x·rite
colorchecker VIDEO
MSCCPPV1119
mm
2019 Edition
x·rite
colorchecker VIDEO
MSCCPPV1119
mm
2019 Edition

2019 Edition
colorchecker VIDEO
x·rite
MSCCPPV1119
mm

1810

3 During the period of Daendels' administration in Indonesia (1808-11) from about 1810 onwards the Dutch names of months from the agricultural calendar (Louwmaand (Jan.); Sprokkelmaand (Feb.); Lentenmaand (Mar.); Grasmaand (Apr.); Bloeimaand (May); Zomermaand (Jun.); Hooimaand (Jul.); Oogstmaand (Aug.); Herftsmaand (Sept.); Wijnmaand (Oct.); Slachtmaand (Nov.) and Wintermaand (Dec.) were used in official correspondence. The use of the new calendar in Holland dated from the period of the Batavian Republic (1795-1805) and was probably inspired by the new French Revolutionary calendar introduced in Oct. 1793. Daendels, as an erstwhile member of the Dutch 'Patriot Party' and admirer of the Jacobins, ~~probably~~ introduced it for political reasons but its use was terminated by Daendels' successor J.W. Janssens (May - Sept. 1811) in May 1811.

Mar. 1809 – Sept. 1810.

Vol. XV
1896.

19 Mar. 1809 Reglement voor de kleeding en
pp. 475 – 479. uitbetaling van het leger.

art. 10 Solo/Yogya most suitable places
for leather accoutrements
for cavalry / mounted Artillery.

1 Aug. 1809 Strandgeld payments to Solo/Yogya.
p. 821 Sp.D. 10,000 12.500 Rijksdaalders.

30 Sept. 1809 Javasche Verpachtingen
p. 905.

art. 11 || 10 Prau-pinglupit. To be allowed to travel
free of tolls on Solo River.

art. 10 Kapas. Rijksdaalders 4 per pikul customs.
outside Java
" 2 " " in Java

28 Nov. 1809
p. 1005 1st Lt. of Engineers = E.G. Vodegel = + 2 pupils of Semarang Marine School."
To measure / survey roads
from Bayalali → Solo
Solo → Klatten
Klatten → Yogya
"For a new Yogya → Jambu.
map of Java"

29 Jul. 1808
p. 66. || Prang-Widana as Col. in service of King of Holland.
800 infantry / 100 Jagers /
200 cavalry / 50 mounted Artillery.
on 1 Aug. 1150.
allowance of Sp.D. 2,000 of PWD from govmnt.
To be raised to Sp.D. 4,000
as his grandfather had (MN I) over/above
pay as Col. = 6540 p.a.

Vol. XVI
(1897)

17 Mar. (Lentemaand) Ambassador.
1810 Allowances for messengers
of Solo/Yogya in Batavia

pp. 131-132.

150	Rijksdaalders money.
6	ponds mixed spices
1000	pieces dried fish.
5	Bossen candles
2½	lasts of Rice
9	vadem wood.

Allowances for messengers of Solo/Yogya
60 head = + for Return journey.

25	Rds in money
1	pond spices
250	Dried fish
1	bos candles
1½	fathoms of firewood.

p. 296. 8 Oogstmaand Sept.
Celebrations Birthday of Louis Napoléon

1 Herfstmaand 1810
p. 311 Capitan Cina Kedhu/Yogya
(Magelang)
on appointment to pay 1,000/5.000 Rds paper
to Chinese Hospital in Semarang.

16 Herfstmaand 1810
pp. 409- Prohibition of Inhabitants of Solo/Yogya
to travel along pasisir without passes.

10 Herfstmaand 1810
pp. 404-405 Prohibition to Isl. priests to travel through Java
priests in Solo Complaints van Braam in Solo =
concerning numerous priests in city +
Begging through countryside

Dagregister 29 Oct. 1810 - 11 Jan. 1811

AN 'Sjokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Ronggo 1810-11
Dagregister 29 Oct. 1810
11 Jan. 1811
Incomplete after 24 Nov. 1810.

1810

29 Oct. DR II special audience + Eng. about Garebeg Puasa

30 Oct. Eng. + officials wait in reception Hall of Residency But kraton party do not appear: Eng. informed that if salute not fired would not pay call on Eng. in Residency garden. Eng. does not attend Garebeg. refuses to send sec.

31 Oct. 5 p.m. visit of DR II gives over letter insulting to Govnmt. Eng. asks DR II to seal it + his seal.

9.30 p.m. Report of Eng. to Daendels about insulting note.

1 NOV. Usual meeting of Bupatis takes place at Residency despite recent events
2 p.m. Mrs Eng. leaves for Semarang + Pontician Verstraaten.

2 NOV. Letter of Eng. to Daendels about meeting + DR II = rumour that CP gives order that no harm to be done to Europeans.

3 NOV. News of van B's arrival in Semarang on 5 Nov.
DR II requests special audience + Eng.

4 Nov. Sec. Gezelschap to Sala to compliment v. B.
v. B. says would be in Yogya 7 Nov. asks for elucidation about G. Puasa affair.

5 Nov. Eng. receives visit from DR II / Danukusuma / Sindunagara evening" letter from D.

6 Nov. DR II summoned to be informed of VB's arrival.
11 a.m ~~___~~ letter sent to D.
Letter from V. B. in Sala postponing visit to Yogya until reply received from Daendels.
Evening DR II informed of postponement
+ told of letter from L. van Praet in Rembang
of attack on 1st Forester of Rembang District Mandataka Dimang Kartadiwiria
Head of Robber Band R. Sumitro + companions from Desa Margeling in Yogya area of Panolan.
Orders DR II to capture R. Sumitro
+ Lt. of Chinese of from Cirebon, King Swi
who had fled to Yogya area.
+ all persons who go to Pasisir in future to carry passes
D's order of 16 Sept. 1810.

7 Nov. Letters sent to v B / Servatius in Sala.

8 Nov. Letter received from v. B = friendly visit to Eng. from DR II / Bupati Nayaka.
1.30 arrival of D's letter replying to that of Eng. about Garebeg.

Dagregister
29 Oct. 1810 -
11 Jan. 1811

9 Nov.

6 a.m. answer of v. B to Eng.'s 8 Nov. letter

8 a.m. Gezelschap to Kleten to receive van Braam.

11 a.m. Eng. letter to D about arrival of van B.

1 p.m. Arrival of van B + Krijgsman (Trans. Semarang) + Lt. Adj. Degentze.

4 p.m. Dutch civil / military officials come to Res. to pay compliments to v. B. + DR II / Bupatis

7 p.m. Conference + DR II about presenting letter of D to HB II

10 Nov.

8 a.m. DR II tells Eng that HB II to receive D's letter + usual ceremonial.

9 a.m. Taken into kraton by see Gezelschap. + Eng.

on return to Residency Eng. writes to D that HB II does not rise from Shampar on departure of Eng.

7 p.m. DR II summoned to Eng. to confer about taking in 2nd letter of D to kraton.

11 Nov.

8 a.m. DR II gives Eng. letter written by ND. from HB II saying would not receive D's letter, from sie & would receive van B following Monday.

9 a.m. Eng. feigns illness D's letter taken in to court by Gezelschap.

12 Nov.

van B / Eng. / Krijgsman to kraton. to ask for categorical answers to D's demands. HB II agrees to send Rangga to Bogor

13 Nov.

9 a.m. 3 Bupatis of Japan (Pepatihs) handed over by Bp. of Japan to van Braam / Eng. sacked from positions / handed over to HB II for further punishment.

Bikil of Sabus Ti Yuda who had attacked Kliwon of Kayumas (Demak) + killed him handed over to Eng. who imprisons him in Fort.

10 a.m. v B / Eng. to kraton. v B takes leave of HB II in friendly fashion

11 a.m. v B. leave taken by officers DR II + Nayakas

~~14 Nov~~

2 a.m. Departure of v. B. / Krijgsman / Degentze to Sala / Gezelschap.

An 'Djokjo Brieven'
no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-11

29 Oct. 1810 -
11 Jan. 1811

14 Nov. Bikil of Gabus under Escort of 1 Corporal / 4 Dragoons
11 a.m. sent to Semarang.

15 Nov. HB II hands over replies of to D's letters of 25 Oct / 3 Nov.
Evening arrival of 2 letters from D.

16 Nov. Lt of Chinese in Cirebon Tan Kong Soey
taken to Eng. by Tandin Sing.
Send back to Cirebon + 2 oppassers.

17 Nov. Letter of Eng. to D.
3 a.m. Gezelschap return from Sala
5 a.m. Mrs Eng " " Semarang.

18 Nov. Comm. of Klaten Müller arrives.
Returns 19 Nov.

20 Nov. DR II / Bps hold usual meeting + Eng.

21 Nov. 2 a.m. Eng. woken + given news by DR II's Secretary + Tum. Sindunagara that Rangga had fled between 8 - 9 previous evening. for Madiun + 300 followers.

Eng. immediately
sends letters to Sala / Semarang / Daendels.
+ writes to Lt. Paulus in Klaten to come immediately to Yogya
('Comm. of Klaten Müller to let)

Sindunagara to kraton
Bearing message of Eng. to HB II asking that proclamation be made to MN Regents in order to counter Rangga's influence.

5 a.m. Returns + oradanga of HB II v. Rangga.
2nd order asked from HB II to be sent via Semarang to Grobogan to prevent Rangga's influence there.

11 a.m. letter sent to Daendels / v. Braam.
also letter to Senatuis + order from HB II to be sent onto MN hands.

12 a.m. Paulus to Yogya ~~placed~~ seconded to Military Expeditionary Force.

5. 30 p.m. Eng / Gezelschap received by HB II + even show of trust + friendship.
HB II asks Eng. to stand by to give him advice + support during Rangga's flight.

6 p.m. Paulus / Coachman Leberfeld + detachment of Dragoons + 1000 kraton troops under Purwadipura
700 + pikes / 300 + muskets

9 p.m. letter sent to Sewatian
11 p.m " " " Danadilaga } sending on instruction for Pandus & order for PWD

22 Nov. DR II & Sindunagara / Natadiningrat / Danukusuma } Message to HM Regents
hold conference & Eng. in garden of Residency
DR II says that on departure Rangga takes a yellow payung

10 a.m. message from Sewatanis that Rangga had passed Pilangga.

1 pm. letter of D in reply to letter of Eng/v.B. 13 Nov.

23 Nov. DR II to Eng. in morning.
Evening DR II hands over official letter about Rangga's flight from HB II

24 Nov. Letter to D stating that R had taken name of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
Evening letter from Eng. von Winckelmann telling of reinforcement of 144 soldiers for Yogya garrison to march over Jambu [illegible] to Yogya from Semarang
Heavy rains slow march.

Background to R. Rangga 1810

2. van Palse

Mertawijaya, Kliwon
of Jaten

Tum. Mangkuyuda, Wedana Mantri
Bumi

Sister favourite concubine of PB IV
+ MW very respected by PB IV
well viewed

Sala Patih

later becomes Tumenggung after death of CW
+ name Cakrajaya.

later Patih Panumping rat, after death of
Mangkupraja

Rangga gets Mertawijaya to plead for forgiveness
with PB IV

+ gives 2000 sp. d → CW
Patih Mangkupraja
to favour his case.

despite prohibition Rangga then
meets Mertawijaya secretly at Kartasura
by night

Connection Rangga/Mertawijaya

Mertawijaya gets Mangkupraja on his side.
to plead Rangga's case + PB IV

But Cakrawinata refuses to help
Mertawijaya But MW pleads
Rangga's case
successfully + PB IV

Mangkupraja makes CW.
suspect in eyes of PB IV

of paints him as someone more favourable to
Gouvmt than to PB IV

Says CW gets present of 10,000 from
Van Rade

1803 Cakrawinata
dismissed from
PB IV's service
exiled to Panaraga.
strangled on journey at Pring Ombo.
in district Angabaai
belongs to MN.

Body buried in graveyard of
Regents at Panaraga.

Mangkubumi + Sala CP.
friends of CW = denounce Mangkupraja
to PB IV
for having received
Sp.P. 2,000 from
Rangga.

1804 Mangkupraja
dismissed
exiled to Ayah (Banyumas)
killed by Bupati of Banyumas.
at Pring Jutul.

Danuningrat P.M.
II
Sapradiningrat, son of Mangkupraja. ‖

Background to R. Rangga 1810

Lawick van Pabst 'Nota'

(? Pepe Pawa)

[illegible] of lineage connection / Ratu Kidul cult

on S. coast

Iman Naya Sampurna: gets large following as far as N. coast areas (? 1818)

(cf 1819)

PR I R.T. Yudanegara (Gandakusuma)

promise of HB II — HB I to give post of Patih to only PR I's descendants and to respect Danurejo's family.

But PR I treated badly by HB II for giving him advice = placed under house arrest.

N

Development of PB IV

PB IV hatred of all Europeans. But knows how to disguise his hatred.

Sepoy plot giving of gold/jewels by PB IV to sepoys –

although Mangkubumi made scapegoat – often not present at meetings in court.

Solo Resident always at Sala 25 leagues from Surakarta.

Sanukusuma
murdered in a mosque on way to Pacitan
(langgar)
Buried at Banyu-
sumurup.

Raden Rangga kills Sala
inhabitant at Delanggu.

Surakarta Demang of Sicang
kills Yogya inhabitant.

But van Palst denies this as a lie of Faischool? of Verfulloving.

Rangga – secret understanding + Cakrawinata, Sala Patih
to delay Mangkupraja
trials

meeting of PB IV + Engelhard at Salatiga
Engelhard warns him.

PB IV .. orders Mangkupraja to Ayah — But strangled
Cakrawinata to Lidaya.
killed at Sana Sewu

But PB IV's journey to Salatiga takes place
in 1801 saying farewell to van Reede
v. attached to van Reede
zeer geducerd.

Cakrawinata / Mangkupraja become
friends.

But CW supports govnmt
during Pakepung affair.
∴ PB IV takes away his position
as Inm. wedana Mantri
Bumi

CW / MP
ordered to give in to
nothing over affair + Rangga to insist on his
death

1810-12 1812 Solo.

Solo. Bn. 29
"Correspondence Res. Solo en Civil Commissioner" (H. Hope) – 1812 =
"Correspondence with the Res at Solo - 1812.
1812 - 1 Jan. 1813.

12 Jan. 1810 Contract Col. Commissary
[illegible] von Wenic
S.
+ Ramus Secr. Solo.

Commissions J.C. Smith to furnish saddlery + harness for the equipment of the cavalry + riding or horse artillery doing service in this colony. –

Supply of Leather Equipment from Sala for Daendels Cavalry. *

Enclosed in letter Adams – Hope, 18 Feb. 1812 on contracts for Brit. Cavalry.

Adams – Civil Comm. Semarang
9 Mar. 1812 only one man arrested in connection + Robbery on Eng. at Jambu.

8 [illegible] ([illegible])
1810 [illegible]
[illegible]

president, daartoe, invoegen voorz., insgelijks zullen zijn geautoriseert; de recollementen in civile zaken, de commissien ten fine van accoord of onderzoek, zooveele als er in de maand van hunne beurt zijn gedecerneert, zullen door hen gezonden (*sic*) worden, waartoe hun Edelens vier maal 's maands of ieder Vrijdag ten stadhuise zullen vaceren.

Art. 4. Het passeren van scheepen-kennissen, koop- en emancipatie-brieven zal mede ten hunnen overstaan geschieden, waaromtrend hun Edelens zich stiptelijk dienen te reguleren na de resolutie hunner hoog Edelheden van den 23en Maart 1708, item de resolutien van dit collegie van den 29en Augustus 1672, 15 Mei 1675, 10 September 1777, 12 item, 26 Januarij en 9 Maart 1778, zoomede van den 9en April 1781, waarvan een stel autenticke copias aan dezen zijn geannexeerd.

Art. 5. De heeren commissarissen, in wier maand zulks invalt, zullen voorts tweemaal 's jaars ten gewone ure op het stadhuis vaceren bij het eiken van maten en gewigten, item eens 's jaars bij het eiken van 's Lands gewigten, het monsteren der praauwen, den opneem van het secretariaat, zoomede de examinatie der door den secretaris gehouden wordende boeken, zoo omtrent stads-cassa, als de insolvente boedels, item tweemaal nog de boeken van den post-meester volgens instructie en alle andere, gewoonlijk voorvallende zaken, gelijk vendutien, civile executien, het examineren der onkost-rekeningen of declaratien en wat dies meer zij, te weten, indien daaromtrent geene speciale benoeming van aparte commissarissen geschiedt.

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geinformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in name Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige vol-

doening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regenten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6[en] van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verpligting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsnog in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hetzelve denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is.

9 Louwmaand. *Bepaling, dat aan alle, van Landswegen gesalariceerde rapport-gangers, in plaats van* $7\frac{1}{2}$, *10 rijksdaalders, papieren geld, 's maands zouden uitbetaald worden.*

Zulks geschiedde, »uit consideratie van de toegenomene »duurte van alle behoeften, waar door zij, van hun tegens»woordig tractement niet kunnende bestaan, van tijd tot tijd »verzoekende waren om hun ontslag".

12 Louwmaand. *Gelijkstelling van de inlandsche christen officieren bij het tweede garnizoens-regiment, wat hunne tractementen betrof, met de Europeesche officieren.*

13 Louwmaand. *Uitroeijing van peper-ranken in koffijtuinen, enz.*

Is besloten alle zoodanige peper-ranken, welke geen voordeel meer aan den Lande afwerpen en tot nadeel der koffijculture strekken, te laten uitroeien, mitsgaders de peper-tuinen, welke, ofschoon daarin geene koffij-boomen geplant staan, ingelijks geene voordeelen meer geven, te doen omkappen en de gronden aan de gemeene Javanen te distribueeren ten einde tot rijstvelden of andere cultures te worden geemploijeerd.

13 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens den aanplant van koffij.*

Is besloten den inspecteur-generaal over de koffij-cultuur, uithoofde van gebrek aan gronden in sommige districten, welke tot de koffij-culture geschikt zijn, te qualificeeren om in zoodanige districten voor het vervolg tusschenplantingen te laten doen en wel in ieder nieuw aangelegde plantagie in de diepte tusschen de koffij-plantjes, die op 8 voeten staan, nog een koffij-boom, waardoor de koffij-boomen alsdan in de diepte op 4 en in de lengte op 8 voeten te staan komen, hetwelk volgens verklaring van gemelden inspecteur-generaal geen nadeel aan de overige koffij-boomen of de leverantie van dat product zal veroorzaken, gelijk in het regentschap Tjie-andjoer door de ondervinding bewezen was.

13 Louwmaand. *Oprichting van kleine koffij-pakhuizen over geheel Java.*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat kleine pakhuizen op het geheele eiland Java, welke tot faciliteit van den inlander en van den inzaam der koffij op verre afgelegene plaatsen zijn aangelegd of nog zullen worden aangelegd, voorzien zullen moeten zijn van schalen en gewichten, de gewichten van koper of bij gebrek van dien van lood of steen, in welk laatst geval dezelve een merk van den prefect zullen moeten hebben, hetwelk de zwaarte daarvan aanduidt.

15 Louwmaand. *Voorschrift nopens eischen in regten.*

Te meermaalen en nu wederom onder het houden der rolle

DISMISSAL OF DANUNINGRAT

8 Jan. 1810

8 Louwmaand. *Vervallen verklaring van een Soloschen rijksbestierder van zijne waardigheid, »voor zoo ver »het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft".*

Chijs

Plakaatboek XV (1896)

Het merkwaardige besluit van Daendels ter zake luidt, als volgt:

Zijne excellentie, bij eene missive van den prefect van

Paccalongang in dato 26 van Wijnmaand anno passato geïnformeerd zijnde geworden, dat ingevolge van de order, welke hij, prefect, gegeven had, dat geene gewapende bovenlanders zijn prefecture zouden mogen passeeren, vier inlanders uit het Solosche district Dalimaas, gewapend met pieken, krissen, geweeren en andere wapenen, eigen aan landroovers en brandstichters, in het Batangsche district waren opgevat en een van deze vier suspecte personen, die zich feitelijk had te weer gesteld, was nedergelegd, en dat de ingebei van gedacht district Dalimaas, in náme Djaing Pattij, herhaalde reizen de gedachte opgevatte personen hebbende gereclameerd, hij, prefect, om de hooge toon, waarop de reclame was geschied, geoordeeld had daaraan niet te moeten defereeren, welke weigering de ingebei zoodanig scheen te hebben verbitterd, dat hij zich niet ontzien had eene order te geven aan de zijnen om de Batangsche timpangers of wachters op de grensscheidingen om het leven te brengen, met gevolg, dat hij, ingebei, een derzelver door geweld in zijn macht gekregen en over de grenzen had laten vervoeren, alwaar dezelve op eene gruwelijke wijze, als het ware, was geslacht en het lijk verscheidene dagen bewaakt, op dat hetzelve niet zoude worden weggehaald en begraven:

op welke informatie zijne excellentie aan den minister aan het hof van den keizer te Souracarta de last gegeven heeft om te zorgen, dat meermelde ingebei uit zijne dessa werd gelicht, de dessa zelve verbrand en de rijksbestierder aan voorschreven hof, onder te kennengave van het hoogst ongenoegen van zijne excellentie, zoo over het bedrijf van dien ingebei, als over de herhaalde hostiliteiten der Solosche onderdanen op 's gouvernements territoir, verder verantwoordelijk gesteld, dat de grenzen van dergerlijke, slechte hoofden werden gezuiverd; en daarna op het ontvangen rapport van welmelden minister in dato 27 van Slachtmaand jongstleden, dat meermelde ingebei op last van den Keizer geapprehendeerd en naar Solo in hechtenis was overgebracht, hem, minister, heeft geautoriseerd om als plichtmatige vol-

doening van het Hollandsche gouvernement over den euvelmoed, door gedachten ingebei bedreven, bij den Keizer op de doodstraffe van denzelve aan te dringen en den rijksbestierder verantwoordelijk te houden voor het echaperen van den ingebei, ofschoon zijn broeder zijnde en door het huwelijk aan een der voornaamste regenten van Soerakarta verwant;

welke aanschrijving sedert is gevolgd door eene nadere kennisgave van den minister te Soerakarta bij brief van den 6^{en} van Wintermaand, houdende, dat de Keizer geen oogenblik geaarseld had om aan den eisch van zijne excellentie te voldoen en dadelijk het besluit had genomen om den ingebei Djaing Patty met ballingschap naar het landschap Ajie te straffen, hetwelk de leuze was van het doodvonnis tegen alle misdadigers, die uithoofde van hooge geboorte of afkomst niet openlijk werden terecht gesteld, als wordende in zoodanig geval onderweg naar gemeld landschap gewurgd of gesteenigd, waarin door zijne excellentie is berust, mits de executie door den secretaris of iemand van zijnentwege werd bijgewoond;

en alsnu door zijne excellentie ontvangen zijnde eene missive van meermelden Minister aan 's Keizershof dd. 5 dezer, houdende aanbieding van en referte tot een daarbij overgelegd extract uit een aan hem geschreven brief door zijnen secretaris, Servatius, blijkens hetwelke hij, secretaris, aan den rijksbestuurder te Soerakarta, ingevolge het verlangen van zijne excellentie den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal, gecommuniceerd hebbende, dat de luitenant-adjudant Dezentje de commissie zoude vergezellen, die door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer tot de uitvoering der doodstraf aan den ingebei van Dalimaas, Djaing Pattij, zoude worden afgezonden, daarop de verzekering van den rijksbestierder had erlangd, dat hij hem van den tijd van het vertrek der gedachte commisie zoude prevenieren, dan dat, in stede van deze zijne verplichting en belofte na te komen, gemelde secretaris kort daarna tot zijne uiterste bevreemding van Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer had vernomen, dat de voorschreven commisie bereeds eenige dagen

(2.13) // was vertrokken, op welk berigt hij zijne verwondering aan den vorst had te kennen gegeven over het in dezen door den rijksbestierder gehouden, strafwaardig gedrag en met genoemden vorst was overeengekomen den adjudant Dezentje alsnog ten eerste te doen vertrekken ten einde, des mogelijk, de commisie in te halen en aan de hem opgedragen last te kunnen beantwoorden, waartoe hij door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer was gemunieerd geworden met een open brief van geleide aan den hoofd regent van het district, werwaarts de commissie vertrokken was, houdende last om, bij aldien de executie van den ingebei Djaing Pattij bij aankomst van gedachten adjudant nog niet was volbracht, dezelve alsdan in zijne presentie te laten ten uitvoer brengen en in contrarie geval aanwijzing te doen van de plaats, waar de strafoefening was geschied, gelijk mede van de personen, die het vonnis uitgevoerd, en van degeenen, die daarbij als getuigen waren tegenwoordig geweest, mitsgaders van de plaats, alwaar gedachte ingebei was begraven;

overwegende, dat, hoewel het gouvernement alle reden heeft van tevreden te zijn over de conduite, in dezen door Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer gehouden, en door de laatstelijk genomen maatregel zich misschien nog zekerheid zal kunnen verschaffen, dat aan hare vordering na behooren is voldaan, nogtans het gedrag van den rijksbestuurder zoo allezins slecht, misleidend en trouwloos is en zoovele blijken draagt van onverschilligheid en ontrouw voor de belangen van Zijne Majesteit den Koning van Holland, onaangezien hij, als rijksbestuurder, tot hoogst denzelve in een gelijke betrekking staat als tot Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer en bij plechtigen eede zich tot trouw en gehoorzaamheid aan het gouvernement verbonden heeft, dat hij zich geheel onwaardig en ongeschikt heeft gemaakt om een oogenblik langer zijne functien als rijksbestuurder van wegens dit gouvernement te kunnen bekleeden of verder admissibel is om de interprete te zijn van den Keizer bij het gouvernement;

heeft besloten voormelden rijksbestuurder vervallen te ver-

klaren van zijne waardigheid, voor zoover het Hollandsche gouvernement betreft, met verbod aan den minister te Soerakarta om hem daarin verder te erkennen en met last om van deze dispositie aan Zijne Hoogheid den Keizer kennis te geven, zoowel als dat zijne excellentie van hoog genoemden vorst vertrouwt, dat hij volkomen de billijkheid en noodzakelijkheid van dezen maatregel zal toestemmen en met geen minder indignatie als zijne excellentie over de schandelijke conduite van welmelden rijksbestuurder zal zijn vervuld en, gevoelende, dat het gouvernement gedachten rijksbestierder niet meer in deze zijne qualiteit kan admitteeren, zelfs niet als interprete van den vorst, mede van zijne zijde tot het ontslag van den meergedachten rijksbestuurder zal coöpereren en een ander, vigilant regent tot rijksbestuurder aan zijne excellentie zal voordragen, die zoowel het vertrouwen van hoogst denzelve als van Zijne Hoogheid waardig is:

JAJÈNG SÈKAR CORPS.

Chys Plakaatboek XVI

p 545.

25 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djaijang-sekars tot maintien der publieke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam	50 te paard en 100 te voet,	
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50 » »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen	100 » »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon	100 » »	
» Tagal	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang	50 » »	
» Samarang	150 » »	
» Japara	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Rembang	50 » »	
» Grissee	100 » »	
» Sourabaija	100 » »	
» Passourouang	100 » »	
» Sumanap	100 » »	
te zamen	1150 te paard en 400 te voet,	

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 3en van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd:

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

Chijs Plakaatboek XIV

16 Mei. *Inlijving van eene kompagnie Javaansche kavaleristen.* (1808)

Zijne excellentie, gezien het adres van den kolonel en chef der cavallerie, Gerlach, daarbij te kennen gevende, dat na gedane monstering de compagnie Javaansche cavallerie van den hoofd-regent te Samarang is bevonden te bestaan uit:

3 officieren,
4 wagtmeesters,
6 brigadiers,
2 tamboers,
2 pijpers,
54 dragonders en 66 paarden;

welke alle nog voor den dienst van den Lande zouden emploijabel zijn, indien hunne wapenrusting wierd veranderd, als zijnde ten eenemaal ongeschikt voor een cavallerist;

heeft besloten de gedachte compagnie Javaansche cavallerie, te zamen uitmakende een getal van 71 koppen en 66 paarden, bij het regiment cavalerie van den kolonel, Gerlach, te incorporeren.

p.75 10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

Pragwedanas Debt

Chjs.

Plakaatboek XVI

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te verevenen, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze consideratiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid

en regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan om de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid tot zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit besluit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overlegging van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor zoodanige pretensiën, welke niet in den loop van dit termijn op den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterstallige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest zal worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, zijnde de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd Spaansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31en van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20en van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast zijn, als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangehouden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de aflossing daarvan zal gedogen;

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

AN Djilid Brieven no 11. | YOGYA

— 1810 —

8 – 23 Louwmaand 1810 (? Jan.)

Smissaerts (8 Jan) 1810 letter of Daendels presented to HB II
Nicolaas to Daendels

HB II expresses his thanks:

He is calm / composed:

Messengers from HB II sent out to capture Rebel Heads: (? attack on N. coast)

New commission R.T. Danukusuma, Tum. Kertawijaya. } Both brave + suitable people -

Ask for an officer to help them in their searches -

Morris names W Driessen:

Driessen - knows Javanese / used to joining those sort of commission:

To interview people in Pekalongan.
To find out causes of guilt:

BGG. Daendels – [illegible] Louwmaand 1810

Receives letter Prefect of Pekalongan (26 Oct. 1809)

Despite strict orders of Prefect that no armed persons from central Java could penetrate Residency

Jav. penetrate from Solo District Dalimas + pikes: capturing brandals

Ng. of Dalimas: Jayeng Pati → reports numerous journeys of brandals to landrost.

Daendels – [illegible] 13 Louwmaand 1810.

Declaration that Patih of Solo no longer fit for position because of allowing attacks over border to Pekalongan:

Wiese → Daendels
13 Louwmaand.

Letter of Daendels → HB II

Decision of HB II to capture chicks;
implicated in attack on
Pekalongan.
would deliver them up to Daendels:
would dispatch them to Prefect Goldbach at Semarang.
Commission need 8–9 days to
travel over the poor roads & take the
In long difficulties prisoners into custody
Daendels should be prepared to send in the
military

23 Louwmaand.
Wiese →
Pref of Pekalongan.
Pinket van Haak.

Bandy Robbery in Desa of
Wanakrama.
[illegible]

10 Sprokkelmaand 1810 (van der Chijs, Plakaatboek vol. xvi, pp. 73 ff.
PWD [illegible] debts contracted by [illegible] 1788
[illegible] to borrow [illegible] from money lenders
lend money at very high rates of interest. PWD in [illegible] of
money lenders all govnmt. subjects. paying money back.
who ignore rule that no higher rent than 9% p.a.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Orders all creditors to give account of capital and interest
owed by PWD to Res. of Jolo within one month.
all claims not made in 1 month to be annulled.
no higher interest to be claimed for debts than 6% p.a.
(see [illegible] 1803 [illegible] 1810)
[illegible] 39,000 [illegible] paid into govnmt. treasury
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Credit on PWD to be given to his creditors.
at [illegible] p.a.

A.N.
Yogya
No. 29

1809 (Yogya letters) WIEDE letters.
-1810- **May 1809 - 6 Feb. 1810**

31 May 1809
B.P.A.
G.H. Wiese
J.A. van Braam

ABOUT LOSS OF SON OF JAVANESE ~~Sura...~~ SUNA
Demang of Grogol - Martanagara
probably in Yogya -

<u>EXTRACT from register of G.S. (Rowwmand 1810)</u> [8]

<u>Intervention of armed robbers into Pekalongan</u> Batang
area from Sala
connection Patih of area of [Mn]

<u>EXTRACT from register of SS. (13 Rowwmand 1810)</u>
Refusal to allow ministers of Sala received 13 Rowwmand
to recognise Patih of Sala
(because of attacks into Pekalongan)

Thursday 28 Besar Wawu 1737
26 Rowwmand 1810
translator (?) Dietrée]

<u>JAVANESE order from Or II & Min. WIESE:</u>
(26 Jan. 1810) orders to all Mantris / Bupatis in Kedu (Yogya areas)
Mas Tum. Yuda Atmaja
Bup. Ranudisura
Singaranu

<u>Sending of Commission from Yogya to see to order in Kedu</u>

<u>Must remain peaceful</u> = Bupatis / tumenggungs to help find evil-doers in desas.

<u>Question of tightening up control.</u> in Kedu

<u>If robbers should take refuge in Sala / Bonang</u> coastal areas
official demands to be sent to Bekels Lurahs
Kami Sepuh
gandhek
immediate punishment.

MANTRIS/GUNUNGS/TAMPINGS to compute composite nos in Tala Desas.

Sultan HB II → Daendels (5 Sprokkelmaand 1810 Tran. By Dietrée) Mon. 29 g Besar Bé 1736

Receives letter g Daendels 4 Besar Bé 1736

Demand from Daendels to hand over Yogya chiefs implicated in attack on PEKALONGAN / DEMAK / SEMARANG [5 Feb 1810]

Refuses to recognise authority over Desa TEBAUDAN –

PROMISE TO HAND OVER ALL FORMER INHABITANTS FOUND ON YOGYA SOIL:

Refers to Contract g 1808 Solo/Yogya.

25. 5 10 Jan.

No immediate Revenge can be Taken:

In cases g this sort But Investigation First.

Wiese appointed in charge g Teak Forests on N. coast.

Morris appointed new Resident g Yogya.

(Yogya) Wiese → Daendels 6 Sprokkelmaand.

Commission Lt. Wm. Driessen:

R. T. Danukusuma, }
Kertanegaya. }

Yogya people in Pekalongan Border Districts declare themselves Innocent g attack.

Lurah Jagawisana } implicated
Saidja }

Appointing new commission from Solo/Yogya. To investigate the affair.

23 Jan.
1810

Jayèng-Sĕkars.
Set up throughout Java

en Cheribonsche Preanger-landen en van het landschap Malang aan het rijk van Soerakarta door den landdrost van Java's Oosthoek laten effectueren.

22 Louwmaand. *Aanmaak van bergplaatsen voor pedati's bij de post-stations.*

Is besloten de respective landdrosten op geheel Java aan te schrijven en te gelasten om bij ieder station der post-paarden te plaatsen eene behoorlijke, overdekte bergplaats voor pedatties, hebbende zijne excellentie de Maarschalk en Gouverneur-Generaal met ergernis ontwaard, dat hieromtrent geene de minste zorg tot hiertoe was gedragen.

Gelastende de commissarissen der wegen en posterijen om hierop een speciaal regard te slaan en hoogstdenzelve successievelijk te dienen van rapport.

22 Louwmaand. *Toekenning van een hoogeren rang aan twee, tijdelijk in Indië aanwezige luitenants der Koninklijke marine.*

Zij kregen voor den tijd van hun verblijf in Indië den rang en het tractement van kapiteins der 2de klasse bij de koloniale marine, maar bleven bij de Koninklijke marine in hun actuelen rang.

23 Louwmaand. *Pluk-loon van koffij.*

Uit een besluit van dezen datum blijkt, dat dit loon bedroeg $\frac{1}{13}$ van het product voor helpers bij het plukken, afkomstig uit andere districten dan die, waarin de koffij was geoogst.

In het district Adiarsa (Krawang) moest elk huisgezin der acht, bij name genoemde desa's 3900 koffij-boomen onderhouden, maar bleef »vooreerst" van nieuwen aanplant verschoond.

23 Louwmaand. *Bepaling nopens den aanplant van koffij.*

Is besloten te bepalen, dat het getal der vruchtdragende

koffijboomen in het landdrost-ambt der Jaccatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen door ieder huisgezin zal moeten worden gebragt en gehouden op een duizend boomen en dat jaarlijks door ieder huisgezin eene aanplanting zal moeten geschieden van twee honderd jonge boomen, tot het volle getal van duizend vruchtdragende boomen toe.

23 Louwmaand. *Organisatie van het corps djajang-sekar's voor geheel Java.*

Dag aan dag meer inziende het nut der korpsen van de djajang-sekars tot maintien der publieke rust, is besloten het korps der djaijang-sekars over het geheele eiland Java finaal te arresteeren, als volgt:

te Bantam..............	50 te paard	en 100 te voet,
in de Ommelanden van Batavia.	50 » »	
» » Jacatrasche en Cheribonsche Preanger regentschappen..	100 » »	» 100 » »
te Cheribon...............	100 » »	
» Tagal......	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Paccalongang...........	50 » »	
» Samarang	150 » »	
» Japara........... ...	100 » »	» 100 » »
» Rembang............ ..	50 » »	
» Grissee......	100 » »	
» Sourabaija.....	100 » »	
» Passourouang	100 » »	
» Sumanap......	100 » »	
te zamen.....	1150 te paard	en 400 te voet,

met last aan de brigadiers der divisiën om te zorgen, dat de wapenen voor dezelve, conform het besluit van den 3en van Wintermaand 1810, binnen eene maand aan de gemelde korpsen worden geleverd;

met last aan de respective landdrosten om te zorgen, dat deze corpsen mede binnen eene maand compleet zijn aan manschappen en dat aan dezelve worden gegeven het effect

van bovengenoemd besluit ten aanzien van derzelver onderhoud; met last aan den commissaris-ordonnateur om te zorgen, dat de kleeding en equipeering voor dezelve binnen veertien dagen gereed en afgeleverd zijn;

met last aan den luitenant-kolonel-inspecteur, Bikkes, om aan zijne excellentie alle acht dagen van den voortgang rapport te doen, en

eindelijk, met last aan den chef van den generalen staf, von Gutzloff, om door eene continueele correspondentie de voorkomende zwarigheden weg te nemen en te zorgen, dat dit besluit in alle zijne deelen worde achtervolgd.

Zie ook 6 Julij 1811.

25 Louwmaand. *Voorziening in de behoefte aan stroo-zakken.*

In aanmerking nemende het exteerende gebrek aan stroo-zakken voor 's Lands koloniale producten en hierin, zooveel mogelijk, willende voorzien, na ingenomen te hebben de consideratiën en adviezen van de meeste landdrosten en van de ervarendste regenten;

is besloten:

den landdrost van den Oosthoek, het lid der hout-administratie te Rembang en de landdrosten van Japara, Samarang, Paccalongang, Tagal, Cheribon, de Jacatrasche en Preanger-regentschappen en van Bantam aan te schrijven en te gelasten:

1° om in deze kwade mousson te doen aanplanten op alle zoodanige woeste gronden, zoo langs de stranden, als in het interieur, zooveel gebang-boomen, als de locale omstandigheden zulks zal permitteeren, en om met dezen aanplant in de volgende natte mousson te continueeren tot nader order;

2° op het einde van ieder kwade mousson van de quantiteit der aangeplante boomen in ieder regentschap of district aan zijne excellentie een behoorlijk rapport in te zenden;

3° om ten einde te voorzien in het momentaneel gebrek te laten aanmaken zooveel stroo-zakken van de bladen van de bamboe-boeloe, als zulks met den voorraad van dit gewas en de verdere werkzaamheden in ieder landdrost-ambt en regentschap bestaanbaar zal zijn; en

4° om van dezen pluk en aanmaak van stroo-zakken maandelijks rapport te doen, zoo aan zijne excellentie, als aan den directeur-generaal, met qualificatie op genoemde landdrosten om gezegde stroo-zakken bij de leverantie successievelijk te betalen volgens den prijs, bij het land bepaald.

26 Louwmaand. *Verhypothekering van een Lands-eigendom.*

In aanmerking nemende de zwarigheden in het beleenen van den tuin, de Vrijheid, door de weeskamer alhier en de Raad van justitie, van der Worm, zich hebbende aangeboden het kapitaal van twee en twintig duizend rijksdaalders, zilver geld, op dezelfde voorwaarden en tegen den verminderden intrest van een half percent 's maands op te schieten, is besloten den landdrost van Samarang en Damak te kwalificeeren voornoemde gelden van het gemelde lid van den Raad van justitie, van der Worm, op den tuin de Vrijheid te mogen opnemen.

De bewuste tuin was bestemd voor de woning van gemelden landdrost.

26 Louwmaand. *Bepalingen nopens de kommandants-woning te Banjoewangie.*

De landdrost van Java's Oosthoek te kennen gegeven hebbende, dat het commandants-huis te Banjoewangie door den tegenwoordigen commandant nog niet is overgenomen en dat ook de overname daarvan voor den presenten commandant, die maar een kapitein militair is, te bezwarend zoude wezen, verzoekende hierop de dispositie van zijne excellentie, tot zekerheid van het door de weeskamer te Samarang gehypothekeerd kapitaal op dat huis;

Debts of Prayuwidara.
+ Recd. at 'de Parkeer
appropriation

10
Feb.
1810

nader het verschuldigde berigt zal moeten worden ingezonden, sub poene van arbitraire en strenge correctie voor degeenen, die hierin nalatig blijven.

7 Sprokkelmaand. *Verdubbeling der tractementen van de inlandsche klerken en van den boekbinder bij de griffie van den Gouverneur Generaal te Buitenzorg.*

Zijne excellentie, in aanmerking nemende, dat de inlandsche klerken van hoogst deszelfs griffie meestal hunne huishoudingen hebben te Batavia en gedurende den tijd, dat zij hunne dienst hier [Buitenzorg] presteeren, de beheering en directie daarvan aan anderen moeten overlaten, hetgeen hun geneert uithoofde van het overleg, hetgeen er noodig is om in dezen duren tijd met hunne veelal geringe tractementen rond te schieten, zoodat geen van de inlandsche klerken te Batavia uit eigene inclinatie zich op gemelde zijne excellentie griffie wenschen geëmploijeerd te zien;

en considereerende, dat de hieruit resulteerende moeijelijkheden om het noodige getal klerken voor de griffie bij een te houden, mitsgaders de verzoeken om wederom naar Batavia te worden verplaatst geen einde zullen nemen, indien gemelde klerken door geen extra-ordinaire voordeelen aan hunne tegenwoordige plaatsing worden geattacheerd;

heeft besloten, dat de inlandsche klerken, als ook de boekbinder, gedurende hun emplooi op de griffie van zijne excellentie te Buitenzorg, doch ook niet langer, zullen genieten het dubbelde van hunne tegenwoordige tractementen, op den voet, zooals gemelde tractementen thans worden uitbetaald.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Toekenning aan de blandong's van gelden tot het tweemaal 's jaars vieren ener »nationale »vrolijkheid".*

Het collegie van administratie der houtbosschen voorgedragen hebbende het montant in gelde, hetwelk zou kunnen worden geaccordeerd voor het geven van een nationale vrolijk-

heid aan de blandongs-volkeren in het begin en tegen het einde van de workzaamheden in de bosschen;

is besloten, dien conform, zoo nu, als voor het vervolg, daarvoor te accordeeren twintig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, voor iedere blandong, telken reize, dat is eens met het begin en eens met einde van den kaptijd in de bosschen, bedragende voor het tegenwoordige getal van elf blandongs, als die van den Oosthoek, Touban, Lassum, Rembang, Joana en Patti, Demak, Japara, Samarang, daaronder begrepende Caliewoengoe en Candal, Paccalongan, Tagal en Cheribon, eene somma van twee honderd en twintig rijksdaalders, zilver munt.

- - - -

Op 7 Slachtmaand 1810 is zulks ook toegepast op de nieuwe blandong's, Pamanoekan en Tji-asem. Er bestonden toenmaals twaalf blandong's.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Vervallen verklaring aan den Lande van alle, in 1809 door een ambtenaar verdiende maandgelden.*

Zulks geschiedde »tot een geringe compensatie van de »nadeelen, die den Lande door de onverschilligheid en misleiding [van dien ambtenaar] zijn toegebracht".

Die ambtenaar werd bovendien met »deportement en in»famie" bedreigd, indien hij zijn plicht bleef verzaken.

10 Sprokkelmaand. *Bemoeijing der Regering met de schulden van een Soloschen pangeran.*

Zijne excellentie, legaal ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat de Javaansche Prins te Souracarta, Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, door het onthouden aan denzelven van een groot gedeelte der erfenis van wijlen zijnen in 1795 overleden groot vader, den pangeran adipattij Amangcoe Negoro, en door de verpligting om zijnen staat op te houden overeenkomstig met deszelfs geboorte en met de betrekking,

waarin hij zich geplaatst vindt, genooddrongen geworden is, buiten de schulden, die hij reeds voor het jaar 1795 had gemaakt, nog nadere te contracteren, welke successive zoodanig zijn opgeklommen en vermeerdert, dat dezelve hem geworden zijn tot een ondragelijke last uithoofde van het misbruik, 't geen de geldschieters van zijne situatie hebben gemaakt, door zeer ongehoorde renten te bedingen, die voormelde Prins het vooruitzicht afsnijden om immer uit voormelde zijne schulden te geraken;

en in aanmerking nemende, dat de crediteuren van voornoemden Javaanschen Prins alle zijn onderdanen van dit gouvernement, aan wien het volgens de wetten dezer kolonie niet vergunt is eene hogere interest te nemen als uiterlijk van negen ten honderd 's jaars; dat dienvolgende diezelfde wetten hun tot eene teruggave van gedachte, te hoog berekende interessen zouden verpligten van den tijd af aan, dat dezelve bij hen genoten zijn, indien de Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono verkoos zijn regt daar omtrent tegen hun te doen gelden; dan dat, ofschoon zij hier tegen een waarborg vinden in de eerlijke sentimenten van voornoemden Prins, nogtans de onmogelijkheid, waartoe dezelve gebragt is om, bij voortduring van deze hooge renten, zijne gedachte schulden te vereevenen, gelijk anders zijn ernstig verlangen is, het gouvernement niet onverschillig kan doen aanzien de gedelabreerde situatie, waartoe gemelde Prins door eene allezins wraakbare winzucht zijner crediteuren in zijne finantiele omstandigheden is vervallen, te minder, daar die Prins zich altijd door een opregt attachement voor het Hollandsche gouvernement heeft onderscheiden en daarom ook steeds, sedert de komst van zijne excellentie in deze kolonie, de hand is boven het hoofd gehouden, mitsgaders de tusschenkomst van het gouvernement voor hem het eenige redmiddel is tot zijn behoud en om niet nog dieper onder zijne schulden bedolven te worden; trouwens dat, onverminderd deze considératiën, de verklaarde afkeer van het gouvernement tegen alle vexatiën van den inlander en de principes van billijkheid

regtvaardigheid uit zich zelfs de verpligting doen ontstaan de woeker van gewetenloze geldschieters te bedwingen en de wetten te doen spreken, waar zij door onverzadelijke hebzucht en door uit nood en onkunde verkregen toegevenheid t zwijgen waren gebragt;

heeft besloten alle de crediteuren van den Prins Ario raboe Prang Wedono te gelasten hunne pretensiën, zoo aan kapitaal, als achterstallige renten, op te geven aan den minister te Souracarta binnen den tijd van een maand, nadat dit luit te Souracarta zal wezen bekend gemaakt, onder overing van de schuldbrieven, sub poene van nulliteit voor lanige pretensiën. welke niet in den loop van dit termijn p den voorschreven voet zullen wezen aangegeven;

dat wijders op deze pretensiën, zoo voor de nog achterlige renten, als voor het vervolg, geen hooger interest worden gevalideert als van zes ten honderd 's jaars, de ordinaire rente, welke gewoonlijk wordt genomen;

dat het montant van negen en dertig duizend acht honderd paansche matten, zilver geld, hetgeen de gevolmagtigdens der executeuren van wijlen den gewezen Java's gouverneur en voormaligen eersten resident te Souracarta, van Reede tot de Parkeler, bij de besluiten van den 31^en^ van Louwmaand 1809 en den 20^en^ van Louwmaand jongstleden gelast als het wettig erfdeel van den Prins Ario Praboe Prang Wedono, in 's Lands kas te storten, zal worden aangeonden om daaruit proportionele afbetalingen aan zijne crediteuren te assigneren; dat wijders aan welmelde crediteuren nieuwe schuldbrieven zullen worden afgegeven, te weten ten laste van het Land, voor zoover het voorschreven erfdeel en de hem daaruit toegedachte proportionele afbetalingen betreft, en ten laste van den pangerang Ario Praboe Prang Wedono voor het montant, hetgeen zijne crediteuren meerder op hem te pretenderen hebben, rentende zes ten honderd 's jaars, welke schuldbewijzen ten laste van het Land verevend zullen worden, zoodra de staat der kas de sing daarvan zal gedogen;

en dat wijders de minister te Souracarta, onder de nadere approbatie van zijne excellentie, de noodige schikkingen zal maken omtrent de dan nog overblijvende schulden van gemelden Prins, ten dien effecte, dat dezelve binnen den tijd van vijftien jaren finaal zijn geliquideert, waartoe zijne revenuen voldoende zijn geoordeelt.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Heffingen van inlanders in de Bataviasche Ommelanden.*

De drossaard dier ommelanden deelde aan de Regering mede, »dat, vermits aan zijnen post de werkzaamheden, welke bevorens aan den gecommitteerde over den inlander behoorden, zijn vervallen, door hem in navolging van het gebruik eenige kleine voordeelen, daaraan verbonden, voor het verleenen van passen en licentie-briefjes, als om in de rivieren Crawang en Tjidanie te mogen varen, hetzij om te handelen, dan wel om zout, etc. te koopen, tot het houden van warongs, tot het spelen van ronggengs, voor het merken van geweren, enz., waren gecolligeerd tot circa rd[s] 500 's jaars, doch dat, sedert een gedeelte van het Crawangsche aan de ommelanden was gevoegd, deze voordeelen 's jaars tot rd[s] 1000 waren gestegen; dat hij deze gelden niet voor zich had behouden, maar daarvan de ongelden voor het kantoor, douceur voor den boekbinder, voor het afnemen van eeden, etc. en het overige onder zijne drie klerken had doen verdeelen, met verzoek, dat hiermede mogt worden gecontinueerd op de voorschreven wijze om daaruit te vinden de hier bovengemelde kleine uitgaven dan wel, ingeval hieromtrent anders mogt worden gedisponeerd, aan hem de kanalen werden aangewezen, waaruit hij de voorschroven, aan zijn ambt verknogte ongelden konde goedmaken, en aan zijne drie klerken, welke te zamen rd[s] 100 's maands genoten, een vermeerdering van tractement werde toegelegd; mede te kennen gevende, dat bevorens, wanneer de opgezetenen der ommelanden onder den gecommitteerde over den inlander sorteerden, dezelve door de inlandsche

kommandanten te Batavia wierden getrouwd; dat hij hiermede, ofschoon de ommelanden van de jurisdictie van Batavia afgescheiden waren en de kommandanten dus niet meer met dezelve te doen hebben, had laten continueeren op den ouden voet tot in den aanvang van dit jaar, wanneer in de gewone trouwmaand der inlanders de veele verzoeken om gedispenceerd te wezen om te trouwen bij de kommandanten, aan hem gedaan, vermits de inlanders gedrukt werden door de willekeurige afvorderingen der gedagte kommandanten, hem, drossaard, dit had gedefereerd doen laten aan deszelfs secretaris en schout en aan deze volgens art. 32 der instructie voor Boedelmeesteren gepermitteerd voor ieder gehuwd paar rd[s] 3 te declareeren, ingeval dit konde worden betaald, en anders om niet, waarvoor man en vrouw ieder een acte wierd verleend, geschreven op een zegel van 6 stuivers, en met welke schikking de inlanders zeer tevreden schenen te wezen en hem verzogt hadden, dat de schouten, ieder in hun district, daartoe mogten worden geauthoriseerd; gevende de drossaard wijders in consideratie, of het niet nuttig en noodig zoude wezen, dat de getrouwde heden werden ingeschreven om daardoor alle questiën voor te komen en, dit geadopteerd wordende, de schouten, ieder in zijn kwartier, onder het genot van een gering salaris daarmede werden belast".

Voorloopig bepaalde de Regering zich tot het stellen van dit schrijven in handen van de commissie, benoemd op 23 Louwmaand 1810.

14 Sprokkelmaand. *Verhooging van 3 tot 12 stuivers daags der toelage aan 12 koeli's bij het magazijn van geneesmiddelen.*

[illegible] Sprokkelmaand. *Belasting ten behoeve van den Oosterrijweg van Batavia naar Buitenzorg.*

Aangezien de ondervinding geleerd heeft, dat het in orde

YOGYA
1810
12 Feb → 26 March. (Lentemaand)

4R Gobl... ... 17

Romancadu letter of HB II → Daendels
Declaration of Innocence.
on the part of Yogya inhabitants
bordering Pekalongan.

Sprokkelmaand (1810) ('Feb)

Baker van Meer ... Lurah Jagaledanj Sija.
of Desa Wanakrema
Sprokkelmaand (Feb) ... Dukuh Glawur.

— Morris Takeover from Wiese —

Morris ... (Lentemaand (March) 1810)

Wiese takes leave of HB II / Patih.

Batches from wives (Ratus) of HB II
"Beautiful Horses" Patih
Letter from P. Engelhard (Pres of Steepinan) → HB II / Regent (P) handed over.
presents of 2 Japanese Kebayas. Not well received by HB II
Shortly after given to Patih.
Only secretly
for priests.
Lammers returns from Karang Bolong.
plucking of Birds Nests.

Morris Proclamation.
(16 Lentemaand 1810)
To all Europeans / Chinese / other Inhabitants
under jurisdiction of Minister →
to get Arak / Strong Drink from
Threat of prosecution Semarang.
of 500 Sp.D. (di ...)

J.W. Morris → Daendels 18 Louwmaand (March) 1810.

Letter of Daendels 10 Louwmaand
To get HB II to hand over
Robbers of Desa Wanadadi
would let 2 days elapse bring up the ? again.

Morris → Daendels 23 Louwmaand.

Representations to HB II to deliver up leading well-known Robber band at Wanadadi in Pekalongan area.

Asks Daendels to investigate the Roads.

Morris → Daendels 26 Louwmaand.

All Roads to be investigated to prevent escaping Robbers from Wanadadi who had plundered (Jersana)

Ordering HB II for R. Dinang Tirtawijaya to come from Pekalongan to Jogja to answer for crimes.

Tells HB II that in future fugitive must be caught first before allowing escape of fugitive by protracting the investigation too early

Note of Daendels.
[Appears HB II seems to have desired that with Deans Treasurer HB II & Patih and would see that the fugitive allowed to escape in secret]

Dismissing Patih of Sala for Refusal to act in Dutch Interests = Lucky appointing Tjakranegara as Patih

Note of Daendels.
① This month appt. of CN as Patih approved by Daendels.

Yogya.
1810
Lentenmaand
March 11 — May 12

AN
'Djokja
Brieven
no 37

Aankomende
officiele
Brieven van
der Minister

~~Moorrees~~
Moorrees in
(?) Engelhard
D° A° 1810 - 1811
aan Resident Solo

Moorrees — N.N. Servatius

11 March
Lentenmaand.

News of complaint of attack of R. Rongga.
asks for Javanese original of complaint
+ translation,
Jav. Translator Yogya - sick.

10am - 11am
2 April

News of attack of R. Rongga on neighbouring area: Sala.
papers from DR II
would send to R.R. for further elucidation.
Question of land Loban (desa Suci)
cf letter of Wiese 31 9 Oct. 1809.

9am - 10am
5 April

Bekil Setra Wijaya to be apprehended by Acting Patih of Sala.

approaching Mulud prohibits Moorrees from greeting van Braam on his Return to Sala.

11am - 12am
18 April

Arrest of 2 Chinese:
nièce of Capitan Cina (Ridhu)
Sekiangsing
also news from Tan Tjin Sing
Reference to 16 Oct. 1808 meeting of 2 Patihs at Klaten
Asks Patih to make a start on
completion of Fort at Klaten
DR II says still waiting for labour from Sala.

Idem - to Idem
22 April 1810

R. Rangga pleads sickness
not able to investigate the case
of plundering
affair should be investigated by all the
Bupatis there.

Idem - Idem
28 April 1810

Letter of Sunan -> Daendels about
conduct of R. Rangga - denouncing him.

Moorrees' receives letter from D.
Asks for translation of Sunan's letter from Solo.
Solo workers huts for work on Klaten Fort
not built
Yogya huts ready for a long time.
Talks to DR II about land of Suci

Cannot travel to Solo to meet van Braam.

Idem to Idem
30 April 1810 (Grasmaand)
asks again for copy of Sunan's letter.
-> D about Rangga.

van Braam to arrive following Friday

Idem to ~~Idem~~ van Braam
12 May 1810
Cannot present letter of complaint of Sunan.
-> Sultan
Because Refusal of HB II to
accept Moorrees' + proper
ceremonial of a minister
would give reason to Daendels
of HB II's action

Idem to van Braam
12 May 1810
Disturbances in area of Pitung
CP to send men to investigate

AN 'Djokja Brieven' no. 37

Yogya.
1810

12 May – 22 May 1810.

Moorrees → van Braam
16 May 1810

<u>Letter of Cakranigara → DR II</u>
+ Reply of DR II

Idem → Idem
17 May 1810

Commandant of Klathèn in Jala.
to ask for Jala help for work on the Fort.
To send commission assisted by Europeans.
To investigate R. Rangga.

<u>Question of Toasts</u> = + ceremonial being discussed + decided.
meets HB II when journeying in his carriage.
<u>HB II to give satisfaction over Toasts to be Drunk.</u>
Tolgates on Sirnent / Magelang
(Kidhu) Natadiningrat Bupati Wedana Kidhu.

DR II → Moorrees.
16 May 1810.
12 Rabiyulakir,
Wawu 1737.

5 Mandrapratamas to be punished
to be bound in Jun on N.E corner of <u>alun-alun</u>. From 7 – 10
8 days long

van Braam – Moorrees
~~Moorrees van Braam~~
19 May. 1810.

<u>Estate of CP Kadawangan near Sanagara.</u> ||
+ Sabaran. Pasar Sikaran.
Selling of opium by <u>Bandhars</u>.
<u>Bandhars hold up travellers for</u> frivolous pretexts forced to spend the night at the Tolgate often fallen on by <u>Kecus</u>.

150 Kodhi (corges) of cloth from Bagelen.
destined for Groote Oost
held up by Bandhar - should be
allowed easy passage.

Special huts for
storage of opium at Bandhars.
+ special cases of ammunition

Moorrees → Van Braam.
n.d. ? 19 May 1810

q.v. gilang

CP intimates that HB II would receive
Moorrees according to the
new ceremonial.
? should he (Moorrees) sit on gilang (throne)
+ the ~~king~~ Sultan.
Wie ~~[illegible]~~ governor.
of Semarang.

Moorrees → Van Braam
22 May 1810.

Van Braam → Moorrees.
21 May 1810. Report of Jun. Area Wiriadiningrat (Sala Jun. in Panaraga)
attack of
Ranggu in Panaraga.

Moorrees → Daendels
1 May 1810. 1st.
news of R. Ranggo's attack
on Sola territory reported

Note of
Daendels:
would wait until
more clarification of the affair.
Would ask HB II / PB IV to name a
commissioner to investigate the situation.

ANI 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 37.

Yogya
23 May – Aug. 1810

Moorees → Van Braam
23 May 1810.
CP to send commissionto investigate Rangga affair.

Daendels letter → Rangga.
to investigate / to make him responsible for the attack in Panaraga.

Moorees → Servatius
19 July ?

Gandhik of Sunan – Prayaningrat arrives in Yogya.
+ letter for Sunan.
9 May
Telling of apptmt R.T. Cakranegara as Tumenggung
+ Deposition of Danuningrat.

Patih not allowed to visit

19 July 1810
11 Jumadilakir 1737
HB II → PB IV
Receive letter of "Son" Prabu.
Telling him of dismissal of Danuningrat
(6 Feb)
apptmt
apptmt Cakranegara.
+ Pabingalakin ~~Dimansal~~ 18 wawu.

Moorees → Servatius.
25 Aug 1810.
24 Aug. 1810 Bartholomew Driessen.
in charge of Yogya Residency

Moorees Resigns.

Mar. 1810

AN' Djokjo Brieven'
20. 46.
Raden Rangga
1810 - 11

Daendels to Moorrees, 10 March. 1810

letter from 3 Bupatis in Pararaga.
telling of unusual actions of Rangga.
PB IV wants inquiry set up.

R M Ario Wiriadiningrat /
R.T. Mirkadirjo /
R T Prawiranegara.
Pararaga
to Patih of Sala.
26 Feb. 1810
Thursday 24 Sura, Wawu 1731.
(trans. Winter)

25 Besar, BE, Rangga sends a letter at Madiun
stating that inhabitants of Sala desa
Rodi Gebel all kwaodderen.

26 Besar, BE, Demang of Redi Ngelel, report attack by Raden Rangga's men.

Head of Rangga's force - R. Ng. Prawirapraja
Mas Ng. Puspadiwiria
Mas Ng. Prawiralaya
R. Ng. Prawirabrata

2 inhabitants of Ngelel killed
+ one wounded

171½ sp. R. of goods carried off.
181 inhabitants of Ngelel out of fear fled to other places
3 houses Burnt

Moorrees to Servatius, 11 March 1810

promises to mount necessary inquiry into plundering of Rangga.
Translator in Yogya Nick.

NOVEMBER 1810

Mas Rangga Kartawiria of Nukawinangun to Ng. Kartanagara at Sala.
24 Nov. 1810
(trans. Winter)

on Friday morning Rangga passed Dinggin + crossed Sala river + 200 followers.
4 field guns + great wooden drum.
along way Rangga plunders various Yogya / Sala desas.
should report it to Sala Patih
Inhabitants of Nukawinangun afraid on point of flight.

Mas Rangga Kartawiria
to R. Adip Sakranagara
24 Nov 1810 Receives news that Rangga flees from Yogya.

followed by R.T. Purwadipura / R.T. Wiradwirja / R.T. Mertalaya / R.T. Wiriaragara / R. Panji Jayengrana + Rig. of Kirja.

Will send out people to cut off Rangga.

Friday evening Rangga spends night at desa of Pinggir.

close to Bengawan - Burns desa of Pondok of P. Mangkubumi.

Arrives at Kitha Rami.

Rangga meets R.T. Sumadigara Reg. of Padhangan. Goes his way to Yogya.

Joins Rangga.

Sala desa of Piji / Pedes / Pandak taken over by Dimang of Tarik a follower of Rangga.

Id. to Id.

24 Nov. 1810 100 of subjects of whom Id. on Horseback meet Rangga in desa of Tinggil.

Rangga commands head of ones + supplies Id. Horses pikes / krises by force

- R. Tirtadirja
- R. Mangunraksa
- R. Jayanikhaha
- R. Mangundirana
- R. Wangsakusuma
- R. Sitrajaya
- R. Kertadiwirya

Warns leaders that if do not wish to die should not go to Sala but return to villages

Rangga tells them heading for Blora to recapture Padijir towns

When leaders agree: cannon fire salute of 2 ~~cannon~~ shots.
+ Rangga's followers shout a Hurrah!

Mar. 1810

AN '[illegible]' Lo. 86. R Rangga 1810 – 1811

Moorrees to Servatius, 25 March 1810 — wants to postpone judgement in affair of R. Rangga for a few days.

Rangga conference + Yogya MN Regents 1810 Nov.

November.

Wargadiraksa to Cakranagara (Pala) — told to spy on Rangga's movements

24 Nov. 1810 — Thursday at 9 a.m. Rangga arrives at desa of Tinggil.

+ conference with Yogya MN Regents

R.T. Sindukusuma (Winosari) / R.T. Sasrakusuma (Grobogan) / R.T. Sasradiwiria (Grobogan)

R.T. Natawijaya (Panolan) / R.T. Sumanegara (Kapadhangan) / R.T. Prawirayuda (Sekaran)

R.T. Natadiwiria (Duri) / R.T. Purwadiningrat (Magitan) / R.T. Cakradiwiria (Magitan)

R.T. Prawirasentika (Bauwerna) / R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana) / R.T. Pringgakusuma (Rawa)

R.T. Sumadipura (Japan) / NG. Sarjadirana (Kalangbret)

all in all 15 persons — Rangga proposes to them to capture Pasisir Towns.

Should proceed to ~~Blora~~ Pasisir via Blora

Should first capture Sagaranga, then Blora

Rangga on Friday morning proceeds to East.

Moorrees
to [illegible]
7 Apr 1810

[illegible] to Rangga.
Letter of 23 Mar. papers of Patih concerning
Rangga
But cannot get the [illegible] completed because Patih [illegible]
will ask Rangga for an account of his actions
& will send it on to [illegible] in Sala
to be [illegible] by Sala [illegible] Regents there
in order to bring [illegible] to an end.
Moorrees not
Decision (? of [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to HN
a way of postponing clearing up of

[illegible]
to Moorrees,
31 Mar. 1810
pleased that Moorrees [illegible] affair of Rangga
in same light.

Trans. [illegible] letter
R. Rangga to DRI
3 Mar 1810 Sat.
(21 [illegible], [illegible] 1733)
Says that has corresponded & Regent of
Pararega, R. I. Arja [illegible] about
([illegible]) [illegible]
Sends on papers to DR II leaving decision up to him.

Daendels to
Moorreep,
18 Apr. 1810
Since receiving Moorrees letter of 10 Apr.
about [illegible] of Rangga on Sala [illegible].
Letter from PB IV complaining about [illegible] of
Rangga.
+ letter from Sala Regent to
Sala Patih
Both letters to be communicated to HB II
affair to be [illegible] gone into by
[illegible] Moorrees
HB II to be asked what satisfaction would be given to PB IV

Arn. Djokja Brieven
no. 41 R. Rangga

Apr. 1810

Sevalini
Nawaitins, Moorres
7 Apr. 1810

Receives letters of M. 3, 5 Apr. 1810.
Inquiry put off until today.
Papers sent by Rangga to DR II conform to original
but papers in great disorder.

Annoyance of Nala Mm Regents -
Rangga arrogating for himself a superiority over
them which by right was not his

Rangga's actions can only be curbed by strong
counter-actions.
As time progresses becomes more of a disturbing
person.

Affair would probably only be decided
by intervention of Daendels.
Pleased that M refuses to send out an ordinary
Landr Commissie

Daendels to
Moorrees,
10 Apr. 1810

M should take up Q. of attack of Rangga on Nala
territory & HB II
should warn HB II that actions of Rangga disposing
relations between Dutch & Nala.
of making murderers of

I would have hung a European for such depredations.
jagas walk gauntlet

PB IV to Daendels
10 Apr. 1810
trans. J.H. Winter
F. Rabingulawal,
Wawa, 1737

Report of Nala Wedana
that Nala village Ngebel ruined by attack of
Rangga.
complete report already made on
affair to van Braam.

Rangga's actions completely contrary to old adat
but would leave judgement to Daendels.

DXXI 148

R.M. Aria Wiriadinegara
R.T. Wiradigda
R.T. Brataagiwa
(Panaraga)
to R. Adip. Cakraningrat

Minutes to HGM. Reporting actions of Rongga in Nala MN Territory.
(complaining of)
22 Apr. 1810

HGM brought the charge of falling out + PB IV + Daendels Rongga should be punished.

|| Daendels had hung a European in Batavia for similar actions.

Minutes to Nirwatiers,
22 Apr. 1810

Report of Rongga sent on to Nala - report being delayed because of Independence of Rongga.

Rongga to DMT
(n.d. trans. Dietrée)

Yogya desas in Madiun region plundered by Panaraga inhabitants.

Kertajaya/ Jaya Leksana/ Nowijaya/ Cakrajaya/ Tunajaya/ Wiraakrama/ Kerta Leksana/ Kramadikara/ Kertayuda/ Putradangna/ Nayaluna/ Pancadilaga.

Ringleader of Robber Band in Nala village of Nikidok in Panaraga. in Ngebel area
(Redi)

one of Ranggai's subordinates follows traces of stolen buffaloes to Nikidok + takes 3 back.

But recaptured by Nala Robber chiefs from Ngebel.
Panaraga

Rongga writes letter of complaint to R.M. Aria Wiriadinegara to punish Ringleaders. = Rongga also sends out followers to border + Nala MN in order to capture Nala Ringleaders on return to village.

Apr. 1810

18 April 1810
Moorrees to Daendels.

AN Djokjo
Brieven no. 36.

Moorrees to Daendels 18 Apr. 1810 (Goldmaand)

21 gun salute for Garěbeg Mulud should be fired when HB II takes place on <u>dlampar</u>

in accord. w. Art. 8 of Agreement of 10 Jul. 1786

HB II still feels ashamed about having to hand over Raden Dĕmang of Jerpana.
∴ cannot change ceremonial in accord. w. orders of Daendels: 28 Jul. 1808

Daendels note in margin.

<u>HB II agrees to drink health of Moorrees' wife</u> <u>immediately after that of Minister/Crown</u> Prince.

agrees w. Moorrees' decision but gunpowder to be paid by Sultan; in future new ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808 to be followed.

[Daendels note - <u>women should have no official place in drinking of toasts</u> - entirely a <u>private affair</u>)

(Daendels note - new ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808 should be followed in all its aspects)

Apr. 1810

Arsip 'Djokjo Brieven' No. 4L. R Rangga

Rangga to PAT. 1 d. Wiriadikingrat promises to do as Rangga asks
permits Rangga to follow Ngebel fugitives

Followers of Rangga report that follow fugitives as far as Sekadek but no trace of them apart from some
Mantrapi / Krappeks
suddenly ambushed from all sides
amuk - 2 lose their lives
of Sala inhabitants.

Rangga reports to Wiriadikingrat that
village of Ngebel razed / goods plundered / 3 houses burnt.
invites meeting + 3 Sala wedanas of Pararaga
to make an end of affair.
promises to arrange a meeting
after Garebeg Maulud. in Sala / Yogya.

Moorrees to Daendels,
28 Apr. 1810.
HB II appears to be willing to institute a
full inquiry into the affair.
[Note of P - would await result of Inquiry]
copies of
letters of PB IV to Daendels / 3 Sala wedanas to PB IV
to be presented to HB II

Sala Policy.

*

|| HB II extremely Indignant about affair actions of PB IV
sees it as a way of putting bad blood between
HB II + Daendels
also Remembrance of misunderstandings of year 1807
which HB II / PR II blame on PB IV

as proof of PB IV's attempt to champion friendship + Daendels
points out letter of
~~Cakranagara~~ Pakuningrat to PR II
in which Daendels' referred to as 'Brother' of PB IV
whereas should have referred to Daendels as 'grandfather'

(views of Daendels) would await a few more days to see if affair could be clarified further – would leave resolution of affair to Sultan [illegible] & each should appoint a commission to inquire into affair.)

HB II asked what satisfaction prepared to give to PB IV concerning affair of Rangga.

But after Report of Rangga – seems that acted within his rights to strike down 3 well known Robbers.
∴ until further reports from Nata to contrary would accept that story as correct.

∴ would await further instructions from Daendels

on character of Rangga

Rangga is a proud man, but for a Javanese he has a very lively intelligence
([illegible])
Here in Yogya considered to be a very good Regent who gives less attention on his subjects, moreover is well-disposed to Europeans, and had established
~~10 years ago had gone against his [illegible] father-in-law HB I~~ now for over 10 years
in protecting against an unjust [illegible] (in 1793)

(prepared to advise HB II) see letter of van IJsseldijk

Moorrees to [illegible], 27 Apr. 1810 — asks [illegible] to send a copy of original letter PB IV to Daendels.

[illegible] to Moorrees, 29 Apr. — Excuses himself, no authority to send M a copy of PB IV's letter to Daendels.

PR II to Moorrees, 1 May 1810 — HB II instructs PR II to co-operate & Moorrees about clearing up affair of Rangga.

Moorrees to HB II, 2 May 1810 — asks to meet HB II in person to discuss affair of Rangga for frank discussion.
& to hand over copy of letter of PB IV to Daendels complaining about attack on Panaraga.

May 1810

Ar. Djokja Brieven
20.41 R Djokja

HB II to Moorman,
5 May 1810

Extremely enraged of HB II that PB IV had written such a letter to Daendels about Rangga.
PB IV had not kissed in record & old adat

PB IV intentionally annoying HB II

PB IV should have reported to Res. of Solo Shenbaum who could then have co-operated & Moorman in clearing up the affair.
& Bupati Nayaka in Solo/Jogja.

~~HB II to Moorman, 6 May 1810~~

ver Braam to Moorman,
21 May 1810

Encloses
Report of R.M. Arya Wiranadiningrat about situation in Panaraga.
which will show that Rangga had stepped outside bounds of authority.

R.M. Arya Wiranadiningrat/
R.T. Prawiradirja/
R.T. Brathagara to Cakranagara
20 May 1810

Plundering of villages of Ngebel/Nekedok, 3.30 p.m.
24 Besar, Be, 1736.
messengers of Rangga - Haji Besari/Ulami
+ 40 priests
complaining robbers in Ngebel/Nikedok.

Besari/Ulami sent back + letter to Rangga:
letter as follows: Rangga accuses 13 inhabitants of Madiun Ngebel as Robbers
such criminals could be followed up in ~~Ngebel~~ Panaraga or Madiun
written 7 Besar, 1736. (14 Jan. 1810)

Wiranadiningrat addresses Rangga as "my son"

Patih sent to make enquiries in Ngebel/Nikedok
But same night (Nat.) news that Prawiradirja's followers had plundered Ngebel.

Patih go to villages, find them deserted.
2 inhabitants dead / 3 houses burned /
many " plundered

Muribah
Ahmad Usman } wounded
Bongsokiuka

Head of Rangga's expedition 600 strong
R.Ng. Prawirapraja / Mas Ng. Puspadiwirja /
Kertanija / Prawirabrata / Jayingkara / Tirta atmaja /
Prawirataya / Rahadija / Partakusuma.

Nala
Villages in Panaraga close by Tampingan of Madiun
often trespassed on by inhabitants of Madiun.
Jimpu an inhabitant of Ngebel plundered of a gamelan set
+ all other goods on Nur night
9 Sura, 1736

{ Dimang Nitrajaya } from Balak
Brotha Ranasentika }
Ranawijaya (Lembah) + 30 followers
Pak Naya Bador organise plundering.
goods
Taken to Desa of Malilir in Madiun

This morning
Dipadrana of Karang Le 24 Sura, 1736
plundered of all belongings worth Sp.p. 77.
By 40 men led by Tambakyuda from
village of Wanut.

Netradrana of Karang-Anyar under R.T. Prawiradiraja
also robbed of belongings on 30 Sura, 1736.
By inhabitants of Madiun. worth Sp.p. 87
From light of Torches carried by Robbers
Netradrana recognises leaders from Madiun

{ Singadangga from desa Narak } Robbed on 2 Sapar
{ R.T. Prataranggana. subject of } 1736
this night.
By inhabitants from
Madiun.

Wiriadiningrat	
Writes	to Rangga to maintain better order in Madiun. in accordance + Nirat Anggèr.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41 R. Rangga

May 1810 – Sept. 1810

Wiriadiningrat to Cakranagara,
2nd May 1810

Rangga makes no reply.
always puts off messengers + sweet words.

Refusal to hand over Deserter named = R. Bratasena
who gives him title of R. Prawirabrata.
flees from Panaraga to Madiun
when proceedings instituted against him.
Rangga makes him Surah Mantri of Kajineman.
praises him as descendant of Batara Katong
promises to protect him
+ gives him cannon.

+ made into Robber leader by Rangga.

+ Nitrajaya Ranajentika	} Buiak	
Ranawijaya	Lembah Kir.	
Pak Jaya	Bader	
Tembakyuda	Wanut	Madiun
Demang Wiringpati	Gogol	all under Prawirabrata.
Singadrana	Dirim	
Swaliksana	Balak	present
Padanala	Gledarek	Ranggar 5 gamelan
Netrawani	Kantong.	nets captured from Panaraga.

Van Braam to Moorees, 25 May 1810

Report of 3 Nala widanas to be sent on to Daendels.

Moorees to Daendels, 2 Aug. 1810

after Report of H to HB II about depredations of Rangga in Madiun.
Bringing HB II into difficulties + Daendels / PB IV
warns HB II that PB IV shows due Respect for person of Daendels whereas Sultan does not.

gives Report of Sala Paranga Regents dated 20 May 1810 to DR II to hand on to HB II

Informs Daendels in person at Semarang on 5 June. Since then receives many letters from Rangga – declarations of witnesses to attacks by Paranga inhabitants on Madiun territory

Awaits further Instructions from Daendels – Desist as pointless to interrogate Rangga further on affair. & without consultant & would have answer charges

Engelhard ~~Moorrees~~ to Landdrost Semarang Thimak, 1 Sept 1810

vrijdagmorgen Piepers
Trans. Engelhard to take part in commission of Inquiry into trespassing on PB III's area by followers of Rangga.
asks HB II to appoint 2 commissioners.

HB II appoints P. Dipakusuma } But instead of
& R.T. Jayadipura } meeting up / Sala commission first
HB II wants commissioners to proceed direct to Ngebel / Sekedok

Moorrees suggests Kartasura / Bagalan as meeting place from Sala / Yogya / Dutch commissioners

Prev. next item
communicates HB II to meet Kartasura or Bagalan within 8 days. Bagalan lies near K.S.

Engelhard ~~Moorrees~~, to Servatius, 1 Sept. 1810

Relates as above naming of a commission to inquire into Ngebel / Sekedok affair.

Servatius to ~~Moorrees~~, Engelhard, 4 Sept. 1810

Sala cannot understand why HB II wants to send commissioners separately to Madiun.
Suggests Kartasura as most convenient meeting place.

27 July — ref. 1 — R. receives deputation from Bp. Panaraga many times.

DR II Remonstrance v. Rangga.

Aug. 1810

Arr. 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46 R. Ranggo 1810-II

R. Rangga. DR II
29 Jumadilakir,
1 Aug. 1810

Remonstrance of Res. Moorrees after complaint from Bp. Panaraga

Rangga accused of sending armed force into Panaraga.
R. Prawirapraja / Ng. Prapadwirio / Ng. Kertanaja / Prawirabrata / Sayingkana / Tirta-atmaja / Prawiralaya / Ranadirja / Partakusuma

not part of party to force which was sent out to guard Borders of Madiun & capture Robbers from Ngebel / Nikidok

Sends Para Wanas as messenger to Reg. of Panaraga after sending Lima letter dated 29 Jan. 1810

Reply of Bp. Panaraga 1 Feb. 1810 that would capture Panaraga Robbers but Rangga's Border force to be withdrawn.

R. loath to do this because previously such force used to capture rebels

Rangga's force tries to meet up & Demangs of Ngebel / Nikidok but finds area empty.

But 3 inhabitants suddenly appear & make amok
2 killed / 1 wounded = But not Rangga's intention to attack Ngebel / Nikidok.

Assertion of Bp of Panaraga that people of Madiun often make incursions into Panaraga false

Bratapientana (now Prawirabrata) - flees from Panaraga already 4 years & Rangga / had heard no evil about him.

Assertion that Prawirabrata head of Robber band that had captured 5 gamelan orchestras for Rangga - false.

Assertion that Bp. Panaraga often writes letters for co-op of Solo / Yogya in E. MN also false.

Many inhabitants of Madiun killed by Panaraga Robbers.

J.A. van Braam – Eng.
18 Aug. 1810

Complaint of PB IV to Daendels about Rangga's attacks on against Sindukar

Counter-accusations of Rangga against Pancraga Regent

From letter appears Moorrees already leaves Yogya.

∴ Decision of Daendels to appoint combined commission of govnmt. / Solo / Yogya to go to

Resident at Semarang   Daendels Jones

Trans. in Jav. Text

Dieperij Kruijsman = govmt commissioners.

Solo to appoint 2 commissioners

Solo best place for meeting of ' because would travel down Solo river

Eng. to Daendels
? Sept. 1810

HB II appoints Dipakusuma / Jayadipura as Yogya commissioners.

Baylali / Kartasura meeting place.

PB IV to Eng.
5 Sept. 1810.
5 Ruwah 1737

Outer Regent of left side R. Dipokusuma
Inner " " " " R.T. Jayadipura appointed.

Refusal of HB II to allow commissioners to meet at ~~Kartas~~ Surakarta. Suggests Baylali / Kartasura

Commissioners would depart on 10 Sept. for Rendez-vous.

Eng. to HB II.
31 Aug. 1810
Fr... 30 Rejeb. 1737

Asking for appointment of commission by HB II

Daendels – Eng.
~~1 Sept 1811~~

2 Sept. 1811 Celebration of Birthday of King Louis

Flags on 4 bastions of fort + in garden of Residency

Eng. Daendels,
3 Sept. 1811

morning parade – salutes fired at 12.00 / 4.00 45 guns.

Outer / Inner Regents visit Eng at 9 a.m. to give greetings of HB II

PB II cannot attend – ill

Evening all Dutch military / civilian personnel.

HB II / CP / + other courtiers for party in Residency garden

Firework display

HB II wishes King Louis well / departs   CP + others stay for supper

Drinking of health in second + B's ordinary heat

Party ended in good order at ...

AN
Djokja
Britain
no 27

Yogya 12 April — 2 ~~Aug.~~ Jul. 1810
- 1810 -

28 Haaimaand 1810 (Hay month? May 1810)
murdering a Dimang in Grobogan territory

Jav. killed Tum. Sasranegara (Grobogan) → Tum.
Sasradiningrat at Rajekwesi.

(written
Mem.
to Morris 26 Sapar Wawu (Monday) Jav. Mangkudiwirya at
12 Grasmaand [12 April 1810] Ngrandeg
1810) killing 6 Chinese at Pasar Colook
murdering 6 Chinese Bendhar
(Wirasari)

Tan Jin Sing
~~Daendels~~ → killing Daendels (surprised Morris for signing
J.W. Morris condemning an ? g justice which
Yogya attacks the govnmt.)
22 Tan Jin Sing told By Bendhara at Gamping
Bloeimaand Kurah Plujuh = subject of R.T. Purwadipura
1810 (senses toll at Gamping) Aria Sindurejo
All tolls ~~and~~ to pay tolls ~~to~~ Chinese for passage
Trading || Cloths (Batik) every pikulan only 4 dubbeltje.
+ cloth
Railway toll were fDR II
TJS asks Morris to pass an order omitting paying
tolls.

20 Somermaand
1810 Ordering Daendels that Yogya's Sultan to provide 20
? as tobacco Chinese families
planters
Daendels →
Morris Slaving Capt. Cornelis Green at Pasaruan says that
(20 Somermaand) Japan a gathering place for escaped slaves/
+ military deserters
Song Reg. of Japan Head of Slaves/Deserters

Should tell Rangga astheading mantenans to inquire into the
+ Patih affair.
HB II

Morris | - HB II
~~HB II → Daendels~~

22 Jumadilawal 1810 [22 June 1810] — Q of ceremonial
(Friday Wage 21 Jumadilawal, Wawu, 1737)

Despite meeting Morris & Daendels
||| in demanding refusing Daendels to consider changing ceremonial

Sk HB II refuses to comply – orders Morris to leave Yogya –

Also Sk Resident & other officials molested again By armed bands operating in name HB II

Cf Before departing Morris → demanding with held up in his carriage forced to turn back to Yogya.

Also HB II should use his seal in all letters → Morris just as Morris writes letters under seal of King of Holland.

Morris → Daendels
2 Rejeb (July) 1810 Investigation to Desa of Jawi in Japan area. to see about slaves / deserters gathering there

Regarding 1773 Desa in Japan. N. of River Porkaton.
named Krivuman
pronounced by ordinary Jav. Simun / Semi
under demang Kyai Nitikrama.
under Mas Prawirakesoma.
in Abdinas of Regency Japan. governor in capital of Japan.

News of gathering of deserters in Japan

Mas Purwadipura
Mas Mangunkusuma?

R. Wirawijaya† In Japan on commission.
Kertadipura

R. Rangga; } Rangga denies all knowledge
DR II } of such a gathering

Refusal to investigate affair without orders HB II
but orders Daendels 22 Jumadilawal.
pressures HB II to give an order to investigate deserters in Japan"

AN
Djokja
Brieven
20.27.

YOGYA
-1810-
(2 ~~Aug~~ Jul. – 6 ~~Aug~~ Jul. 1810.)

Morris – Daendels. 2 Hooimaand 1810 (cont)

Rangga / DR II summoned early → Morris
to give military order (? about ceremonial)

But excused themselves – could only come in evening
because HB II exercising his troops on the
Paserbaan.

DR II
other Regents Natadiningrat } kept waiting + ~~start~~ letting
Danukusuma } PD IV until arriving
HB II about ceremonial

Order of Daendels
for building small boats on Solo River – order given to
R. Rangga. (see next)
But Rangga gives vague / unsatisfactory answers
lacking knowledge about his own area.
21% of tax for 3 years to ministering the court.

Morris → Daendels 4 Hooimaand 1810

Asks HB II to order surrendering deserters in Japan and
to tell Rangga to go to Japan in
person to investigate the affair.
HB II gives first order to DR II
cannot decide about the second.
But Rangga's untimely departure to MN lands would be
create too much of a sensation
Rangga in Yogya
should perform duties in Yogya before returning
home.
Tells that Rangga's co-Regents
in MN should take care the affair
Pringgalaya, Sosrodiguna, Sumanegara,
Pringgokusumo (Bp. of Rawa)

Second order of
Daendels that Rangga should return to MN to capture
Deserters in Japan and arrange for
Assisting well meaning experts on Solo River.
on the part of HB II
Refusing HB II to take letter from DR II from Daendels
because actions NOT favourable to HB II
∴ refused to give the order.

[illegible] no. 46, ... Rangga 1810 ...

HB II says — DR II (?) ... asks forgiveness of HB I, — But HB I (?) has already written down on paper. ?

Actions of DR II different from those of his grandfather DR I

Morris tells DR II in presence Rangga
rather should reproach himself + nothing in actions to HB II.
+ Morris would report in full to Daendels.

Tells DR II to make a full report if
HB II sees fit to suspend DR II or something similar.

Morris → Daendels by Moorman 1810

No further answer from HB II since letter of Moorman
Morris told HB II then that father wanted
to receive Priv letter relevant to ceremonial stipulated by Daendels
Affair could not be left hanging
must be immediately acted upon by HB II
DR II eventually reports that HB II prepared to
accept ceremonial in a way favourable to
But would NOT agree to — Morris
doing away + ~~stool~~ stool placed under his ~~throne~~.
(Voetbankje) — stool

HB II sits (higher than Resident)

because he had not got Baroness / Daendels
and that he regarded that + allowance
were / Engelhard to Voetbankje as a
condonement of the same.

Morris tells DR II
Natadiningrat
Danukusuma
} that he regarded Daendels orders as unchangeable as regards footstool

That if HB II refuses to
give up footstool
Morris had orders to leave Yogya.
HB II would take responsibility on his head

But neither NO/DR giving any hope at dissuading HB II

AN Djokja Brieven no. 27.

Yogya
1811.
[6 July – 10 July 1810]

Morris – Dsendels 6 Hooimaand 1810

Rangga/DR II in a further meeting give no hope that HB II would be dissuaded

Morris
Tells R.T. Sumadiningrat that he wished himself to (1st Pane Regent) speak to HB II

Rangga/Sumadiningrat →
Both most in favour + HB II
most capable of drinking pleas of Morris to HB II to put aside all suspicion.

Morris
Tells SD of Daendels views + 'kindly attitude to HB II (!)' towards persons the Sultan.
(welddadige oogmerken van UE. ten zijner persoonele regarde en van het Rijk)

SD only promises to break the news slowly to HB II
But would tell HB II nothing

SD sees that HB II should be protected from shame.

Morris → DR I 7 Hooimaand 1810

Jav. 6 Jumadilakir Wawu 1737

Tells DR II to tell HB II through CP (See Xerox III)
to give the order to allow Rangga to Return to Japan.
[7 July 1810]
In accord + desire of Daendels
gives orders in writing to urge DR II to go speedily to work

DR II → Morris 9 Hooimaand 7 Jumadilakir 1810.

DR II had 'relayed' message of Morris → HB II
[9 July 1810] but HB II not allowed SD to go to Residency
but not to speak about pol. affairs.
because that is not his work.

According
to wishes Morris Request to speak in person to HB II
when HB II returns from Jamas
would allow Morris to visit

Asks Morris to show the letter of PBIV to HB II to go; (together with gandek from Jola according to the previous adat

As concerns HB IV throne (gilang)
Tells Morris that this would not be changed as he had granted numerous times before

Morris → DR II
8 Moharam
(6 Jumadilakir)
1810.

since 5 Moharam waiting in vain for favourable answer from HB II as concerns ceremonial

Discussed affair in most = serious terms + Rangga / Sumodiningrat:
+ clarification of all the consequences of it.

Gets news that SD had departed for Jamas + HB II preparing to go there today

Morris wants not in any way go worried + to allow him time for consideration

But can wait no longer - tells DR II as soon as he receives the letter to ask for an immediate interview + HB II before he goes to Jamas

8 Diessen → Morris
10 Moharam

Letter of Morris of Moharam

Receives this morning a remonstrance from DR II

gives Morris' letter directly to Dietrée for translation into Javanese.
after sealing it
gives it to DR II

Answer DR II comes through - Diessen forwards it to Morris

Tells DR II on instructions of R through Dietrée that this morning a carriage would be at his service so DR II could speak to Morris

But DR II says that he would not go to Molatten
because HB II was away at Jamas
and he had to keep watch in the kraton.

AN
Djokja
Britain
2027

YOGYA
- 1810 -
[10 July — 13 July 1810]

B. Driessen → Morris to Moormead (cont.)

DR II could not leave the kraton
Mr gives order to continuation.
Goes by Graaghalt today to ask whether he had anything to write. Later declares he had nothing to write.
Goes + Adjutant Lammers to DR II to ask DR II why he had not been to see Morris all day. Only tells him at 5 p.m. that "he could not visit him."
DR II says that at 5 pm called by CP/Mangkubumi + afterwards had to keep watch in the Yogya kraton.
Driessen + Lammers tell DR II that Morris very much wants to "speak to DR II alone about letter of Daendels + declaration of a R. Ayu from Solo area."
DR II Refusal to go to Malatien because has to keep watch in kraton of Yogya.
But when Morris returns from Malatien = DR II would secretly visit him
Driessen threatens DR II if he did not go to Malatien.
Morris would depart the next day for Semarang + inform Daendels of this behaviour.

Morris → Daendels to Moormead 1810 (Yogya)

Receives letter of Daendels (5) on 9 Mooimaand.
would carry out Ds order that on 13 " DR II + Morris should go to Semarang
To get DR II first to Malatien would detach a troop of dragoons to protect him
+ summon Pinangeran Natadiningrat?
To tell HB II when he returned from Semarang that DR II had been forced to comply + Daendels' orders.

DR II refuses to move.

Morris writes to him in the evening to (9 Moormaand)
Discuss letting Sriandels
+ various complaints from a R. Ayling
Sala area.

Tells him to come in the
morning of 10 Moormaand to Malatten

instructs 1st clerk of Res. Driessen
+ Adjutant Lammers } to press DR II to go to Malatten. But Refusal of DR II (see letter of Lammers)

[See Xerox copies]

Received yesterday
3 Jan letter from DR II
Sends originals + translations → Daendels

impossible to get Patih to get Morris to Semarang
If HB II present DR II would never comply
+ Daendels orders to go to Semarang

Morris would leave
for Semarang that evening

DR II → Driessen.
11 Jumadilakir.
(13 Moormaand)
1810 (Friday)
[Translation
P.D. Stekkinga]

Letter of Morris 6 Jumadilakir
Begging to speak to HB II before his departure for Semarang
HB II says would speak to Morris on return from Semarang provided that PB IV's letter + gandek from Solo sent to the Kraton

Morris absent. HB II Returned from Semarang
If HB II asks about letter from Solo what should DR II say?

Recurring of Morris to Reply despite
fact that gandeks of Solo waiting for a long time

~~Please~~ Asks Driessen
for immediate Reply

AN Djokja Britten 2:27

1810
- YOGYA -

Jav. letters (See Xeroxes) 2 July — 13 July 1810.

(Daendels) → Morris → HB II

Many V.O.C. Islamic native troops escape to Territories of Sunan/Sultan.

28 Jumadilawal (2 July 1810) xerox!

Ordering Daendels in accord + Verbal Anggèr (Treaty signed V.O.C. ~~Daendels~~ - HB II) 1792

HB II to order up all soldiers who escape:

Javanese / Malays / Balinese.

Madurese / Macassarese / Bugis / Dayaks

easily Recognisable short hair

Should be rounded up as soon as possible + all on the same day to prevent them moving from one village to another.

Begs HB II to give the order to his abdi-dalem.

DR II → J.W. Morris

5 Jumadilakir 1737 (7 July 1810)

Daendels gives the order to Morris To Build small Boats on Solo River To take teak logs

|| from forests of Sunan/Sultan → Grobogan / Sukowati(?) / Demak.

Morris gives orders to DR II / Rangga.

+ various mnr Bupatis ordered to Build the Boats in their areas

+ Right areas must be chosen:

DR II to find a suitable place where teak logs can be easily Transported from to Pasisir.

Chinese / or other people from Pasisir to be sent here to take over a village

But only to be allowed to Build Boats would follow Rules laid down in an agreement

Special agreement for Building Boats:

Small men to be continued to sell their wares on the N. coast but in no other places.

Selling teak logs from forest to be strictly limited

Rangga / HB II afraid to tell HB II
Refused to tell why

DR II → Morris
Yogya
6 Jumadilakir
(8 July 1810)
Sunday.

Morris asks DR II to tell (?) → to speak to HB II
to allow departure of Rangga → Japan.
Morris hands a letter back, this Request But all the Bupatis
+ Rangga / DR II were afraid to pass the
Request to HB II
Pringgokusumo to
be sent the following Monday to Mr.

DR II → Morris
Yogya.
7 Jumadilakir.
(9 July 1810)
Monday.

Letter of Morris to Jumadilakir.
given to HB II
HB II refuses Jomadiningrat to go to the Residency
to speak about official matters that is not his
Asks Morris to present letters. job
from Vale as in previous adat

DR II → Lt. Comm.
W. Dressen.
11 Jumadilakir.
13 July
(Friday)

Morris Letter 6 Jumadilakir wishes to see HB II
before he departs for Semarang
HB II says would see Morris on Return from Semarang.
+ if Morris allowed gandik from
Vala to be received at court

Morris → Semarang
Dressen in charge in Yogya: during absence.
[illegible] returns from Semarang:
If HB II asks to see Morris + gandik from Vala
what should he reply?
gandik from Vala for long in Yogya.
Asks Dressen to Reply as soon as possible.

1810
(July)

A: Djokja [illegible] no 4f	
Daendels → Morris	Sends letter from <u>Patih</u> under his seal.
13 July 1810 (Yogya)	<u>Yesterday midday</u> - HB II returns from Samas.
Morris → Daendels 1/Oogstmaand (1 Aug?) Yogya.	This month strandgeld to be paid to HB II 12.600 Sp.D. To send it from Semarang (Note by Daendels - it will be sent!)
Tan Jin Sing → Morris 7 Aug. 1810 (Yogya)	<u>Ordered to send 20 Chinese families from</u> Yogya area → N. Coast. Batavia, Cirebon, Banten. For helping to lay out new Chinese <u>kampongs</u>. But all Chinese families approached refuse to move - state that it would be fruitless.
Morris → Daendels 8 Aug. 1810. (Yogya)	<u>Dispatch of Tumenggungs</u> By HB II to trace deserters in E. Mancanagara. 6 12 deserters captured in ~~Surabaya~~ Japan. sent to Surabaya. under guard of Dutch oppasse. ⓐ all roads being searched. <u>Refusing Chinese to win over Chinese families to go to</u> N. Coast anew.
	<u>Note of Daendels</u> The Capitan China must produce them or he will forfeit his post. I will not allow myself to be ('Ringgolooven'(?)) by any <u>Capitan China</u>. I want a written reply from the Capitan China - once this message has been received
Letter n.d. Morris → Daendels.	<u>Capture of</u>: more prisoners 21 escape. 11 killed in battle ([illegible])

Morris → Adinda [illegible] (18 Aug 1810.) (Oogstmaand.)

Ongoing [illegible] to [illegible] Desaity – (8 Aug.)

No answer yet about [illegible] of Patih of Jepara by [illegible]

~~Full [illegible] of the case not yet known:~~

[illegible] independence (Kotur [illegible] Djapiro)

Morris → Daendels (28 Aug. 1810)

[illegible] Desaity 18 Grasmaand.

[illegible] to [illegible]. Read money + [illegible] protection of the government.

Letter to be given to P. Engelhard present Minister of Patih.

(1 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand))

Letter to Morris (outgoing Min. of Yogya) + Engelhard (incoming " ") n.d.

Engelhard → L. van Polst (Director of Forests at Rembang) 5 Herfstmaand (Yogya)

Hopes he [illegible] van Polst again at Gunung Sari – great friendship between them.

None of Yogya [illegible] allowed to woods. [illegible], guarded or [illegible] without a proper pass.

Agreement

Between Patihs of the 2 courts Dd. – Desemingreet 26 Oct. 1808. under supervision of van Braam, Engelhard).

To guard against [illegible] [illegible] sounding of [illegible] orders.

+ protect boundaries in [illegible].

~~Engelhard~~

→ Goldbach (landrost Semarang [illegible])

→ Engelhard.

10 Sept. 1810 (Herfstmaand) (Semarang)

Bandar

In the night against band [illegible] on [illegible] 800 Chinese of 10.000 [illegible] worth of goods.

4 of band killed 1 captured = admits band from Gabus ([illegible]) ([illegible])

Ang
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27.

1811
(Sept 1810)

Goldbach → Engelhard 10 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)	Burning of Desa Singopati / Semanggela / Singojaya. Detachment of Jayengsekars sent to the Désa
Engelhard → Goldbach. 14 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)	~~[illegible]~~ visit of Eng. to MBII (12 Sept. 1810) Expedition to investigate affair under old translator in Jav. language Joh. Gottlieb Dietrée Asks for 2 Jav. officials + Eur. / Jav. Christian. (Procpr.?) To prevent any possible mischief. Dietrée to get in Touch + Goldbach to await Instructions.
Eng. → Goldbach 13 Sept. 1810. (Herfstmaand)	Receipt of letter of Goldbach. goes in person to MBII evening 11-12 p.m. Secures sitchings of DR II Demands immediate investigation of the affair + restitution of goods Arrest of Demak Kliwon + arrest of perpetrators of the Desa. Also demands arrest of Mandung Desa District of Wirasari { + Desa of Gebang in the area: { 2. + Singgapati Demands immediate investigation Desecration Govmt. land NB → The old gentleman was on previous occasion behaved very well towards me promising to send ~~[illegible]~~ messenger immediately to seek out the Kliwon. MBII only asks that messenger should be accompanied by a European since this was the old adat. P.S. Patih says that following named on Commission to Wirasari: R.T. Jasrakusuma: Regent of Grobogan. Mas Ng. Sindujoyo: Dalem Kliwon would depart the following Saturday. (16 Sept. 1810)

[illegible]

Use this

13 Sept 1810 (Monday 13 Ramwal Wawu) 1737.
Kyai Mas Jayiman
… DRA
                (cf. Kepanewon (? Panaraman)

Kyai Mas Jayiman from [illegible] Panaraman.
to DRA

Accused of stopping up irrigation ditch which takes water to Ampel.
… salary of 2½ Sp. D. per month [illegible]

But relates the following.
Mon. Eve. (19 Rejeb)
? Cakranegara.
21 Aug (Anggarkasih) 1810:
Priyayi Kepatihan of Jaja: Mas Ngabehi [illegible]
+ Kyai Dimang Potro [illegible] from [illegible] in Jaja [illegible]
Visit Kyai Mas Jayiman.
+ [illegible] of Jaja / Yogya:
Asks why water to estate of Ampel not getting through.
Says that others channelling off the water before it reaches the estate.
Asks Kyai [illegible] Dimang if he can give any clarification about it.
(Father of Kyai Mas Jayiman)
Says the water divided into 3 portions
1 to Yogya / 1 to Jaja /
1 to Gondang of Ampel.
Told that water should be divided into 3 portions
2 portions each to Jaja / Yogya / Gondang of Ampel.

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no 37

Yogya.

1 Sept. 1810. - 21 Nov. 1810.
[Hertermaand]

Eng - Servatius
1 Oct. Sept. 1810.

Investigation into violation of Sultan's territory by Rangga: !!
combined commission of Sunan & govnmt.
plundering / Robbery of desas
Ngēbēl / Sēkēdok.

P. Dipaawuma. } to investigate the affair.
R. Jayadipura } See HB II

Ngēbēl / Sēkēdok
Rangga
implicated.

meeting of commission in Sala
Referring Engelhard to "my Prince / Ruler)

HB II wishes commission to be assembled in
Kartasura on Bayalali.

Eng - Servatius
6 Sept. 1810.

Sunan prefers . Kartasura
rather than Bayalali as an assembly point.

Eng - Servatius
11 Sept. 1810.

Kyai Mohammad Sajiman from desa of Kapar.
accused of ~~complaining~~ about damming up of water. from van Braam's estate
personally
to garden estate of van Braam.

Unusual length of dry season that year.
Procès - Verbal submitted by DR II.

Translation Procès - Verbal of Cakranēgara:

Mas Rēsadiwirya
Mas Putra Dirana at Gondhang. }.

Mon. Legi 19 Rējēb Wawu 1737.
21 Oogstmaand 1810.

Kyai Singarana / Kyai Somēnta at Samboong
Kyai Mitadita at Kadeli
Kyai Soyuda Pacukan
Kyai Singatruna Kamitaran (Gladhak)

Kyai Jayiman investigated by DR II
of desa Kapantaran

Stops up water to estate of Ampèl
because does NOT receive
214 Sp.D. salary
21 Aug. (Oogstmaand) (? pĕndikan)
{ priyayi kepatihan of Sala Mas Rĕsadiwiria
{ + Ki Dimang Putra Dirana from Gondhang
went to see Kyai Jayiman
+ Macapata of Sala/Yogya.
Rĕsadiwiria asks why water not getting through.

Eng → Servatius
21 Sept. 1810 — Letter of DR II → Ng. Jayadipa/ Natadiwiria.
→ letter to Cakranagara.

Eng – Servatius
15 Wijnmaand (? Oct) 1810.
Letters from Sala Patih for Yogya:
Ng. Warak/ Wirasanta/ Suradirana/
Jatamenggala.

Eng – Servatius
18 Wijnmaand 1810. — Reply of DR II → Sala Patih's letter.

Eng – Servatius
29 Wijnmaand 1810. — Attack of a Chinese on
a Yogya farmer
near Babatan (? Bagelèn)

Eng – Servatius
2? Nov. (Slagtmaand 1810) (early in the morning) (? 2 a.m.)
Flight of R Rangga to his Regency in Madiun
waiting on action from
HB II

Eng – Servatius
21 Nov. 1810. — Sends circular of proclamations
HB II about Raden Rangga.
Send by Brother of DR II (tells news to Engelhard)
To distribute proclamations – to Regents to prevent others
Lt Paulus dispatched from Klattin joining Rangga.

AN
"Djokjo
Brieven"
no. 27

Yogya.
21 NOV. 1810 —

Proclamation of HBII 23 Sawal Wawu ?
concerning Rangga. 21 NOV. 1810.).
See Jav. Letter.

DR II order to Purwadipura.
commission
23 Sawal / 21 Slagtmaand.
(Wednesday)

to inform all HBII's
Subjects in Pajang
Mataram
S. of Gagatan / Sukawati
Kidhul / Bagelen / Lidhok /
Gowong
& MN Lands.

Plight of Ranggat Rohowes.
Should be Taken.
prisoner anywhere he.
Decides to spend the Night
alive or Dead.

If Rangga Resists (amok maaklu) to be put to death.
orders from HB II

Rangga not to be allowed lodging in MN
Pasisir.

Eng - Javatris
25 NOV. 1810.

Pringgakusuma R.T. of Rawa
Leaves Yogya to cross → Pacitan.
area to Track down Rangga.

AN Djokja Bnover. no. 27.

1810
(Sept.)

14 Sept. 1810 Signed (P. Engelhard.)

Dist rie (ex. Translator of Yogya)
to go to Dėmak to Investigate Robbery
+ Sindujaya.
Sasrakusuma?.

Goldbach → Engelhard 15 Sept. 1810.

Attempt to surround the Désa of Gabus Raito [?] ‖
" " encircle " " of Kayu Mas.
villagers live on Jayèng Sèkars.
Kind in village of Mimbang Band
+ 2. deserters from Semarang
Garrison Regiment.

Dėmang of Kayu Mas
+ Head of village
of Bandits Singapati (a fugitive from Japan)

Japan deserters mount attack on Dėmak.

Dėmak Kliwon. sent to Wirasari:

Eng → Goldbach. Yogya. (17 Sept. 1810.)

MB II goes away fishing to Bligo
Takes measures to capture Robbers
Dėmang of Kayu Mas

'Eelatante Satisfaktie . . .

Nanderberg [?] → P. Engelhard. (15 Sept. 1810.)

Eng
To press HB II for a complete Satisfaction in the Affair.
("Eelatante Satisfactie en compleet Terug gave
van het gestolen goed")
+ arrest of Robbers in Dėmak within 14 Days.
Otherwise would attack/occupy Yogya area from
which the Robbery took place.
until complete Satisfaction
for the Crime.

G.W. Wiese (Insp. General of Forests in Java →)
Eng.
16 Sept. 1810

Details Chinese
activity of Bandits of Rajekwesi
Refused to hand over Buffaloes to Demands of Yogya
messengers.

Should take action v. Arbitrary Actions the tax farmer.
+ Stealing of wood in Yogya area = Desa of Bèbalk under him.
Sikorang.

R.T. Sasrakusuma (of Grobogan)
→ R.T. Sosrodiningrat (Jipang)
18 Sept 1810. Rajekwesi)

Letter from DR II Sumodilaga to R.T. Sosrodiningrat.

Sasrakusuma
Sindujaya →

DR II
18 Sept. 1810.

Letter to Lanrost of Semarang (Goldbach)
→ Eng reported to Sosrokusumo,
Sindujaya }

Kliwong Gabus
kept by Dimang of Kayumas

Through letter DR II (17 Sept.)

In mosque Kayumas - 9 members of band which robbed Dimak found + 2 Deserters from Semarang garrison Regiment.

DR II orders SK, SJ } to capture Dimangs of Kayumas + Singapati } + transport them to Yogya

17 Sept. 1810

Desa of Gerang (Sukawati):
Prisoners + Kliwon of Gabus
(Bekel of Gabus Ti Juda)

Capturing ~~Dimang~~ Kliwon, Bekel of Gabus,
~~Kliwon~~ of Kayumas } to be sent to Yogya.
Dimang

Eng → Dutch
18 Sept 1810.

Meeting at Residency of all outer, Eastern Regents:

R.T. Sumodiningrat
R. Rongga Prawirodirjo
R.T. Notodiningrat
R.T. Purwadipura
R.T. Danukusuma.
Kyai Tum. Sindunegara
R.T. Sastradiningrat.

ordered to Surakarta
3 Patihs of Japan.
{ Mangunkusuma.
Puspadipura
Kertawijaya.

AN Djokja Brieven no. 27.

1810.
(Sept)
Sept.

Eng - Daendels (18 Sept. 1810)

Letter of Daendels 8 Aug.
complaining of Débauches of Deserters from N. Coast.

Investigation of 3 Patihs from (Japan:)
By Minister / DR II / other Regents

19 Aug. Morris Delivers letter to DR II.
Patih encourage Deserters to go over & promise them protection - provided they brought no governt. goods.

But no Procès-Verbal to be attempted without the approval of Daendels

ND Takes place of DR II who is sick. [DR II a Bupati]
↳ Investigates Patihs + Investigation written Down by Sickkinger.
Dreesen also takes part in the Investigation. (Sworn Translator)

Eng → Daendels (22 Sept. 1810.)

Visits HB II 17 Sept.
+ 21 Sept in the evening + letter of Daendels / + original Report of Landrost of Demak / Semarang (Goldbach)

(Note of Daendels: awaiting final answer of HB II before deciding on what action to take)

5.30 goes to Kraton: meeting in Srimenganti.
Tells 2 letters from Daendels / Goldbach. to HB II

Asks for private Interview + HB II / CP. "He fell silent a moment and placed his hand behind him on his Royal stool (Damper). Bupati wedanas + Inner + outer Regents opposite us (R.T. Natadiningrat, Rangga Prawi, R.T. Sastradiningrat, R.T. Purwadipura) summoned to approach HB II without HB II answering me anything so I was obliged to repeat my question whether He wished to deliberate on the Question in the presence of the Regents. HB II then spoke to ND while he spoke stammeringly to me. I then took the letters out of my bag and handed them to the Sultan who handed them to ND to read them in the

Presence of the other Regents ... Hears the letter of Daendels v. calmly and afterwards promises to give his Reply ~~that he would Reply~~ on paper to England.

Patih v. Honour and Trust of Daendels.

25 Sept. 1810. Proces Verbal

Appearance before Magistrate of Yogya: (Kyai Ng Nitipraja)

(i) R. Ng. Merianegara Mining district (Gemulak / Gregol)

(ii) Mas Ng Juma Wirapraja. Patih of ~~District~~ of Semarang Regency

Kliwon of Regency of Demak.
Juma Diwangsa.
Tells Mas he was ordered at 10.00
on evening Sun 9 Sept.
By Reg of Demak Kyai Adip Adimanggala
To get Jaksa of Demak Tirtawijaya to Desa of Gabus. Yogya
in District Kaya mas.
11.00 + Capt of Jayeng Sekar from (Regency Wirasari)
Semarang Mas Sumadilaga / + 70 Jayeng Sekars
6.00 in morning to (20 from Demak)
Desa Jatellan (Demak)
goes + Demang of Bablan (Dipa Truna)
to Gabus (to Investigate the situation)
to Inform the designated people
involved in the Robbery

Eng. Daendels
29 Sept 1810.

25 Sept. HB II Returns from Ngawatreja to Yogya.
wed → yesterday midday HB II at Ngawatreja again.
without HB II Taking any.
greeting action one affair at Wirasari
List of goods stolen from Chinese in Demak received
copies of correspondence HB II over of mine (opinion?)
Mas Ngabehi Wirasari.
+ Demand for Kliwon Kaya mas
from Demak // as Ratu (?)
demanded by Daendels 22 Sept
Daendels Reply to letter of P. Eng 13 Sept.
Decision to occupy Yogya ~~Demak~~ Dears if no
Jurisdiction Ron attack.

Art.
Ajikyi
Brown
no 27

1810
(Sept)
Sept - Oct.

Eng. Daendels
29 Sept (1810)

Eng. tells MB II / CP knows that if any of the Robbers escapes – Daendels would lose his patience

News that MB II would give him an audience the following morning

Journey to Solo to Hamengkubuwono + PB IV Beginning to be put back until after Puasa (November)
cf. R. Rangga.

Because Demak affair

Eng. Daendels
30 Sept. (1810)

Eng. just returns from the Kraton

Inner / outer Regents: Jamo Dikingrat, Natadiningrat, Purwadipura, Sindunagara } sit at a distance:

Eng tells MB II / CP of important orders Daendels concerning Demak robbing
MB II chooses to hear it out of earshot of the ministers

MB II orders Eng. to give order from Daendels only in presence of Nayakas

telling Dir. decision to take over Demak / Grobogan Demak if no satisfaction from MB II

Tells MB II that not one man must escape

MB II heard it calmly takes counsel with Nayaka
Declares himself happy to order Daendels + to give satisfaction

But not in a position to do this until his commission returns from Demak:

MB II says would be very much ashamed for the inhabitants – if Daendels gives orders for military to take over Demak

Work of Drendels

Pixli awaits one more post and then Pixli

not awaiting the drawing the trigger commission any longer.

J.M.
Eng → Miller (Capt/Comm. Klein) — New copper bullets in circulation. A. R. pen... polygals etc.

Eng. Drendels
2 Oct. 1810. — Jindungha ; Nordinitzgas) — last Sunday came to on Instructions of DR11 to ask about letter from Didakuruma.

OK Rekwalt

A.N. Yogya letters No. 27

2 Wijnmaand (~~Sept.~~ Oct) 1810

Engelhard – Daendels

- RADÈN RANGGA AFFAIR -

- ~~August~~ October 1810 -

Question of investigation of misdeeds [2] of R. Rangga + in PANARAGA (! depredations of R. Rangga)

P. DIPAKUSUMA cannot investigate case without special orders of DR II || See Poensen p. 191.

Daendels to investigate situation + special commission
But DR II fears that criticisms from commission would do him harm.]

7-8 o'clock p.m. visit from R. Rangga: to inform Engelhard of his immediate return to Madiun

"which seemed to me very strange because usually Puasa month when MN Regents go home yearly and usually come in state to me Minister to take their leave."

? strengthen his position in Maospati

Maybe because of Natadiningrat's) morning visit
Mangkudiningrat's) but Rangga hastens return.

Wishes to speak to Rangga over outstanding affairs of DR II

Wishes to keep Rangga in Yogya: during investigations in PANARAGA
But Rangga gets permission from HB II to return because gets wind of plans]

(letter incomplete)

Notes of Daendels:
Violations of prive land in PANARAGA by Rangga's followers on orders of R. Rangga.

Later.

|| Highlights untrustworthiness of HB II who is more + more hostile to Daendels]

Clearly Report shows R. Rangga's guilt in affair]
would ask HB II to inflict punishment on Rangga.

But particular feelings of R. Rangga clearly show HB II's [illegible] through in this affair:
Representations → HB II
∴ no effect

Decides to wait one more post to hear about HB II's decision regarding plundering in DEMAK:
if goods not handed back/ and punishment satisfactory, Resident would
① draw PBIV's attention to Sultan's conduct
② to invite PBIV to co-operate + Sonnant to forcibly oppose steps of would-be Sultan.

Last attempt, to send force with letter → HB II fails.

27 Wiynmaand Engelhard to Lawick van Pabst — Attempt to get HB II to publish an order to subjects about [illegible] of R. Rangga.

23 Wiynmaand Tan Jin Sing → P. Eng. — Tan Jin Sing's attempt to get new Bandhars appointed and tax collected in Sukawati fails

Because R.T. Alap2 has Rangga } appoint new tax-farmers themselves]

the role

HB II not prepared to allow Tan Jin Sing to tax Jambangan only — KARTADIRJA refused to appoint new PASAR (tax-farmer) for Bandhang Masjaram. (Bajot Kadilangu) — Kertja) Asks help of ENGELHARD that tax-farmer should be reappointed for this pasar [illegible]

Sept. 1810 - Oct.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 41

Penghulu Dinaaga

DRII Eng. 3 Ruwah, 1737. 3 Sept. 1810	Sends messengers to Plen Kemperdanan. order Muhammad Shujman to allow water to flow into Estate of Pugerwaje at Ampel. + Shujman ordered to come to Yogya.
Order of HBII DRII. 21 Sept. 1810	Eng. writes a letter to DRII about tax money for Sultan's Bandhar. Bandhar / Tax-farm to be raised by 5.000 Reals. Necessary orders to be given by DRII to Rijksbierara. Bekti / Homage money from RN 3000 Reals. If RN unable to comply + Raise. HBII wants him to Relinquish Tax Farm.
DRII - Eng. 15 Ruwah 1737 15 Sept. 1810	Penghulu Dinaaga and Shujman received.
DRII - Eng. 18 Ruwah 1737 18 Sept. 1810.	Kliwons of DRII explain to Eng. that 3 Pepatihs of Japan declare that no deserters on their territory. DRII would place Pepatihs of Japan in prison to await pleasure of Daendels. DRII tells HBII, who says there is no reason for punishment on Pepatihs until evidence furnished of their guilt.
DRII - Eng. 18 Ruwah 1737 18 Sept. 1810	3 Pepatihs received by DRII in gaol.
HBII to Eng. 23 Ruwah 1737 23 Sept. 1810	Letter of Eng. - HBII, 21 Sept. stating that had received a letter from Daendels asking satisfaction from HBII concerning recent Yogya attack on Demak. D wants Yogya Robbers in Wirasari punished + goods stolen given back. Commissioning of HBII to Wirasari to enquire into affair. R.T. Sastrakusuma / Ng. Sindujaya / + Dietrie

Or whether whole affair should be considered of commission

Reply of HB II to Eng. only noted by DR II
when affair investigated HB II must himself deal
so [illegible].

DR II to Eng.
23 Ruwah 1737 — HB II instructs DR II to Hand over thieves of Dimak to Eng.
23 Sept. 1810
Because
9 inhabitants of Yogya Desa Kayumas taken prisoner by govrmt. Inhabitants of Dimak.
asks Eng. to see that these were returned.

DR II to Eng.
21 Ruwah 1737 — Receives Eng's answer 25 Apr. 1810 } to letter of DR II 23 " " }
28 Apr 1810
Asks for Return of 9 Yogya inhabitants of Kayumas —
If really inhabitants & subjects of HB II.
But Eng. says 7 Dimak " + 2 Deserters

Rangga had asked for 9 persons to be returned because had heard from Wiranari inhabitants that the 9 from Kayumas were HB II's subjects.
Ask to be allowed to wait until Return of Dutch's commission from Wiranari
who had gathered reports from local villagers.

DR II to Eng.
1 Ramelan 1737 — HB II to Mountrejo But Eng. asks him to
1 Oct. 1810
send a Report that 2 of inhabitants captured by govrmt. from Kayumas Deserters from Semarang garrison.
HB II's subjects of Desa Texan, (Prawata) ~~had taken part~~ had robbed in Dimak Robbery
6 from Kayumas (Wiranari)
3 from Dika (")
2 ~~Deserters~~ Rondjeurven
Chinese Bandhar in Dimak looses 2,700 R. Reals in silver
1650 " in copper
800 in Nap. copper (Duits) currency
34 keppingen/ 2000 Rijksdollars. in gold/silver.
31 Katties of opium.

Dj. Br. no 33.

Sept - Oct. 1810

Eng. to DR II 18 Sept 1810 — 3 Patih of Japara to be placed in prison to await order of Daendels, not confirmed yet
although Patihs arrive in Yogya on 17 Sept.

Id. to ID 22 Sept 1810 — Kliwon of Demak escorted to Yogya but not yet handed over to Eng.

DR II is a sworn official of King of Holland as well as of HB II to see that Kliwon handed over.

ID to DR II 21 Sept 1810 — HB II allows DR II to hand over Kliwon of Demak to Eng.
1 of prisoners from Kayumas should be handed over to Eng.
Asks DR II if " " " Rioting Inhabitants of HB II

govmnt claim that 7 from Demak
2 Semarang Deserters }

Id. to DR II 21 Sept 1810 — HB II rides out against Ngawatreja.
List of Inhabitants of Prawata who had taken part in Robbery on Demak.
Desa Sedan in
2 Rendjwervin / 3 from Desa Dika 17 from Kayumas

Chinese Bandar in Demak Robbery
31 kattis of opium / Sp D. 2,000 in gold / silver ornaments /
24 Rees Keppingen / 50 Reals Sap (copper coins)
1150 Reals / Duits / 2,700 R. Reals silver.

Id. to HB II 3 Oct. 1810 ʒ Dec. 1737 — D. still wants 3 Patih of Japara to be delivered up to govmnt. for Role in persuading Deserters from govmnt lands to cross over into territory.
Balinese Deserters Returned but not dangerous in so called "plot".

ID. to ID 6 Oct. 1810. — Van Pelst complains of Robberies in Rimbang.

ID. to DR II 11 Oct. 1810 — again Demand that 3 Patihs to be delivered over to govmnt.

ID. to DR II 12 Oct. 1810 — Refusal of HB II to hold over 3 Patihs of Japara.

ID. to HB II 13 Oct. 1810 — New that Yogya Commission. (R.T. Nasrakusuma / Mas Ng. Sindujaya)
Returns to
Demand for "Ecclaticale Satisfactie" for goods stolen from Demak.

Eng. to DR II, 17 Oct. 1810	HB II Demands Increase for *Pasar*/*Bandhan* of 5.000 Sp.D. p.a. for next 3 years. Eng. says Chinese *Bandhan* could not produce that much. wants Rent on old footing.	
Id. to HB II, 11 Oct. 1810	Demands still pending for Restitution of goods stolen in Dimak Robbing / & Delivery of 3 *Patihs* Eng. asks for private Interview & HB II	
Id. to DR II 22 Oct. 1810 } 6 Nov. 1810	Correspondence about Band of Robbers under R. Sumitro & attacks on Rimbang.	attack 1st Forester of Rimbang
DR II to Eng. 12 Nov. 1810	" " " " orders sent to Rangga to investigate affair.	Dimang Kartadiwiria in woods of Blora.

Ox Roviry
Prinb.

O.I. Ministerium
no. 152
Bul. 9 Paenwie
16 Herfstmaand (Oct)
1910

EXTRACT uit het Register der besluiten van Zijne Excellentie, den Maarschalk en Gouverneur Generaal.

Batavia den 16den van Herfstmaand 1810.

Zijne Excellentie ter kennis gekomen zijnde, dat, onder den schijn van reizigers, uit der Vorsten landen veel slecht volk bij aanhoudendheid de groote wegen passeert, welke zich s'nachts in complotten vereenigen, en op roof uitgaan,

En hier uit consterende de noodzakelijkheid, om het besluit van den 10 dezer, waar bij aan de Javaansche Priesters het reizen zonder pas geinterdiceert is, uit te breiden en te extenderen tot de onderdanen van den Keizer en Sultan en alle anderen vreemde Inlanders in het generaal.

Is besloten, het reizen van Javanen, gehorende onder het gebied van den Keizer en Sultan, als mede van andere vreemde Inlanders langs de stranden zonder pas te interdiceren, met last aan alle de Landdrosten van het eiland Java, zoo mede aan den Bailluw te Batavia, om alle vreemde Javanen of Inlanders, welke op 's Gouvernements territoir zonder pas zullen worden achterhaald, in de ketting geklonken naar de Marak-baai te verzenden.

Wordende de Ministers aan de beide hoven geautoriseerd van deze maatregel aan Hunne Hoogheden, den Keizer en den Sultan, kennis te geven, ten einde zij daar van hunne onderdanen kunnen waarschouwen.

En zal extract dezes gezonden worden aan den Directeur Generaal, de Generale Rekenkamer, de Landdrosten van het eiland Java, den Bailluw te Batavia, de Ministers aan de beide hoven, en den commanderende Officier in de Marak-baai, respective tot narigt en informatie.

(*Onderstond*) *Accordeert met voorschreven Register*

(*was geteekend*) H. Veeckens, *Sec. Genl.*

Accordeert.

Besl. 9 Peenies
16 Herfstmaand (oct)
1810

Oct. 1810 — An Djokja Princes' Raj?

DR II Eng. 1 Oct 1810 — Asc. stolen goods Daendels wants HB II to Return within 14 Days.
If not given Back = D would suspect all HB II's inhabitants in Wirapan.
of Robbing + Harbouring Deserters

Reqqa to give orders to R.T. Sasrakusuma to make full enquiry in Wirasari.
to see if 10 persons accused of Robbery still there
If so would be taken prisoner
+ Returned to Yogya.

HB II would only consider Reimbursing stolen goods after Return of Sasrakusuma and then only in accord + Semarang contract (? 1792) **1773 ?**

HB II to Eng. 6 Ramilan 6 Oct 1810 — Eng. Demands ~~Return~~ Handing over of 3 Patih of Japan accused of Harbouring Deserters. Puspadipura / Mangunkusuma / Kirtawijaya.

Tell R.T. Priggakusuma of ~~Rema~~ Japan that completely innocent. of Harbouring Deserters = had even sent back a servant of a European from Panaruan on instructions of Bo o Bangil.

* Capture 12 Deserters which hand over to Bp
* 32 Balinese.

Puspadipura / Mangunkusuma in HB II's eyes innocent and Kartawijaya had always remained in Yogya.

DR gives 32 Balinese Deserters up to Landdrost of Surabaya
only 5 surrendered
still not captured.

DR II to Eng. 11 Ramilan 1737 11 Oct. 1810 — DR II tells HB II at Srimenganti
Refused to hand over 3 Patihs of Japan to Dutch
But HB II expressions of friendship.

DR II Eng. 14 Ramelan. 14 Oct. 1810 Return of HB II's commission from Demak / Prawata.

HB II - Eng. 16 Ramelan 11 Oct. 1810 Asks Eng. to send Report of R.T. Pringgakusuma on 3 Patihs of Japan to Daendels.

Once he sees Report would not ask that Patihs should be handed over.

2 Patihs of Japan in Yogya Kraton would be punished by HB II
+ Hands (Arms) outstretched
+ Bound in sun on N. Pasebanan of alun-alun.
[illegible] of Judgement from for $1\frac{1}{2}$ months
Waringin kurung
from 8-11 every day.

Under guard of HB II:
Prasents Setragada.

afterwards would be ngepinggerd for $1\frac{1}{2}$ mths.

One of Patihs Kertanjaya of Japan had Returned to Yogya in April + Pringgakusuma for Garebeg : Innocent of affair.

HB II - Eng. 18 Ramelan 1737 18 Oct. sent by Eng. on 20 Oct. 1810

Return of HB II's commission from Demak Prawata?
Ng. Sindujaya / R.T. Natakusuma.

Daendels still waiting for Return of stolen goods + "Eclatante Satisfactie"

HB II could not do anything unless Robbers of Demak were taken prisoner = If indeed Yogya inhabitants then HB II would punish them.

12 persons accused of attack on Prawata not Yogya subjects
European in Prawata tells Pietrée that no Robbery had taken place.

Singapati - Earlier est. in Desa of Gabus.
But [illegible] moving [illegible] 3 [illegible]

Bikil of Gabus. Reason taken prisoner by (Kliwon R.T. Natakusuma) ? ~~Bikil in Mangung~~ ~~Dayin~~ Sikan.
Because Demang Sikan surround Tow village / Burn houses.
~~2 Inhabitants of~~ [illegible] Natakusuma asking [illegible]. But [illegible] him.

2 Inhabitants of Kayuman supposed to be deserters from Semarang.
> But Stepmother / Brother-in-law come to Yogya to plead + HB II not Daendels

Oct. - Nov. 1810

An 'Djokja Brevet' No. H

DRB - Eng. ? 20 Oct 1810 Received 21 Oct. 1810

Refusing of DRB to go to Residency to celebrate Birthday of King Louis + Refuses to follow that ceremonial.

Reporting Eng.

ND - DR II 11 Nov. 1810

Letter of D ~~[...]~~ arrives to be presented to HB II.
Eng. wants to come on 12 Nov. 1810 to present letter to HB II
But HB II would not stand up on departure of Eng. as ceremony requires.
Reason refusal of HB II: because of failure of Eng. to fire Garebeg salvo.
Refusing HB II to agree to Eng. sending letter + sec. Sugardamp.

DR II - Eng. 14 Shawal 1737 12 Nov. 1810.

Received letter of Eng 22 Oct. 1810 [16 Sept 1810]
Reporting order of Daendels that nothing of Yogya subjects could travel to Pasisir without a pass
+ no Traders + pack-horses could pass either without a pass. !
Asks HB II to give necessary publicity to law.
Passes for Trade to N. coast to be obtained from DR II or Nayakas.
+ Passes for Inhabitants of Border Territories Kiwedani / Mancanegara to be given by Wedanas / Lurahs or Keminipudas of Desas.

Man transporting goods for Europeans / Chinese traders on N. coast still have to have passes.

If Yogya inhabitants found trading to Pasisir without passes to be taken prisoner + handed over to Bupatis.

If Disputes on N. coast inhabitants - Yogya party involved to be delivered to Minister / R. Adip.
Otherwise to be given to Keminipudas.

Similarly is Pasir inhabitants going to Yagga territory without passes.

Should be taken prisoner & handed over to Bupati / Dronnard of area

DRT - Eng.
6 Dec. 1810

Received letter of Eng. 5 Dec. 1810 saying that orders of D to Suhanj Sultan to deliver planks of wood to Insp. of Forests (govmt.) for building 25 boats for govmt.

planks from E. MN

1175	ordinary middle-sized planks	26 by 28'
1175	crooked ~~[illegible]~~ " " "	25 " 28
250	large " " " "	28 " 28
1050	crooked & straight.	20 " 1½

Deliveries to be made to Rembang for 1 April 1811

[illegible] to Raffles, [illegible] of Eng. [illegible] **Sept. 1810 – Oct. 1810** [illegible] Ajokse Britain
7 Sept. 1810 [illegible] [illegible] R. Rangga
[illegible] about [illegible]
[illegible] but CP [illegible] Eng. [illegible] friendly [illegible]

Engelhard to [illegible] Minister to Surakarta, 6 Sept 1810

Difficulty of persuading HB II to send combined commission to him.

DR II is ill, in fever. Dr. [illegible] says DR II had recovered but had had 2nd bout of fever.
Nitinagara also indisposed, falls from horse: [illegible] meeting Eng Regents cancelled –

Goldbach (Landdrost Semarang/Demak) to P. Engelhard, 7 Sept 1810

Dutch commissioners to be at Kartasura on 12 Sept. 1810

Memorie of Bp of Rawa Pringgoloyo, informing Rangga that 15 Balinese Dissidents had been rounded up and sent to Surabaya

Engelhard to Surakarta, 7 Sept. 1810

Commissioners to meet at Kartasura on 12 Sept. Wed.

L. van Pabst letter of 30 Aug. 1810 complaining of people from Yogya entering Kimbang as robbers

Of sending European observers & Yogya commission – Capt. Schraag/ Bakiman chosen.

Engelhard to Daendels, 10 Sept. 1810

Departure of Yogya commissioners: & outer Regents Natadiningrat/ Danukusuma

Rangga as first outer Regent (DR II told to give orders to Bp.s in Borders areas not to permit armed parties)
Makes no appearance at Birthday party for King Louis or at usual Mon/ Thurs. audiences.

Rangga embarrassed about departure of commissioners
long talk & CP on Thurs. CP tells him to examine his own conscience
Cross frontiers into N. Coast Regencies – not of Daendels would promulgate special decree about this (11 Sept. 1810)

9 Sept. Daendels appoints Tan Jin Sing Capitan Cina Kidul [illegible] & Yogya Because each given [illegible] to Chinese

Engelhard to Daendels, 2 Oct. 1810

Before going to Kraton on Sunday
Outer Regents Natadiningrat/ Sindunagara of DR II come to Engelhard to ask opinion about letter from Dipakusuma in Panaraga.

hospital in Semarang.

Refusal to DK to send Report & Before commission of Inquiry completely wound up.

Reply of Eng. that since Daendels appoints commission no-one else can interfere in affair.
orders DR II that should reply in that vein to Dipakusuma
warning him that any obstruction to course of commission would bring him unfavourable results.

Visit of R Rangga at 7.? a.m.
Wants to leave following morning early for Madiun.

Seems strange to Eng. although [illegible] Regents return Home yearly during Puasa month

Bupati wedana = junior Regents – usually
Depart after official state visit to Resident.

Conversation of Eng + Natadiningrat [illegible]
may have hastened Rangga's Return.

Eng.
Spiekes + Patch who agrees that Patih (approach)
that during investigation in Pararaga Rangga
should remain in Yogya

PR II tells other Nayakas but HB II gives
permission for Rangga's Return.

Eng asks PR II to make representations to HB II
that evening to prevent departure of Rangga.
Tells PR II how wrong it was for
Natadiningrat to conceal knowledge [illegible]
commission in Pararaga.
Refusal of ND to write to Pipakusumo as Eng.
Required.

PR II orders Kliwons to make representations to HB II
But afraid to relay order to Sultan.

Eng. writes directly to HB II following morning
But Rangga returns to Madiun on 1 Oct. at 1 p.m.

Role of Daendels.
HB II should inflict necessary punishment on Rangga.
But Partiality of HB II for Rangga in affair
shines through clearly

Would await one more post to learn about decision of
HB II concerning attack on Pimak.
Wants Eclatante Satisfactie + Teruggave van de
gestolen goed.

DB IV to take steps to put pressure on HB II
Daendels would send a very forceful letter to HB II about conduct

AN 'Djokjo Bruvan' 20.4.6. R Rangga 1810 - 1811

Oct. 1810

Kangjeng to HB II
1 Puasa, Wawu 1737
1 Oct. 1810

Between 7-8 p.m. 30 Sept.
Rangga comes to Kng. to take leave for return to Maospati.
Tells HB II that during activity of commission in Panaraga, Rangga should remain in Yogya.
Asks HB II to forbid departure of Rangga.

Report of Krijgsman / Diepen to Goldbach, 1 Oct. 1810

Report of commission:
Solo - R.T Arung Binang, Kyai T. Wiraneja
Yogya - P. Dipakusuma, R.T Sasradipura.
} proceed to Panaraga.

Ngebel / Wirasaba not villages but ~~provinces~~ Districts of Panaraga, close to Madiun

containing many houses spread out on small hills / bare rocks of districts
Some of houses ruined / empty

in Desa Rambang (Ngebel area) - Declarations of witnesses that Rangga's followers had violated Solo territory.
Should have made more investigations but for refusal of Sultan's commissioners to countersign Depositions.
+ Refusal to sign Report. Because of fear for Court

Clear that people wounded / killed in Ngebel area.
Further depositions not necessary.
Actions of Sultan's commissioners clearly indicate that not prepared to see truth discovered
+ wish to cover up affair.
After this commission declared to be ended.
Declaration of Bangsatruna a mantri 20 gives highlights Truth of matter.

Ng. Prawirasentika wishes to create an army.

23 Sept. 1810	Evidence of Bangsalaruna.
	31 Jan. 1810 arrived in Ngebel / Wichidok
	w. group of armed men on foot + horseback //
	+ 4 banners.
	4 drums / pipes
	Burn 3 houses
	Plunder 12 "
	Wounded by pistol shot in chest
	{Nuriman {Amad Ujen from Desa of Ngebel killed by 9 Ngalihis
Engelhard to Daendels (2 Oct. 1810 ?)	Natadiningrat brings letter of refusal from HB II
	to cancel Rangga's trip to Madiun.
	letter sealed by PR II not HB II
	∴ Refusal of Eng. to receive it
	Later in evening = ND comes, + another letter +
	HB II's seal
HB II to Eng. 2 Oct 1810 Tues evening 3 Ramelan 1737	Rangga has to return to Madiun in order to
	proceed on journey + see Bupatis
	+ after Garebeg Puasa – Rangga to return to Yogya
	as soon as possible.
Eng. – Daendels 20 Oct. 1810	Reports going to kraton to report Daendels' annoyance
	+ see Sagelsetap at departure of Rangga to
	HB II
	despite Eng's letter.
Eng. – Daendels 2 Nov. 1810	Reports receiving letter from Daendels for HB II

Nov. 1810

'Arsip Djokjo Brieven'
no. 41 R. Rangga
1810 · 184

Eng. to Daendels,
9 Nov. 1810.
(Lead)

Yesterday Ranggas v. small following arrived in Yogya. (8 Nov.)

Brings 7 (chained) criminals from Madiun. - 5 Madurese, 2 Javanese

Handed over by PR II to Eng. who, after examination sends them on to Landdrost of Semarang.

Yesterday morning NP/Danukusuma/Sondokusuma visit Eng. / bearing PR II.

who says that R.T. Purwadipura had reported to HB II that 2,000 Dutch soldiers marching on Yogya already at Boyolali.

Eng. does not deny troop movements - but says that van Braam coming to Yogya to patch up friendship with HB II.

Note of Daendels in margin: Happy that affairs taking a favourable turn; letter of 10 Nov. 1810 would not arrive in time.

Tells Eng. to summon Pangeran to tell them contents of 2nd letter of Daendels, ~~10 Nov.~~ & decision to maintain CP against all odds/enemies - & enjoin them to loyalty to Yogya court. Once Rangga/ he had been placed within Semarang no new opposition expected from Yogya court (Out of commission)

Daendels to HB II,
29 Oct. 1810

Reports sending of van Braam on commissioner to have special audience & Yogya.
HB II in Yogya.

Enjoins HB II to give van Braam a ready hearing & recognise / respect Dutch (other) officials / officials in Yogya. (officials of King Louis.)

1810

van Braam to Daendels 10 Nov. 1810

On learning from Eng. that Daendels takes no further decision regarding Yogya van Braam departs for Yogya.

12.00 arrives

5.00 Rangga / AP / PR II / Nitinagara / Danukusuma present compliments.

attitude = cooler than at earlier meetings.

Tells of purpose of commission / hand over Acte van Commissie to PR II to give to HB II

Seeks private audience / HB II

Note of Daendels = how did Rangga dare to appear before you?

7.00 PR II comes again in private. Says that van B mission to maintain good relationship Dutch – HB II

Says that Daendels stipulates 3 conditions to repairing relations & court – but could only tell these to HB II

PR II says had lost all real power & confidence of HB II merely a tool = all real responsibility now taken by AP.

HB II believes rumour that 2,000 Dutch troops at Bagelen.

PR II takes leave to go to Kadipaten

10 Nov. 1810

at 8. a.m. 10 Nov. 1810 HB II sends news that Daendels letter would be received & usual ceremonial at court.

9 a.m. PR II gets letter from Eng. HB II asks whether expected to rise from stool as Eng. enters.

Eng. annoyed says that must be received & usual ceremonial of 28 Jul. 1808.

Eng. accompanies letter to kraton. Opened by HB II who declares it too voluminous to read then and there.

Refusal of HB II to drink toasts – nor to rise on departure of Eng.

Note of Daendels = then Eng. should have sat down again.

Today new letter arrives from Daendels for HB II would await until midday before seeking audience.

Arsip 'Djokja Brieven' no. 46 R Poligsi 1810 1811

27 Oct. 1810
Nov. 1810

Eng. - Daendels
27 Oct 1810

HB II mustering troops
for Garebeg Puasa
last Thursday: usually meeting of Eng + DR II
cancelled — outer Regents

Eng wants to meet DR II in private to discuss ceremonial
But hears that HB II transfers whole of Internal Admin to NP

DR II only left + maintaining relations + Dutch
+ PB IV }

DR II no longer allowed to visit Resident except if accompanied by outer Regents
CP also seems to have lost what little influence he had.

Natakusuma visits HB II late at night =
seems as though he had put HB II up to these various changes

Rangga insinuates to NK that CP / DR II + help of
had carried off a girl from the kraton of Solo
~~Rangga~~ NK is a keen enemy of DR II
whom he wishes to see replaced by his son
Rumour has it that prepared to offer a large bribe
to achieve this end

note of Daendels: would await outcome of
commission of van Braam + Eng.

Eng. - Daendels
31 Oct 1810

Following Sunday - HB II to hold general
mustering of troops
also occupied + defense plan.
Return of Rangga expected any moment.

Van Braam to Eng.
3 Nov. 1810

Arrives at Semarang on commission to Solo / Yogya.

5 Nov. to Sala = 7 Nov. early in morning to Klatèn.

Wishes to confer w Eng. on present state of affairs etc.

If impossible for Eng. to leave Yogya should send Secretary Gezelschap to Sala.

Eng. should inform court that van Braam had arrived / bearing letter from Daendels

Any new developments should be reported to Sala

P.S. van Braam's visit to Yogya should not be made public in case he has to postpone trip to Yogya.

van Braam to Eng. 4 Nov. 1810 — Learns from Mrs van Breen that HB II repents of earlier steps + last Thursday had allowed Regent to make formal visit to Eng.

∴ Eng. should make van Braam's proposed arrival public

Planning to arrive on 7 Nov.

Eng. to van Braam, 7 Nov. 1810 — Rangga at Kalasan.

Would arrive that morning in Yogya.

HB II keeps promise that immediately after Gending Pinisa Rangga to arrive back in Yogya.

Eng. to van Braam, 8 Nov. 1810 — Sends copy of Daendels letter to HB II

van Braam to Eng. 8 Nov. 1810 — Would leave Sala following morning - change horses at Klatèn

Eng. to Daendels, 9 Nov. 1810 — Eng. Letters of 27/30 Oct. Received 8 Nov. at 2 p.m.

Sends on Reply of Daendels to van Braam in Sala.

van Braam hopes to be in Yogya that afternoon

Yogya
Oct. 1810

AN' Djokja Brieven' no. 36

30-31 Oct.

Engelhard to Daendels. 30 Oct. (Wijnmaand)

3 p.m.

Yesterday Patih received news at 8 9 p.m. about celebrating Garebeg Puasa today.

All important Dutch military/civil officials
join. attend at 12.00
Patih asks for salute to be fired from Fort.
But Daendels had prohibited it.

Sultan likes answer to Kraton.

10 a.m.

Commission sent from Kraton. Pan. Danukusuma)
says that if salute of 21 Sindunagara. }
guns not fired when Sultan sits on Dhampar.
HB II would not rise when Engelhard appeared before him.
+ Crown Prince / Tumenggungs would not pay courtesy visit to Resident

Engelhard refuses to shift from old edict
firing of salute not in "

10.30 Commission returns. Says that if Engelhard non-co-operative only Secretary should be sent to celebration festivities at HB II in Kraton.
Refusal of E. to comply

Usual salute fired from Fort for carrying of
Tampangan to Mosque fired by Dragoons
Gunungan. attached to Sultan

Note of Daendels = I see more and more that HB II is hurrying to his own fall, van Braam/Eng should bring it to his notice without any reserve. NK would try to get CP/PA II out of the way + NP to be appointed as CP because NP clearly would not be satisfied + post of Patih. NK would try to get control of Kraton under pretext of guardianship of HB II (cont. over.)

30 Wijnmaand Oct. [Note of Sultan to Engelhard: Says that non-firing of salute interpreted as lack of friendship.

[illegible]

Engelhard to Daendels, 31 Oct. 1810. 9 p.m.

Refusal of HB II to receive Engelhard standing up
Because Engelhard refuses to fire 21 gun salute
with HB II sitting on dhampar
as Moorrees had done for Malaud

Patih sends letter to Engelhard: evening of 31 Oct.
'HB II warns that for celebration of Birthday of
King of Holland - not prepared to take part in
celebrations in view of affront given by Engelhard
at Garebeg Puasa + refusal to comply +
new ceremonial'

Engelhard returns letter + tells messenger to ask Patih
to come to explain in person.
Patih's position as servant of govmt should
excuse him from any insulting
commissions from govmt.

Threat of HB II that if no salute fired by Engelhard
Patih to be placed under house arrest for 4 days.

All kraton pregiwas appear on horseback (which is not
customary) for parade at Pagelaran in order to overawe
Engelhard + force his hand.

At slightest bagatelle - Sultan sends messengers
complaining about cho[?] / nawak / malu of Sultan

31 Oct. all princes thungkim + Sultan.
Only Patih excepted an open indication of
hatred of HB II for PA II

Rumour that following Sunday - Sultan
would muster all troops on N. Alun2.
+ busy making plans for defence.
R. Rangga also expected at any time in Yogya.

Note of parallels on } marriage of NP I & of Ratu Kencana Wulan prepares his way to Ukon,
Letter of 30 Oct. 3.00 } Ratu Kencana, however sly she is, is the complete dupe of N.K.
D writes to Winckelmann to be ready to march company of Infantry + ½ comp. Artillery
(+ 6 cannon) to Solo / Comp. Infantry / 25 gunners (+ 2 cannon) to Klaten) Ambonese garrison
at Solo) Klaten to be sent to Yogya. Brig. Winckelmann would await order from
van Braam / Eng. Re. sending on a letter to HB II which should either be carried in state to
Kraton or delivered via PA II by Longoarser van Braam

Yogya

Oct. 1810

AN: Djokja
Archives ?? 31

31 Oct. – 3 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to
Daendels,
31 Oct. 1810
9 p.m.
(cont.)

In view of state of affairs in Yogya
following day Engelhard would send wife
to Semarang.
But lack of Ratus (? retained by HB II)
makes transport difficult.

Engelhard to
Daendels,
2 Nov. 1810.

Yesterday (1 Nov.) Engelhard sends Adjutant
to Patih to tell of departure of E's wife
to Semarang.

Patih says that ordered to ~~come~~ go to Engelhard by HB II
& all other Regents.

∴ at 9 a.m. 2 Nov. Patih & Natakoesoema?, Sindunagara, Danukusuma } come to Residency.

Given Tea. asked reason for arrival say that normal
~~usual~~ day for Report. adat

E. says usual Monday / Thursday conferences put off at
times such as Garebeg / sickness of
Patih

Questions Patih about letter of 31 Oct. from Sultan
& answer of Engelhard.

Eng. says that duty of DR II to maintain prestige/
honour of Dutch in presence of Sultan
& " " Sultan " " " Minister?

∴ to Bring over such a highly insulting note from Sultan
should not be allowed.

DR II does not Reply.

E. Tells DR II that should remind HB II of wrong actions.

Everything very peaceful in Jogya.

Probably that Crown Prince gives special orders to abdi-dalem to avoid any insults to Europeans.

P. Ngabehi apparently speaks to HB II twice about bad conduct to Dutch.

'well beloved'
Mangkudiningrat & 'faint' Natakusuma also taking side of Dutch although NK enjoys full trust of HB II

One of trusted ones of Engelhard – a captain – summoned to become Captain of prajurit of Kalipetan.
E hopes that this promises good development

Letter of Daendels about R Rangga would be kept until further orders from Daendels

Engelhard to Daendels, 3 Nov. 1810.

CP not able to report to Engelhard without arousing suspicion of HB II.

On CP's instructions Patih & other Regents visit Residency yesterday.

CP says that on New Year's Day would certainly visit Resident & other priyayi despite ban of HB II

P. Panular / Dimangun / Adikusuma take side of govmt.
whilst P. Adiwijaya I [illegible] Pakunegara [illegible]
cuts his hair in order to become a priest & remain aloof from any approaching conflict HB II – govmt

News from Semarang that van Braam expected on 2 Nov.
Newcomers in Sala says that following Monday van Braam would go to Sala
& sends Geselschap to Sala to greet van Braam.

Yogya
Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokja Brieven'
no. 31

4 Nov. - 6 Nov. 1810

Engelhard to van Braam, 4 Nov. 1810.

heard from servants that van Braam to Sala 4 Nov.

~~sent~~ see Gezelschap sent to pay compliments to van B at Boyolali or Sala.

van B sends letter from Semarang telling of commission to VL.

Despite unpleasantness at Gunung Prawa - everything peaceful in Yogya.
except that Sultan exercising some of his troops on S. alun2.

Eng. would like to see van Braam in Sala but could awaken suspicion of HB II ∴ would await reply to letter of 30 Oct. to Daendels.

Letter of Daendels about case of R Rangga to HB II

3 Petiks of papan Ipênak.

also ~~[illegible]~~ letter from Dupin's Krijgsman to Goldbach.

van Braam to Engelhard, 5 Nov. 1810.

van Braam to put off visiting Yogya until Daendels replies to Engelhard's letter about Rangga.

agrees re Eng.'s refraining himself from court.
Gezelschap to return on 6 Nov. to Yogya.

PB IV ~~has~~ gives audience to van Braam - also advises van Braam to wait for letter from Daendels before proceeding to Yogya.

Rangga returning to Yogya today or tomorrow.
Comm. of Klatèn to provide 6 pack horses to carry baggage

[illegible] 6 Nov. 1810 – [illegible]

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

Carriage to be sent to Klaten for van Braam.
? should whether be fired from fort
on arrival of van Braam.
van Braam to be met in Residency garden
+ Patih / outer Regents / civil - military officers.
To be met by [illegible] from Kaksahgoran.
yesterday visit from Patih / Sindunagoro / Danukusumo
brings compliments from HB II
p.s. Would van Braam like escort by
Dragoons officer from Kaksahgoran.
or completely without ceremonial
R Rangga v. Madiun [illegible] Yogya on way [illegible] from Madiun

van Braam to Engelhard, 6 Nov. 1810

van Braam to await reply of Daendels to Engelhard
letter of [illegible] before going to Yogya
wants no military escort etc. on arrival
if Dutch not [illegible] officers want to [illegible] not that
in [illegible]
R. Rangga [illegible] Note, [illegible]
only [illegible] following
But Rangga [illegible] only 2 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Kartasura
Everything well in Solo - little news from Yogya.

Engelhard to van Braam, 6 Nov. 1810

11.30 arrival of letter of van Braam - Eng. informed HB II
that van Braam's visit postponed.
In absence of Capitan Cina = [illegible] Capitan ordered to write to
Bandar of Prambanan to hold 6 pack-horses in readiness.
Rangga chopali Yogya: Eng. does not fear any
hostilities breaking out

van Braam to Eng. 7 Nov. 1810

Visit to Yogya postponed until answer of Daendels

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' Le. 41 R Rangga.

10 Nov. 1810 - 11 Nov. 1810

van Braam to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810

If worst comes to worst necessary orders would be given to von Winckelmann.

note of D.
pity that van Braam had not waited in Solo for 2nd letter - should be presented to HB II before audience & van Braam - HB II should be given a large dose of fear

Eng. to Daendels,
10 Nov. 1810.

Letter of Daendels concerning case of Rangga, 3 Patihs of Japan & Robbery in Demak.

Presented by Eng. at court & usual ceremonial.

① But postpones reading it because v. voluminous.

② Because of Indisposition cannot drink toasts.

HB II says Sudah minister

Eng. stands up / pays compliments to HB II but HB II remains sitting on Dhampar.

Eng. Extremely amazed about it.

note of Daendels - instead of departing Eng should have sat down again & remained sitting until HB II gets up.

Hope that would observe the ceremonial by sending over of 2nd letter of Daendels.

Eng. to Daendels,
6 Nov. 1810

Peaceful in Yogya. yesterday friendly visit from PR II & Kliwon. Nindurageno / Danukusumo

Kliwons go to kraton for Pedikah (Slametan) for wife of Rangga, Ratu Maduretna.

Kiparaks in kraton tell

HB II is much afraid of own princes & of govrnt.

Except for Mangkudiningrat = favourite of HB II.

Sumadiningrat urging HB II on against Dutch.

CP counsels SD to keep his mouth shut.

Rangga expected in Yogya following Thursday.

[illegible]

van Braam to
Daendels.
11 Nov. 1810

DR II + other Regents go into HB II's presence at 5.30 to discuss letter from Daendels

7.30 DR II to ~~van Braam~~ Eng. HB II prepared to give same answer as before to all points raised by Daendels

CP counsels HB II to meet ~~van Braam~~ Eng. before making any answer

HB II takes advice amiss

HB II asks him roughly if he should shrink back.

HB II says after departure of Eng.
if they had noticed that after departure of Minister
had not got up from Dhampar

HB II says he had done it on purpose because of failure to
fire 21 gun salute at Gedilig Puasa.

DR II told by van Braam to take 2nd letter of Daendels into HB II
would allow 24 hours
for a Reply to be given.

Eng. asks permission to present letter to HB II this morning.
But if HB II remains sitting on
departure would have the letter taken in by
Sec. Gezelschap
asks DR II to arrange private interview + HB II

11 Nov. 1810 through Notodiningrat Reply of HB II
that would greet Eng. in same way as yesterday
(i.e. would not stand up) + would refuse to accept letter of
Daendels from Secretary. = meeting Eng/v.B. + HB II for 12 Nov

Sec. sent to deliver letter + usual honours
HB II only has ½ letter Read out – Rest postponed until later.

Everything peaceful in Yogya

11 Nov. – 12 Nov. 1810

AN 'Djokja Archives' no. 41

Eng. to Daendels,
11 Nov. 1810

Arrival of 2nd letter from Daendels, 10 Nov.
Tells DR II that if HB II refuses to get up from chamber would have letter taken in to kraton by secretary.

11 Nov. receives note from HB II written by NP: from DR II

Asks Eng. to come + letter but HB II would not observe ceremonial (i.e. would remain sitting)
Reason for not getting up = Refusal of Eng. to fire 21 gun salute.
Refusal to accept letter from hands of secretary.

Meeting + Eng / van Braam set for following Monday.
+ agreement of van B.
Eng. feigns body pain – in order that letter should be carried in + secretary.

England
van Braam   Daendels
12 Nov. 1810

2nd letter of Daendels taken into kraton 10 Nov.
DR II + Regents reappear at 2.30.

7.00 p.m. DR II comes to report that after receipt of letter
HB II + CP go into private apartments to confer.
DR II + Regents remain sitting on Siti Inggil
2.30 get orders to go home.
Refusal of Eng. + v B to tell DR II about contents of letter.

10.00 p.m. Bodyguard reports that DR II goes into kraton.

12 Nov.

11.30 – 12.00 HB II summons Regents

10 a.m. DR II reports meeting + HB II previous night
NP also summoned by " earlier, returns before DR II's visit.

HB II tells PR II that would be reinvested + all responsibilities as Patih
+ additions of Jiwa Danukusuma
Sindunegara as Kliwon

Natadiningrat to return to previous post as Outer Regent

PR II's face shows joy — convinced that affairs would turn out well.

Mon. 12 Nov. 1810 all Regents come as usual to report

9.00 deputies of HB II come to get van B. / Eng.
wait at Srimenganti.

Received in an friendly fashion by HB II take place next to his Bhampar all other / Inner Bupatis present.

Van Braam's Act of Commission read out.
van B explains purpose of latter visit to HB II
to settle 3 outstanding issues: Rangga / Jabar / Demak.
letter of D = 25 Oct. 1810

HB II says prepared to give satisfaction on 3 points
+ mutual calmness and cong. ?

all Regents sent away — except for PR II / Sindunegara / Sumadiningrat.
invited to assist conference.

① Demand of D that person who had threatened Demak Kawan with death should be handed over to govmt.
+ all other Robbers in band.
+ handing back of stolen goods.

HB II says that justice would follow nat. course in accord. + Serat Anggir.

PR II makes many excuses.

Seeing that HB II could come to no decision = Radius ?
2 points = HB II agrees as long as not brought into disrespect + subjects.
shame

② R. Rangga should be placed at disposition of Daendels to answer charges. + to give satisfaction to PB IV

HB II promises to think about it.

12 Nov. – 17 Nov. 1810

[illegible]

Engagement van Braam & Daendels, 12 Nov 1810 (cont.)

(Bupatis)

2nd point about 3 Patihs of Japan – to be delivered over to Daendels –
① Mangkukusuma
② Puspodipura.
③ Kertawijaya.

Bupati Kertawijaya innocent of affair had always remained in Yogya during incident.

HB II agrees to deliver up Patihs to van Braam.
Over other two points – HB II replies in a vague manner that he would think about them.

Cups of tea taken served after toasting Daendels etc.
van Braam brings up other 2 points again.
Because van B already appointed to new commission to Surabaya ∴ time v. short.
HB II promises to give answer on 13 Nov.
van B allows 24 hours for points to be decided.
HB II promises answer following morning.
Unusual joy on faces of HB II / CP / & other Regents

van B. takes up ③ of falling out & Eng. over Ganting Pasar
HB II says that private affair between himself & Eng.
HB II says affair over now / not necessary to think any further about it.
12 a.m. take leave of HB II in friendly fashion.

Daendels to Eng. 17 Nov. 1810
Receives letter of 13 Nov. stating that everything settled. Eng.
although ways of putting aside NK/Rangga not discussed.
better start to settle
of Eng playing pol. role again.
② what opinions of persons in audience ~~[illegible]~~ HB II during Reception in letter of D.
③ " " " " " " "
④ " " " 2nd " "

on Answers see Below
7 Dec. 1810

(3) What Interpretation did they put on the letter.
(4) ? HB II / CP Read letter alone in Private apartments?
(5) What did HB II say during Reading of letter + extracts
(6) What parts made an impression on him?
(7) What decision of HB II about people mentioned in letters?
(8) ? HB II tells anyone else about contents of letter apart from CP - did Ratu play a role in discussion.
(9) If CP tells anyone about contents of letter.
(10) If HB II summons NK to discuss " + him.
(11) What did HB II tell NP before arrival of DRT in evening at 10.00
(12) ? NP learns immediately after conference.
(13) Who attended 10.00 evening conference + what did HB II say.
(14) ? NK allowed into presence of HB II again
(15) Who has confidence of HB II and in what degree?
(16) ? Ratu Kw gets back old influence and What is she making of it?
(17) If DR II knows of discussion / Reaction of HB II
(18) What do Yogya public say about affair.
(19) What role does Sumadiningrat play in the affair.
(20) Which are the Princes / Bupatis whom we can count on?
(21) In general what do van B / Eng. think about state of affairs in Yogya. separately

Once D informed on all these points would be able to come to terms + Yogya court

To ask HB II for Financial Restitution. for attack on Sĕmak
Refusal of Danu..., to abandon Restitution.

What are sentiments of people who will accompany Rangga to Bogor?

80-90 Eur. troops arriving soon in Yogya
Ambonese " being sent to Surabaya
Same amounts to Solo / Klaten
Cannon / Artillery prepared (at Bayaldi?) to return to Semarang
Gunpowder to be escorted down Bengawan to Surabaya by Ambonese.

Writes to Surabaya about Prus Bergbougels who is to had forbidden Nutak to ...
... on the river

23 Nov. – 24 Nov. 1810

Arr 'Djokja R. Rongo' 1810 188 n. 41.

Daendels to Engelhard 23 Nov. 1810.

Because of large suite accompanying Rangga.
would have to be allowed to travel through to Batavia because no place to put up such a large following in Bogor.

necessary order should be given by HB II to Tumenggungs about journey to Batavia to avoid suspicion

Engelhard to Daendels, 24 Nov. 1810

Because of difficult circumstances: Eng. not enough time / opportunity to get to know princes at court.

22 Nov. 1810 12.00 | Rangga under name of Kanjeng Susuhunan Prabu Ingalaga pepeso Kartasura. + 100 followers.

other followers mostly bekel from Yogya had already returned.

E of Jala Rangga meets up + Demang of Tarik – Prawira Pertangsa.
+ party of followers from Sukowati – (in Grp area)

Rangga gives Demang name of R. Rangga Prawiradigdaya. + green payong like a Patih
Same green payong given to follower Puspadiwiria.
Prawiraldaya given green/gold stripped payong.

Ratu Kencana Wulan: loses a considerable amount of jewels + ornaments which with permission of HB II she had lent Rangga for trip to Bogor.
+ Rangga takes from her a Black Bimanese horse.

HB II furious – prepared to allow Dutch to attack Rangga in E. MN Regencies from Madiun.

P. Dipakusuma – Brother-in-law of Rangga
Tum. Pringgakusuma – Son-in-law of Rangga

Forced by HB II to officially abjure Rangga.

Pringgakusuma allowed to return to Rawa Regency
in order to make sure that 2 of HB II's Cannon in Pacitan do not fall into hands of Rangga.

Engelhard to Servatius, 25 Nov. 1810

Telling of Departure of PK to Rawa to follow up Rangga.

DR II to Cakranagara. 29 Sawal 1737 [27 Nov. 1810]

Reinforcements being sent by HB II to Purwadipura's expedition.
Composed of Outer Regents: P. Adinagara / P. Dipakusuma / R.T. Wiryakusuma / R. Ng. Tirtadiwirya.

HB II gives orders to engage Rangga's force as soon as possible since he had already burnt some Yogya / Sala villages.
Rangga had set himself up against HB II

Ask Cakranagara to allow Yogya expeditionary force to stay in Sala villages

Servatius to Engelhard, 24 Nov. 1810

Sending on Sav. papers
Messengers to Magetan not yet Returned.
Amazed at influence of Rangga on Subordinate Regents.
P.S.
Aim of Rangga to attack Pasisir Regencies
tells van Palse / von Winckelmann.

18 Nov. 1810 - 26 Nov. 1810

Letters of Rangga - ND/ND
originals in an envelope marked + Seal of R. Rangga.

AN Djokjo R Rangga
1810 - 1811 Wk.

|| Adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat kula anyanthelaken
|| tungul dhateng adhi, yen sapunika kula badhe pamit
|| lumbara,

Rangga → ND,
20 Jawal, 1737
18 Nov. 1810

Younger Brother please Report to HB II that I want to go Roving about - to protect ordinary Javanese v. Govnmt

Lands in Nalal Pesisir Regencies would be attacked. plundered & Robbed
in order to make war on govnmt. & weapons of Nala.

ND
Should keep an eye on Fort of Yogya/ Court of Nala & everything happening there

No harm should be done to HB II's lands

Begs Blessing of HB II & Royal Protection
Hopes that HB II does not want to bring him into poverty or misery.
does not wish to take part in creating misery in Nava
Would be happy to wait until find someone & HB II & his court.

Rangga - ND,
20 Jawal, 1737
18 Nov. 1810

As above
But asks him to destroy Bridges over Kali Tuntang/ Serbong & all other Bridges.
in order to prevent enemy from attacking Yogya.

(Landdrost | Semarang / Demak.)
Sumpnaert to Eng.
25 Nov. 1810

Messenger to Grobogan - speaks to both Bupatis of Grobogan.

Bupatis Read out orders of HB II in presence of other heads.

Bupatis preparing to journey to join Rangga in Madiun when Sumpnaert's messenger arrived

Bupati did not know of flight of Rangga –
merely had orders to guard dalem of Rangga at Madiun.
thinking that Rangga still in Yogya.

Decision to send express message to Yogya to await further orders.
But to travel via Demak / Semarang
in order not to travel through highlands to be waylaid by Rangga's followers.
Bpt. postpone trip to
Madiun / would stay in Grobogan to guard Regency.

Brig F.
Fig to von Winckelmann
(Comm. of Troops at Semarang)
26 Nov. 1810

Orders send ammunition from
Yogya / Klaten to Semarang – gets 250/100 Baruis from DR II
proposed dispatch.
But cancelled due to flight of R. Rangga.
DR II difficulties about gathering so many Baruis.
But prepared to [illegible] send on some Cannon.

van Braam (Surakarta)
to Eng.
24 Nov. 1810

gets news of flight of Rangga [illegible] of Eng. 21 Nov.
2 of HB II's messengers & head of staff
leave for Mad. [illegible] to ensure loyalty of Mad Regents.
from Surakarta
Success of van Braam's mission [illegible] of Pinbalingga.

Servatius to Eng.
26 Nov. 1810

On orders of Brig von Winckelmann
P PWD preparing to march + 500 men through
Blora to Borders of Rembang. to defend govmt.
Territory v. attack by Rangga.

Eng. to L. van Pabst,
26 Nov. 1810 9 p.m.

Reporting flight of Rangga on evening of 20 Nov.
HB II sends out 1000 troops under Purwadipura
+ Lt. Paulus from Klaten attached to Expedition.
Sends on Translations of HB II's orders to Mn Regents.

Eng. to P. [illegible] van Haak,
Resident of Japara.

21 Nov. 1860

Peter C

Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
[illegible]
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) [illegible]

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com
£123.66p.

Luton.

182.60

Chap VI note 97

Preamble.

PWD II

PWD III

Autu

msn Hotmail

peterbrcarey@hotmail.com

Printed: 09 August 2006 15:07:52

From : Peter Brown <peter.brown@trinity.ox.ac.uk>
Sent : 09 August 2006 11:57:11
To : "Peter Brian Ramsay Carey" <peterbrcarey@hotmail.com>
Subject : Re: Requestfor help from a Latinist!

Dear Peter,

The correct text is clearly 'Nulla salus bello; pax optima rerum' ('There is no safety [or 'deliverance'] in war; peace is the best of things').

This is a cento of phrases from two authors of Latin epic: 'nulla salus bello' is from Virgil, Aeneid 11.362 (repeated at 399); 'pax optima rerum' from Silius Italicus, Punica 11.592.

If you look up each phrase separately on Google, you will see that they are (or have been) both quite well known. But Google offers no hits for the combination of the two.

Best wishes,

Peter

Vander Chijs 1864

At 11:22 09/08/2006, you wrote:

> Dear Peter,
>
> I have come across the following (probably garbled) Latin quote - from Sallust? - in a Residency letter from Yigyakarta in 1810 and I would like to quote it:
>
> 'nulla sallus bello, pax optima verrum' (there is no benefit in war, peace is the greatest truth?)
>
> If you could help me out on this one I would be hugely grateful. An attribution to a Latin author would be great too!
>
> Thanks Peter - hope you are enjoying your summer break?
>
> Peter C

Peter Brown, Fellow and Tutor in Classics
Trinity College, Oxford OX1 3BH
Tel: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279854
Fax: (01865 OR U.K. + 1865) 279911

www.flybmi.com

EasyJet.com
£123.66p.

182.60

Luton

Chap VI note 97

PWD II

PWD III

for religious tolerance can be associated with political and social needs in terms of ensuring the ~~maintance~~ maintenance of a large workforce. This is particularly true in the case of Pennsylvania whereby the immigration by persecuted minorities, particularly German Protestants and French Huguenots was actively encouraged in order to maintain an workforce of white indentured servants and not ~~[illegible]~~ become subject to the mass appropriation of black slaves which was proving destabilizing in neighbouring New York. In addition to this, tolerance of religious minorities in the British American colonies can be seen as a direct reflection of British policy and encouragement, thus further implying that religious tolerance, when seen as socially and politically beneficial or when part of an ideology, can result as much from strong as from weak government.

To understand religious tolerance, it is thus important to contextualise the nature of a political ~~[illegible]~~ machinery or a society. Although defined religious intolerance can be associated with increased sophistication of a persecuting mechanism, or legislation, religious tolerance – defined by legislation such as in the colonies, can also result from decisive political action ~~of~~ or communitarian decision. In each case therefore, the nature of the tolerated – what they have to offer or what ~~they~~ threats they may cause to society in terms of political ~~or~~ doctrinal action – must be taken into account as much as the nature of tolerance itself.

needs

21 Febr. 1810

[illegible]aat. Deze onder Brief van [illegible] Smangirieweana Tmonalty [illegible] Abdul Rachman Sen[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hebbende last van alle mijne Regenten van de Montjenogoro [illegible] Landen.

De reeden dat ik u Liedeni [illegible] mijne orden heeft geere is dat ik u [illegible] doe weten, dat die Rongo [illegible] weg gegaan is van het [illegible] doch dat dit zijn [illegible] [illegible] of begeerte van mij, maar [illegible] eigen wille is geweest [illegible] nu den Regent [illegible] en benevens alle zijne [illegible] gepelen [illegible] [illegible], om [illegible] weder te agterhaalen, en als het [illegible] dan kan ik wel hebben, dat hij [illegible] weder te [illegible] [illegible] word, en dat het dan tot zijn met zijn [illegible] en als hij Rongo [illegible] mogte [illegible] zin tot mij te verschijnen, hem maar afte maaken, benevens alle mijne Regenten van de Mont[illegible]ogorosche [illegible] daar over met [illegible] [illegible] zijn mede [illegible] [illegible] en dat hij [illegible] te [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL ★ REPUBLIK INDONESIA ★

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUAL-BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

[illegible] uit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(Eiendaakend), terwyl Zy bedenk zonder
te mangeeren [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
van den tyd die zy bedeni [illegible] [illegible],
afgelegd hebben.

Deze order is afgevaardigd [illegible]
op den 23e van het [illegible] [illegible]
in het Jaar Fransse, of te den 21e
van [illegible]maand 1810 —

(Nov.)

Voor de Translaat

[illegible signature]

ARSIP NASIONAL ★ REPUBLIK INDONESIA ★
TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUAL-BELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Sfin 27
Jenis	Brieven (Hall. tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Sosial
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973.

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(018 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] VI

[illegible]

21 Nov. 1810

ARSIP NASIONAL
REPUBLIK INDONESIA
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

[illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK DIPERJUALBELIKAN
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 27
Jenis	Brieven (Javaansche Adel)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja.
Tanggal	28 - 5 - 1973.

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

Tarenan.

Iki lajang ingsun parentah Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana Senapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah, dawuhna marang sira sarupané botjaningsun bupati mantjanegara kabèh.

Marmané sira ingsun patedani lajang parentah, ingsun awèh weruh marang sira, jèn saiki si Rongga lunga teka negara, nanging lungané dudu teka ing karsaningsun, teka ing karepé déwé, saiki ingsun angla-koaké botjaningsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèh, anu-tuti si Rongga, jèn kena ingsun kon nimbali, katemua betjiké, jèn ora gelem sanos, ingsun kon anguwisake, iku sarupané botjaningsun bupati mantjanegara pada sira atepunga karo si Purwadipura sakantjané, poma-poma sira adja na kena di-ipuk marang si Rongga, jèn si Rongga ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira wisesa, iku poma patjuwan-patjuwan pada sira di-éling ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenengan ingsun.

Tinulis ing dina ... ing malem Rebo tanggal ping tigalikur sasi Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7. 25 Sawal. (21 Nov. 1810)

Untuk transcriptie

(K.R.T. Poespanirat)

Escape of Rangga from Yogya - order to Mancanagara Bupatis

[illegible].

Dèi lajangingsun Parèntah Kumpĕni dalĕm [illegible]

Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama Kalifatullah,

Damuha marang sira sumupuné botjahingsun bupati Mantjanagara kabèh.

Sarunè sira Ingsun patedani lajang parentah, Ingsun ana weruh manjang sira, jèn saiki si Rongga lunga teka [illegible], nanging Ingsuné [illegible] teka ing [illegible]ingsun, teka ing karupé dénè, saiki Ingsun angĕlakoné botjahingsun bupati si Purwadipura, sakantjané bupati kabèn, anuti si Rongga, jèn kena Ingsun kon nimbali, katemua betjiké, jen ora gelĕm sahos, Ingsun kon angrukĕkĕ, iku sumupuné botjahingsun bupati Mantjanagara pada sira atĕpungi karo si Purwadipura sakantjané; pomé-pomé sira aja na kena di-ipun manjang si Rongga, jèn si Rongga ora kena katemu betjiké, ija sira sikĕna, iku pomé patjuwan-patjuwan pada sira di-ĕlinga ing prasetyanira kang wis katur marang ing Pandjenĕngan Ingsun.

Damuh Tinulis [illegible] ing [illegible] Ahad tanggal ping tigalikur sasi Sawal ing taun [illegible] 1 7 3 7.

[illegible] transkriptie

(K.R.T. [illegible])

20 th Nov. 1810

Letter of Raden Rongga
to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat
kept in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

Translaat. Javaanse brief geschreven door Raden Ronggo Prawiro Dirdjo, aan zijn Jonger Broeder Raden Tommongong Notto Diningrat

Jonger Broeder Raden Tommongong Notto Diningrat ik geeve UEd. mits deeze kennis ter zijnde aan zijn Hoogheid te Pappoetang dat ik nu aan het ondernemen ziel quaad; als van voorneemens zijnde om de gemeene Javaanen te vernielen van het Gouvernement schoon dat het Javaanen zijn, zo zal ik egter daar uit keeren en die van gedagten zijn om mijn [illegible] te [illegible] zal ik egter niet in gebruiken blijven om hun [illegible] zoeken te bedekken, te weeten de Landen onder Souracarta en die onder de Sultan staande dezelve zal ik alle overroven en uitplunderen, ten eijnde dezelve door mij tegens het Gouvernement te keeren, laaten [illegible] en niet met de wapenen van Souracarta, terwijl UEd. in de

20 Nov. 1810

Letter of ... to Sumarsinyat / Natadiningrat
kept in Kraton Yogya Nov. 1810

[illegible]

dat mijn verblyf van Zijn
Hoogheids Hof te Djogjo UE
Zeekerlijk goed moet opnemen
namentlijk het Hof van Djogjo
het Hof van Souracarta, en
als dit reeds geschied is zo
Zal ik alle de onder hun
Sorterende landen berooven,
en plunderen, en dat ik geens
Zijn Hoogheids Mo. geen Leed
Zoude doen. — want ik heb
my hoegenaamd in geene
deele aan Zijn Hoogheid schul-
dig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet
anders hoope, en wensche dan
de Zegen van Zijn Hoogheid, en
die van Zijn Hoogheids voor-
ouders, de vorsten, en oude Kelo...
Ik hoop dog dat Zijn Hoog-
heid niet al te zeer van gevoelen
is om mij zeer armoedig en
Ellendig te maaken en ik bidde
deze aangaande zeer drin-
gend om beter — en dat ik
met waarheid zeer opregtelijk
meene, ten eijnde om dog mede
deel te hebben aan het onheijl
van het Land Java, en dat het
voor zeer goed Zoude Zijn. Amen.

[illegible Javanese script] -neer de int vervolg in staat ben
[illegible Javanese script] weeten om eenige genoegen zo vel
aan 't Hof van Zyn Hoogheids als
aan Zyn Hoogheid's Zelve te kunnen
[illegible Javanese script] bezorgen - Dit nu Jonger Broeder
Radeen Tommengong Notto Di-
[illegible Javanese script] -ningrat, omtrent de kennis geve
heer van aan Zyn Hoogheid heb-
[illegible Javanese script] -be ik myn vertrouwen op hem
gesteld.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20
van 't Legt Sawal in 't jaar wawu
1737 of den 17 van Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat

(17 Nov 1810)

Het origineele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, geaddresseerd aan de Radeen Tommongong Notto Diningrat, beZegeld met het Cachet van Radeen Rongo Prawiro Dirdjo -

to Danudiningrat / Natadiningrat
type in Kraton Jogja Nov. 1810

[illegible]

neer ik in 't vervolg en staat Loede meen om enige gemengen Zo... aan 't Afs van Zyn Hoogheids ... aan Zyn Hoogheids Zelve te kennis bezorgen – Dit nu Jonger Broeder Radeen Tommongong Notto Di-ningrat, omtrent de kennisgeve hier van aan Zyn Hoogheid heb-be ik myn vertrouwen op hem gesteld.

Geschreeven op Zaturdag den 20 van 't Legt Sawal in 't Jaar Wawu 1737 of den 17 den Slagtmaand 1810

Voor 't Translaat.

(17 Nov. 1810)

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

Het originele hier van is in een Couvert gesloten, geaddresseerd aan de Radeen Tommongong Notto Diningrat, bezegeld met het Cachet van Radeen Rongo Prawiro Dirdjo. –"

[illegible]

Vertaald Javaansche brief geschreven door Raden Rongo Prawiro dirdjo aan zijn ouder Broeder Mas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat

Ouder Broeder Mas Tommongong Soemo Diningrat ik geeve UEd. bij deezen kennis ten eynde aan Zijn Hoogheid te Rapporteeren dat ik nu aan het [illegible] Sieveren met graan, als van voorneemens zynde om de gene Javanen te vernielen van het Gouvernement schoon dat het Javanen zijn, zo als ik egter deze uitkeeren en die van gevangen zijn en mijn [illegible] Zal ik egter niet in gebreeken blyven, om hun tot weder Zoeken uit te bedeeren, te meeten de Landen onder Souracarta en die onder de Stranden behoorende dezelve Zal ik alle berooven, en uitplunderen, ten eynde dezelve door mij tegens het Gouvernement te kunnen laaten bewaken; en niet met de inwooners van Souracarta, terwyl ik na dit mijn verblijf van Zijn Hoogheid

huis Hof te Gorge. 1810 Zeker-
-lijk goed moet oppassen; Na-
-mentlijk het fort van Gorge,
het Hof van Jouracarta, en
als dit zoude geschied is, Zo zal
hij alle de andere hun [?] Ommelande
Landen berooven en plunderen
en dat ik gewis Zijn Hoogheids
Hof geen Leed Zoude doen, ter-
-wijl UwEd alle de bruggen al
die van Elo, van Trenlang, van
de Merboong, en alle Andere
bruggen, ten aller eersten
moet laten afbreeken, wan-
-neer de vijand daar is Zij als
dan niet in Zijn Hoogheids
Hof kan koomen, want ik
heb mij hoegenaamd in geene
deele aan Zijn Hoogheid Schul-
-dig gemaakt, terwijl ik niet
anders hoope, en wensche, dan
de Zegen van Zijn Hoogheid,
en die van Zijn Hoogheids
voor ouders, de vorsten en
oudehelden ik hoope dog dat
Zijn Hoogheid niet al te Zeer
van gevoelen is, om mij Zeer
armoedig en Ellendig te ma-
-ken en ik bidde dien aangaan-
-de

[illegible]

-de Zeer vermogende van beter-
en dat ik niet weerhiet Zoo
opregtelijk meene, ben ijnde
om dig mede deel te hebben
aan het ontheys van 't Eiland
Java, en dat het ook Zeer goed
Zoude Zijn wanneer ik in het
vervolg in staat Zoude weesen
om eenige genoegen zo wel
aan 't Hof van Zijn Hoogheids
als aan Zijn Hoogheids Zelve
te kunnen besorgen. Dit nu
ouder Broeder Mas Tommon-
ggong Soemo Diningrat, om-
trent de kennisgave hier van
aan Zijn Hoogheid hebbe ik
myn vertrouwen op UEd. Ge-
steld. —

Geschreeven op Saturdag den 20
van het ligt Sawal in het Jaar
Wawoe 1737 ofte den 18e van Slagt-
maand 1810.

Voor 't translaat

ARSIP NASIONAL ★ REPUBLIK INDONESIA

1. Adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken unjuk dhateng adhi, yen sapunika
kula nawan pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tanah adamel kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupermen, senajan sami bangsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel karisakan kula, amesthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dene ing bawah pasisir, enggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula aben kalih Gupernemen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene supengker kula, Kratondalem ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angreksaha ingkang priyogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin Kraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kelampahan kula rayut bawahipun, amesthi boten purun anggunggu ing Kratondalem. Wondene kula boten pisan-
2. pisan yen balela ing Sampeyandalem, boten langkung pandonga Dalem ingkang kula suwun, sarta berkah panjurungipun ing Leluhurdalem ingkang sami sabeg Ratu Pinarjurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-lajeng gadhah karsa adamel ing kemlaratan kula, sakelangkung atas sanget ing panuwun kula, mila sayektos, kula temen-temen sumedya angrimpili sesuker ing tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe kula saged adamel ingkang dados sesanipun ing Kraton Dalem, tuwin suka leganipun ing nala Dalem.

Ingkang punika adhi Tumenggung Natadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing Sampeyan
3. Dalem kula pitajeng dhateng adhi.

Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggal ping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1737.

4. Kangmas Tumenggung Sumadiningrat, kula anyanthelaken hunjuk ing sampeyan, yen sapunika kula nawan pamit ngumbara, sumedya angrisak dhumateng ingkang tansah adamel kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi amargi saking namanin Gupernemen, senajan sami bangsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-amilih, pundi ingkang sumedya adamel karisakan kula, amesthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapadene bawah ing pasisir, enggal kula rayud sadaya, ingkang supados kenging kula aben kalih Gupernemen, sarta kula aben kalih dedamel ing Surakarta. Wondene sapengker kula, Kratondalem ing Ngayogya, inggih sampeyan ingkang ngreksaha ingkang prayogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin Kraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan sami kula rayud bawahipun, amesthi boten purun ngunggu ing Kratondalem. Serta kreteg ing Ngayogya kalih kreteg ing Tuntang, katiga kreteg ing Serbung, tuwin ing salijengipun malih, enggal sampeyan bubrahi sadaya, ingkang supados yen

5 yen wonten nenguuh, sampun ngantos lumebet ing Kratondalem. Dene kula boten pisan-pisan yen balelaha ing Sampeyandalem. Boten langkung pandongadalem ingkang kula suwun serta berkah panjurungipun ing leluwurdalem ingkang sami mubeng Ratu pinarjurit, nanging Sampeyan Dalem sampun ngantos kelajeng-lajeng gadhah karsa adamel ing kemlaratan kula, saklangkung atas sanget ing panuwun kula mila sayektos, kula temen-temen sumedya angrimpili susukering tanah Jawi, sukur malih ing tembe kula saged adamel ingkang dados ecanipun

6 ing Kratondalem tuwin suka leganipun ing nala Dalem.

Ingkang punika kangmas tumenggung Secadiningrat, Punjukaipun kawuningan ing Sampeyan Dalem kula pitajeng ing sampeyan.

Sinerat ing dinten Saptu tanggalping kalihdasa wulan Sawal ing tahun Wawu angkaning warsa 1 7 3 7.

7 Punika pemut sahuningannipun kangjeng kyahi Dipati Purwo, prakawis sapatrap-patrapipun kapitan Jim Sing, kang nama raden tumenggung Secadiningrat, tindak-ipun ing Negari, ingkang rumiyin gadhah atur dhateng kangjeng Ratu Ibu, asring nyahosi serat pyambak, kalih Raden Dipati asring rembagan dhateng pagriyanipun raden Secadiningrat wanci dalu, kalih raden Secadiningrat agadhah kajeng tilas kalangenandalem, raden ayu Murtiningrat kadamel semahipun, ingkang dipun pules ipenipun radenayu Murtiningrat, anama Mertapiyoga, mantri Jawi, yen ngantos kelampahan kaebang kadamel bupati, raden Dipati ingkang dipun tempahaken kanjingipun, kalih gadhah kapal taji badhe kaladosaken kalih reandhanipun Kangjeng Sinuhun. Kalih wonten tiyang jawil dhateng kapitan, yen tentu Inggris kagantos ing Welandi wonten watiripun dhateng kapitan, kapitan wicanten: Welandi mangsa sageda bilaheni dhateng piyambakipun, sawab piyambakipun kaangkat ing Ratu kahiden ing Gupernuen Inggris. Dene Welandi punika tiyang beburuh dhateng Gupernemen Inggris. Kalih saweg murangi nemantu anakipun jaler, Kangjeng Sinuhun miyos kalih Kangjeng Ratu Ratu, Raden Dipati sakancanipun Bupati sami derek sadaya, sami sala kemawon wonten ing kongsi, sami anedha eca, mawi bendara bendara putri sentana, bupati, sasampunipun bendara bendara putri sentana, nunten bendara putri kalih nyonyah kapitan, kang nama radenayu Secadiningrat, inggih sami nedha eca, mawi kasegah inuman, bendara-bendara kathah ingkang sami wuru, kalih raden dipati gadhah parentah dhateng kancanipun bupati, yen utusan dhateng raden Secadiningrat, kadosa yen utusan dhateng raden Dipati, punapadene yen utusan dhateng denayu Seca-

R. Rayga
Letter 20 Nov
1810.

Bundel Djokjo Brieven no.40
'Raden Ronggo 1810-1811'

Letter 20 Nov 1810

Letter of Raden Rangga to R.T. Natadiningrat

Sat. 20 Sawal A.J. 1737 (17 Nov. 1810)

Adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kula anyanthĕlakĕn unjuk dhatĕng adhi, yen sapunika kula nuwun pamit ngumbara, sumĕdya angrisak dhumatĕng ingkang tansah adamĕl kiyanat ing titiyang Jawi, amargi saking namaning Gupĕrnĕmen, sanajan sami bongsa Jawi, kula inggih mawi amilih-milih, pundi ingkang sumĕdya adamĕl karisakan kula, amasthi inggih kula risak, kadosta bawah ing Surakarta, punapa dening bawah pasisir, inggal kula rayut sadaya, ingkang supados kenginga kula abĕn kalih Gupĕrnĕmen, sarta kula abĕn kalih dĕdamĕl ing Surakarta. Wondening sapĕngkĕr kula, kraton dalĕm ing Ngayogya, inggih adhi ingkang angrĕksaka ingkang prayogi, kadosta Loji ing Ngayogya, tuwin kĕraton ing Surakarta, yen sampun kalampahan sami kula rayut bawahipun, amasthi botĕn purun anggangu ing kraton dalĕm. Wondening kula botĕn pisan2 yen baleloha ing sampeyan dalĕm, botĕn langkung pandonga dalĕm ingkang kula suwun, sarta bĕrkah panjurungipun ing lĕluhur dalĕm ingkang sami ambĕg¹ Ratu pinarjurit, nanging sampeyan dalĕm sampun ngantos kĕlajĕng-lajĕng gadhah kĕrsa adamĕl ing kĕmlaratan kula, sakĕlangkung atas sangĕt ing panuwun kula, mila sayĕktos, kula tĕmĕn2 sumĕdya angrimpili susukĕr ing tanah Jawi, sokur malih ing tĕmbe kula sagĕd adamĕl ingkang dados ecanipun ing kraton dalĕm, tuwin suka ing nala dalĕm.

Ingkang punika adhi Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, kunjukipun kahuningan ing sampeyan dalĕm kula pitajĕng dhatĕng adhi.

Sinĕrat ing dintĕn saptu tanggal ping kalih dasa wulan Sawal ing taun Wawu angkaning warsa 1737.

¹ ? should read ambĕk

Younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, I beg leave to inform you, that I now wish to take my leave from you in order to lead a roving life, (and) have the plan to destroy those who ~~are acting~~ treacherously towards the Javanese, because it is in the name of the (Dutch) government, even though they too are ~~if they are also~~ Javanese (who act thus), I will indeed pick and choose, those who are attempting to bring about my destruction, indeed I will not fail to annihilate them, if (kadosta ?) they are Surakarta inhabitants or from the north coast (pasisir) areas, I will ~~immediately plunder them all~~, (ngrayud - GR, vol.I, p.---), so that if possible I will ~~be able to~~ set them against the government using the weapons of Surakarta. Moreover after my departure it is you who must watch over the court of Yogyakarta in a proper manner, so that ~~, you must take the necessary steps, younger brother, to watch over the court of Yogyakarta, so that (those in the) Yogyakarta fort and the Surakarta kraton, when once I have plundered the~~ areas under their (Dutch and Surakarta) administration, ~~they must not be~~

the able to do harm to the (Sultan's) court. Moreover, I have entirely no desire to act rebelliously to His Highness (kampeyan dalĕm), (and) want nothing more than to beg His Highness' intercession, together with the blessings of the royal ancestors who expressed the wish to become rulers in battle (ratu rinarjurit), but His Highness should not proceed to entertain the wish to cause me misery (adamĕl ing kaCilarstan kula), and I beg this keenly, for I really and truthfully intend to pluck out the uncleanness from Java, (and) it would be just my devout wish that I could do something which could be good for His Highness' court and would cause His heart pleasure.

The above, younger brother Tumĕnggung Natadiningrat, as far as informing His Highness is concerned I entrust this to you.

Written on Saturday the twentieth of the month Sawal in the year Wawu A.J. 1 7 3 7

(the original letter was sealed in an envelope adressed to R.T. Natadiningrat and sealed with the signet of Raden Rangga).

A similar letter was addressed to R.T. Sumadiningrat also asking him to destroy the bridges in Yogya, the bridge across the Kali Tuntang (nr. Salatiga) and the bridge at Mĕrbung (? Klaten), so that enemies would not be able to approach Yogya).

"Warrior Kings" of Titu taken by HBI, Pangeran Adipati Jukawati Senopatining Prang Pramuka Jayengrat

Mĕrbung or Narĕbang is 3 km. west or slightly South of Klathen

Letter 20 Nov 1810

Arr. Djokja R. Rangga 1810 1811 no. 4

18 Nov. 1810
– 25 Nov. 1810

6

Proclamations of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. **21 Nov. 1810**
Trans. J.W. Winter

Proclamations Raden Rangga

from Rangga Pwd. charged + raising war in Java
+ to capture all lands in Java.
To protect all Javs/Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govmt.   See ML Add [illegible] 2 //r.

Decision of Rangga to help them = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at Kraton of Pinarjurit   **Kraton Pinarjurit**

|| already shows signs of good + just attitude to
all mortals on earth

of Letter Ratu Pinarjurit

Decision to Raise 4 people in Rank =
R.T. Nasradiningrat as — P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Nasrakusuma — P. Raja. Purbawisesa
R.T. Priggodaya — P. " Suria-adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara — P. " Surea Adipraka(wa)

4 persons charged + preparations for war in Java:
given hon. titles of supreme leaders in war.
Oppergebieders in den Oorlog.

Rangga orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining/corrupting
Java.

Orders them to obey 4 army commanders + conquer
any govmt. posts / Kraton which Rangga
thinks necessary + destroy Europeans.
Afterwards, guarding of these lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
earlier ruled by Europeans
i.e. Pasisir.

Reacting to Rng, 25 Nov. 1810 — sending on letter of R.T. Nasrawinata/Nasradipura
after Reading orders of Rangga - declare themselves
against Rangga

AN (Djokjo R. Ronggo 1810–1811) no. 46.

18 Nov. 1810
– 25 Nov. 1810

Proclamation of R. Rangga,
21 Sawal, Wawu, 1737
18 Nov. 1810 wrong. **21 Nov. 1810**
Trans. W. W. Winter

Proclamations Raden Rangga

from R. Rangga Pwp. charged & raising war in Java
& to capture all lands in Java.

To protect all Javan/Chinese inhabitants who are being
oppressed by Dutch Govnmt — See ... Add ... f. 117.

Decision of Rangga to ... = through grace of God
gets title of Sunan Prabu Ingalaga.
at present holding court at Maospati,
at Kraton of Pinarjurit — **Kraton Pinarjurit**

|| already shows signs of good & just attitude to
all mortals on earth — **of letter Ratu Pinarjurit**

Decision to Raise 4 people in Rank =
R.T. Sasradiningrat as — P. Raja Purbaningrat
R.T. Sastrakusuma — P. Raja Purbawinata
R.T. Pringgalaya — P. " Surya adiningrat
Mas T. Sumanigara — P. " Surya Adiprakasa

4 persons charged & preparations for war in Java:
given hon. titles of supreme leader in war.
Opperg(e)bieders in den Oorlog.

Rangga Orders to all Chinese / Javanese in Java to completely
destroy all Europeans who are ruining / corrupting
Java.

Orders them to obey 4 army commanders & conquer
any govnmt. posts / karton which Rangga
thinks necessary, & destroy Europeans.
Afterwards, guarding of these lands to be entrusted to Chinese.
earlier ruled by Europeans
in Pasisir.

Narration to Eng. 25 Nov. 1810 — Sending on letter of R.T. Sasrawinata / Sasradipura
after receiving order of Rangga – declare themselves
against Rangga.

Patch of Rangga given name of R. Adip. Nuriangara
+ 4 [illegible] commanding ... to ...
+ families at dalem of Maospati.

Yesterday at [illegible] of [illegible]
Lt. Paulus complains [illegible] of [illegible] of
Purwadipura – comm. of Expedition v Rangga.
All supplies lacking =
has to use own money to buy grass for horses.
[illegible] at [illegible] of Purwadipura

R.T. Sasrawinata / R.T. Sasradipura Bupatis of Magetan to Sasratiko, 26 Sawal, 1737 [23 Nov. 1810]

Acknowledging Receipt of order from HB II
to track down R. Rangga.

Engelhard to Daendels, 25 Nov. 1810

Sending on to Daendels – translations of letters
written by Rangga to Sumadiningrat / Natadiningrat.

Rangga conference in Desa of Tinggil + MN Regents.

Rangga conference at Tinggil

Note of Daendels – letters of Rangga to ND/SD show up their bad faith + strengthen D in opinion that HB II accomplice of Rangga / I await an explanation from you, before I decide if I should march on Yogya. Already given order that if Rangga attacks Dutch lands – to take [illegible] [illegible] against Yogya territory.

HB II reports on names –
R.T. Sasradiwirya / Cakradiwirya /
Jayadirana unknown to him.

Purwadiningrat / Prawirasentika
are dead.

Pringgakusuma had already returned via
Pelilan to Rawa.

Plan of Rangga to comprise + 8 following Bupatis
Mas T. Sumaningara (Kapadhangan)
R.T. Sasradiningrat (Sipang) Rajekwesi.
R.T. Natawijaya (Sipang: Padolan)
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
R.T. Sasrakusuma } Grobogan.
R.T. Sasranegara } Japan // Ki. Ng. Mangundirana,
Mas T. Sumadipura [illegible]

An 'Djokja' R Rangga 1810 ... No. 41

25 Nov. 1810

Eng. to Daendels, 25 Nov. 1810 (cont.)

Sasradiningrat / Pringgalaya / Sastranegara / Mangundirana. at Madiun.

new Rangga while Sumanegara journeying to Yogya to accompany Rangga to Bogor.

But Bupatis of Magetan R.T. Sasrawinata, R.T. Sasradipura & R.T. Prawirasentika (Bauwerna) (suspected by Rangga) — went to shelter him [illegible]

Replaces Bp Wirasari Yudakusuma by Pringgadipura ~~Bp of Purw.~~

" " Purw. Natadiwirya by Angawikrama. Bp. Purw. **see Report 1234 Bogor. f. 18v.**

Bp Pajitan Pramirayuda by Prawirodirdja

Feeling in Solo/Yogya that once order of HB II about Rangga generally known, majority of MN Bps would desert him.

News received by LP. that Bp of Magetan — no longer follower of Rangga. But outcome not clear.

At present all princes / HB II Inner - outer Regents in kraton to renew oath of loyalty to Sultan.

Because of taxes still owed by Rangga for MN + loans from Ratu Kencana

— HB II 20,000 Sp.D. out of pocket

+ shortly before departure Rangga borrows 800 Sp.D worth of cloth etc from ~~[illegible]~~ citizen Marcus

Textile/cloth 47 yrs. Louis MARCUS 56 trader commercant 1810.

Letter of Rangga given via DRF to Eng. 24 Nov.

no news from NK. But sends Eng. present of Rangga made via Nor NP. Thulle.

Eng - Daendels, 25 Nov. 1810

as above on Regents meeting at Tinggil [illegible]

? Rangga long [illegible] plan to fall on Panjir kabupaten

Poltroon – spiritless coward

Bitterness of Rangga expedition
& poltroonery (poltroon) of Purwadipura
in order to offer engagement & Rangga.

Tells PR II to take Rangga up & HB II
and appoint new army commanders who would make more haste.

25 Nov. Evening PR II + Regents to take another oath of
allegiance to HB II

Rumours about Prangwedana: people say, long time friend of
Rangga.

When Rangga recently in Madiun during Phasa
sends message to him.
residence Purwadiwiria [?]

Apparently Tells Rangga that if govmnt sends PW against
Rangga – R should not fear anything because he
would see that guns had no bullets in them.
rifles

? Plot of PWD to make Rangga feel this a trap
Eng. / Nov.
If possible should meet at Klaten to discuss again.

Daendels – Eng. 25 Nov. 1810:
Receives news of flight of R. Rangga.
HB II either behind it or no part in it:

If no part in it = should deliver up NK/PD
can assure HB II that NK/PD to be kept in Semarang
during duration of troubles & nothing unpleasant
would happen to them.

orders Bekel of Desa Gabus to be shot at Demak
because at variance + govmnt. ~~cont~~
Treaty + conts

Eng. difficult task – overawe
HB II & followers.
encourage CP & party + always cutting news from
every channel.

Garrisons being strengthened –
PWD, PBN's troops to be armed + ammunition.

AN 'Babad Ngayogyakarta R. Rongga 1810 – 1811' [illegible]

26 Nov. 1810

Eng – Servatius (cousin)
21 Nov. 1810 — Sends on copies of Rangga's letters to NPJNP.

DRT

Enquiring about measures to be taken by PBII – Rangga

P.J. Captain [illegible] reports [illegible] that [illegible] of [illegible] Reports that on 22? Nov 1810 ?
Rangga + following [illegible]

Burns Nala villages of Ngagin
Chinese Bandhar [illegible] + all inhabitants flee || *

+ Burns Jogya villages / Bandhar of [illegible]:
Bandhar Retires to Nala.

Most of Inhabitants of [illegible] also flee

Servatius – Eng.
21 Nov. 1810 — Sends on Piagem of Rangga urging inhabitants of MN on against Europeans.

agreement + Eng. over Purwadipuro + PWD.

PWD. in character to take advantage of Bad luck of Rangga.

PB IV gives orders to all
Nala MN Regents to depart to their Regencies
+ to take Rangga dead or alive if trespassing in Jogja territory. to prevent attack by Rangga

Eng – Servatius,
27 Nov. 1810
1 p.m.

Tinggir conference

|| Report of R. Aria Sasradiwiria to R. Adip. Cakranagara.
shows up [illegible] of
list of names of [illegible] at Tinggir conference.
would Report news from Nala to HB II
HB II + Regents pleased about Report from Nala

R. Aria Sasradiwiria at Jagaraga to Cakranagara, 26 Nov. 1810
27 Shawal / 24 Nov. 1736 } goes to Desa of (Pades) in [illegible]

says that Rangga passed through on Sat 26 Nov. + [illegible] / Numanagara / Pringgakusuma.
i.e. 24-XII-1810.

Sasradiwiria's House Burnt down.

Trans. Report of Samiggala.
Tripl. [illegible] Jaarlijks
Pemalang of Pelanggan,
24 Nov. 1830

On Friday morning
Purwadipura + other Jogya commanders.
15 Europeans / 10 cannon or gun carriages
[illegible] Pelangan
+ 2.500 [illegible]

Eng. - Batavia,
21 Nov. Ric Dpm.

1 a.m. in morning Princes / Bupatis came out of Kraton.
after swearing oath of loyalty to HB II + promising to support expedition v. Rangga.
[illegible] and + supper.

HB II sent not tell Eng. immediately about flight of Rangga
Because PR II afraid to tell HB II Because sleeping.
PR II fears to tell Eng. about flight of R without permission of HB II

Fear of PR II lest flight attempt to event which would Bring him ill luck.

PR II excuses Rangga to HB II Because knows can HB II + send of apologies for Rangga [illegible] would fear no Evil [illegible] spoken of him.

With fearful eyes PR II relates flight to other Princes + Shame / grief at his event.

Tomorrow morning early = Pipakunuma / Adinagara / R.T. Wiryakusuma (non of P. Pemang)
300 Infantry
leave for Kraton + 200 Ruiters or horseback.
to Rangora Purwadipura's Expedition
new
+ take an Order from HB II to Expedition.
Relates news from Samiggaent of messengers sent to Srobogan.

News Oppasser + letter of HB II to Madiun.
Bpn of Magetan guarding Road to Madiun
PR II stays at R.T. Tirtadiwiria / P. Adinagara to leave following day.

An 'Djokjo Brieven' 20-46
R. Rangga 1810-11.

27-21 Nov. 1810

HB II to Purwadipura, 28 Shawal 1737, 26 Nov. 1810 — Kraton to be taken by Adinagara/ Wiriakusuma/ Dipakusuma.

Rangga appears to be an evil man — had burnt villages in Yogya territory + in territory of "Noe" Prabu.

Urges PRD to attack Rangga/ If any Bupatis of HM loyal to Rangga, then successor should be appointed to Kabupaten in consultation + other Bupatis.

Eng to Newatins, 27 Nov. 1810 — Order of HB II to Gratagan realm Regent + necessary steps taken for Defence of Regency.

Rebels Departure of Reinforcements for PRD's Expedition under Adinagara/ Dipakusuma/ R.T. Wiriakusuma

Eng to Newatins, 27 Nov. 1810 — PR II sends orders to Purwadipura to provide supplies/ grass for Paulus' troops.

Eng. sends Paulus 50 Sp.D. to pay Eur. Troops from Klaten on expedition.

*|| 136 Sp. D. to be paid to Capitan China in Kedhu - Si Kian Sing.

Eng. to Daendels, 27 Nov. 1810, 7 p.m. — Letter of HB II to Daendels about flight of Rangga enclosed.

Sastrawinata/ Nayradipura = App. of Magelan — on learning Real news about flight of Rangga declare against him.

The opposer leaves for Madiun + copy of order from HB II not yet returned.

Rangga appoints Patih/ R. Adip. Nurianagara + 4 princes' families imprisoned in Dalem at Maospati.

Nervatius to Eng.
27 Nov. 1810

PRIII to send a party of Bugis +
prajurits to Madiun to attack Rangga.

Eng. to Nervatius,
28 Nov. 1810

Refusal of Nala court to believe that
Kyai of Rangga acted without prior
knowledge of HBII

PRIII wish to maintain good relations + elder brother in Nala.

Asks for Restitution of PRIII or letter of R. Rangga to HBII

Postillion Verspreet accompanying
P Adiningrat to Mn

Cakranagara to PRII,
21 Nov. 1810

Issues Regent + Widanas of Gedong Kiwa Tengah.
Next after him.
R.T. Purwadipura / R. Ria Nindurija /
Gedong Regent
R.T. Wiranagara / R.T. Mertanaya.
Widana Prajurit
R. Panji Wangsengrana.
Widana Kalipaksa:
R. Ng. Nayasentika + 1000 prajurits

Jam. Tamping
new Jam. Tengah.

+ 12 Dragoons from Kraton Guard.

HBII orders to get Rangga alive or dead if offers resistance.

Rangga leaves without permission of HBII / amazed that
Rangga could venture " in such a fashion.

Eng. to Daendels,
28 Nov. 1810 10 p.m.

About letter of Rangga to HBIII.

Trans. of letter in Yogya / Nala (contains special terms.
Language in which written.

Ann "Pyakaya Pencils"
No. 46 R. Rangga 1810-11

Purwadipura to PRH.
25 Nov. 1810

25 Nov. - 1 Dec. 1810

Rangga Nayn: "People wanted to send me to Batavia but I had to refuse to comply. I ill. Would spend 5-10 days in Pinggir to see whether he who is being followed afterwards would go to N to Pasisir Districts.

Rangga
Kiai Sumadigara at Pinggir. Kiai ill with wife of Kiai Pringgalaya at Medium.
Rangga summons all Bupatis but widely refuse to comply. **Sumadigara at Pinggir.**

PWP sends messages to Sriteguar / Pekalongan informing them of state of affair.
+ warns priyayis of Magetan / Madiun

R marches NOR to Po of Blora + sets ambush in Pinggir
takes from him gun / + pike.
Threatens NOR + deals if does not follow him -
NOR agrees + takes oath of allegiance to Rangga.
goes + kills in Madiun.

Burns down Pondoks of P. Purbaningrana in Banyumas.
Dimang of desa Rukah appointed as Rangga + title of R Prawiradiwirya. + Bun payung.

Blocking of Roads in Madiun
Rangga carries yellow payung + other Emas + gold Bats.

Pranggidana agreement

~~Dup~~ Diponegoro / + Rangga pass through Desa of Nerie
without meeting each other. **Rangga.**
↓
PWP goes out hunting Deer.

Seems that PWP had come to a secret agreement + Rangga.
V. disturbed about it.

Newsletter to Eng.
28 Nov. 1810

Sending out of Wedanas to Pananaga.
+ troops from Kedu:
P. Tepanala / R. Wiranatakusuma / Ki Tum. Wiranegara /
P Purwakusuma /

+ 2 Eur. Regiment still held in Expedition.

to Jagaraga:
Kiai Mas Rumping P. Purwakusuma, Mangkunagara / R.T. Natanagara / NG. Mertadipura

Eng. to Batavia
4 Dec. 1810
9 P.M.

Request of P to allow MBT to recruit Eng ammunition.

Eng. does not include in this Prohibition
Yearly delivery of 500 lb gunpowder
for firing of salutes. (ordered 19 Jan. 1809)
+ 100 lbs for CP (ordered 21 Feb. 1809)

Difficulty of getting help from Keraton.

Hyp II appears to have had his eyes opened by
Rangga's flight.
No Pangerans / Bupatis except for PRII +
other Regents will come to Nw Eng.
only Nes " at Mukid / Pwasa / Benar
expects support from Pahotar /
Ngaichi / Mangkudjiningrat / Dimang /
Pringlar / Adikoemo of Adimidjaja.

But cannot guarantee outcome
Needs Details Extracts from Memorie van Overgave

News of attack on Magelan by Rangga.

Eng. to Secretary,
2 Dec. 1810
News that Rangga goes to Desa of Nambang Nina
on 29 Nov.

Von Winkelmann,
to Eng.
3 Dec. 1810
Infantry / cavalry to march to Central Java

Van Pabst to
Von Winkelmann,
1 Dec. 1810
Chinese from Madjapati Nayn great commotion
> amongst inhabitants there.
Rangga expected to arrive there = confidants of Rangga
P. Ngaichi already there.
> Bp. of Pawaganggan / 4 other Bupatis / + Patih of Pahotan
(Bp. Nich)
at Madjapati
Bp. of Magetan refused to obey Rangga.

Keraton of Rangga at Madjapati not yet completed
placing Duris (spiked Bamboos) on E. Wall

Keraton
of Madjapati

21 Nov. - 1810

Ant "Djokjo Briefwis" No. 46
P. Rangga dto. II

Exg to Pacitan, 21 Nov. 1810

Letter found on Prince of Rangga's Dutch by PRT
written Dirty, and paper.

By Kiai Phonjorana opened + immediately
Brought to Kraton taken straight to HBII
without being handed over to NP/NP.

R.T. Pringgakusuma, Bp. of Rawa

Sent to receive news of Flight of Rangga

∴ Rangga planning flight in advance.

on Recent return of Rangga from Madiun
tells PK at Meeting at Delanggu
that he had written to all Bpp. in Madiun that he would
probably not appear in Court at Mulud.

But had not received an answer from Bpp.

Reason PK does not tell HBII

Collusion of PK + HBII

Out of Fear of Being punished by HBII
Because Everyone knows how much influence Rangga
has on HBII

R.T.
PK tells Bp of Kertapoera - Pringgalaya
of meeting of Rangga.

I WARN him that should R give him any orders
that not finalized by PK then Pringgalaya should not
obey Rangga's orders.

* if Rangga returned to Madiun without PK then it would
be a sign that Rangga meeting v HBII

HBII orders Rangga to be killed

New
Orders of HBII taken + Pringkusuma etc

PRII tells Exg that HBII orders that if Rangga
captured should be killed immediately.

Because HBII would be embarrassed if Rangga brought
back alive to Jogya.

Because of promise of HBI to grandfather of Rangga
① Father of R.T. Sasrakusuma
② grandfather of " Mertalaya
③ Father of R.T. Nayawijaya
Bp Pacitan.
④ Father of Nitinagara

Because of loyalty to HBI
in Giyanti war -
promises never to harm
Descendants or shed any of
their Blood
But to forgive sins.

Sri Narenggo 6.3003 Footsoldier Jogja Court Surakarta Hadiningrat Sepuh

Nat. Exg. 4 Nov. No 3 Jogja HB

See AH

Kiai Nitinagara

Prawira to Rng.
21 Nov 1810

Rahungan,
4 Days
journey
from Madiun
walked in
opposite
direction
Mantri
Kat.

4 Days journey from Madiun
meets Jan. Ongadrija journeying from
Madiun. to Yogya
asked for news = Nayo Rangga plans to go to
Pasisir. gives orders for all subordinates
Bupati to appear before him.

At Pinggir during night from Yogya. Rangga
meets Nor of Bp. of Blora called Tirtakusuma.
sword to follow Rangga. exchg. dress.

R gives Bekel Rangga Prawiradurga,
a blue payong

also Burns down all stopping places of Jata P
Pinggirsekeno Purbahingara

Has
Blocks all Regency minor Roads in Madiun Blocks
Rangga carries yellow payong.
+ 5 others green " + yellow Bandi:
Puspadiwiria / Prawiralaya/
Prawiraprajaj/ Prawirabirata/ Ranadirja.
nothing new to Report about MB III's troops.

P.S. Rangga at
Desa of Tarik in Madiun = news that coming out to
attack Expedition.

Purwadipura to PRII,
25 Nov. 1810
(27 Jan. 1737)

At village of Cemara in Madiun =
meets woman named Anga Dria.
coming from Madiun a servant of Raden Madanakusuma.
Receive some edibles from mother of R. Ayu Rangga
for R. Rangga.
+ have to pay homage to Rangga
meet him in Desa of Pinggir. give him food from mother
+ pay him compliments.

Nayo in at
R. Ayu Rangga + grieved ~~on hearing news that R to be sent to~~
Batavia about Rangga.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46.
R. Ronggo 1810-11.

1 Dec. – 7 Dec. 1810

Purwadipura to PRII, 1 Dec. 1810

PRII commands Jayaprakira, Kertadirja, Alap2 } next to Magelang to find a good place for R. Ayus

R Ayus taken to Mt. of Ninga Langu – 6 koan soon Magelah.

Ronggo Burering Desa in Panaraga who refuse to submit

appts R. Singadrana at Dayong to Ronggo Prawira Purga

Bampitana Pinggir.

" " Wirajati

Ranamenggala " Tank

" " Wazingpati.

Ronggo attacks Magelan on 3 sides + Blow Dayong

N.J.E.I N commanded by Ronggo himself.

But Because heavy rain = " retires to Madiun.

on return Prawiralaya " Brata } + some prajurits of Ronggo flee

> Mas T. Numanegara still in Salem at Madiun.

Bundel Nota Rapporten 1810 – 1816

Mas Ronggo kertadirja to Ng Karlamija in Jala. 2 Dec. 1810 p. 55

25 nov. Ronggo in Desa Tank. Wants for kina Headira + Burma village.

R. sends Patih of Raden Ria receives Piagem to Become Tumenggung in Jagaraga.

But Patih later flees.

28 NOV. 1810 R. back in Madiun

Purwojoyo / Pleret congratulate him on appointment of his Nuzar Prabu Ingalaga

3 cannon shots fired.

Cakranegara to P. Adria Tepasana. Tum. Wiranija Both commanding 900 expedit into Jagaraga p. 57

one prajurits gathered in Panaraga ordered to co-operate + Nogya Troops under Purwadipura

Jum. Nerlangara (Bp. Blora)
to R. Adip.
Cakraningara p. 61 P. Aria Prangwedana + 600 Troops to pass through on way to Blora.
7 Dec 1810

Captures & Surrenders in Woods of Blora

Lists of Cavalry / Infantry p. 69
of P. Aria Cakraningrat. 2304 soldiers in all ? to meet down R Ranggo.

5 Dec. 1810

	Tantamas Cav.	Nyi Pinilih Cav.	Jayèngastra Inf	Talang Pato Inf.
Col.	1			
Capt.	1	1	1	1
1st Lt	1	1	1	1
2nd Lt	3	3	3	3
Adj.	2	1	2	1
Sgt	5	5	5	5
Corp	10	10	10	10
Trumpeters/Pipers	5	4 Trumpeters	4 Trumpeters	5 Drummers
Soldiers	50 + Rifles 50 + pikes	35 35	50 50	40 40

	Prajurit Kapituk Anirnesti / Anirpanggo Inf	40 pulun Anirnelaj Anirnakara Inf	Jangkajara Inf	Tantama Wilan Cavalry	Tantama Inf.
Col.	1 + 1 Lt. Col	1 + Lt. Col.	1 + Lt Col	1 Lt Col.	1 Lt Col.
Capt	4	4	4	1	2
1st Lt	4	4	4	1	2
2nd Lt	8	8	8	3	4
Adj.	2	2	2	2	2
Sgt	8 ie.	16	16	5	8
Corp	40	40	40	10	20
T/P	16	16	16	5	8
Soldiers gun.	200	200	200	45	100
pikes	200	200	200	47	100

346 Cavalry
1955 Infantry

Rebels & Dutch Prisoners in Negelan.
3 Dec. 1810

Reporting Ranggo's attack on Negelan + murder/wounding

Burning of Town

3 Dec. 1810 Yogya Troops arrive at Wirong

Sat. 20 Nov.

1810

Aan Paalet Nota Rapporten
Pontianak 1810 - 1811
no. 37

9 Dec. 1810 - 16 Dec. 1810

Records of Yogyakarta.
Ppy rec'd Batavia
Rangga's movements
24 Nov. 1810 p. 13

Reporting meeting of Rangga & R. Ging at Desa of Tinggil

Relaas of Police Ppy
9 Dec. 1810

p. 87 Rangga Npints Nurycmangi to Pitrik Nunsaking Priest Nurycmangi coming from Pakaraga Traveling to Desa Sakapura

right E. of Desa Pakuncen.
in the Oro-Oro (plain) only 200 Troops.

Nurycmangi to Pitrik Kalsa Strongho(l) of Rangga.
Nees empty Cannon guarding Door of Strongh(ol). Gat Door all Fruit Trees cut down by Raden. Pasclaer open.

goes to main Mosque at Pitrik.
in place where bones prey Nees that chief had been opened & Kitabs (Religious works of Rangga)

Wife / children of Rangga were made guide of various parts to Rede Kendeng to NE of Pitrik.

News that Rangga Mending for Surabaya or Kendeng.

New wall around Pasclaer / Kraton of Rangga at Pitrik not yet completed.
Nurycmangi leaves Pitrik
± 29 murids.

Kraton Pitrik.

goes to No. of Kyai Kiti & Nemani.

R.T. Naranjaya
R. Ria Nayradiwiria
R. Ng. Nanjunjaya
Mas Ng Mintalaya
to R. Adip.
Cakranagara.
19 Dec. 1810. p. 89

comes with 1500 prajurits from Nagaraga & guns
to meet up / R.T. Purwadipura.

Opgave of Kartakusuma
Patih of R. Ng. Kartanari
at Carubar. p. 93

When R. Rangga flees Keron
Madium Inhabitants of Carubar take up
positions inside Kotta.

8 Dec. 1810 Rangga informed that inhabitants of Carubar
12.00 on alert
∴ PWDs by without stopping.

Rangga has 200 prajurits under Mas T. Sumanegara
Pusposiwiria
R. Prawirotaroeno
R. Prawiratrata
Kertareja
Kramadiwiria
Ranadiwiria

spends the night at Desa Pangkur
Rides out following morning at
Break of day.
Following night at Gular in Kertasana.
R. Prawirotaroeno Deserts

Rangga is [redacted] by [redacted]
R. Prawirotaroeno, Mas Kramadiwiria,
Kertareja, Tirtawijaya etc

Rangga left with only 25 Troops

Yogya flying column under Lucas
R.T. Wiryanegara, Sudakusuma
on 10 Dec. 1810 at Carubar
spend night.

Kartakusuma returned to
Carubar at Desa Kabanaga
comes across 40 persons from Rangga
captures 14 various
Items.

with 11 of their own
Army commander Dipakusuma, Dipanegara
sent to Desa Pakang Tjokk but prevented by
local inhabitants.

Prangwedana
to PB IV (Prabu P. Pakubuwono) p.103
16 Dec. 1810

Parallels + expand + PWD

ID to ID. 22 Dec. 1810 about capturing of Robbers in Ketanik

also. ? Because of activities of Rangga
Plundering at A Parcel of Ketanik = By Ng. Mangundikrama
Asks PB IV to Summon all Heads of PWD's 4000 families and to Bala
to warn them to be more careful of plundering in Districts
otherwise they & children, grandchildren
would be killed by PWD

Pimanga responsible
should be punished.
? kill a European/
Chinese

No that Europeans/
Chinese/Javanese
could pass through
Ketanik in PWD's Territories without mishap.

1 Dec. - 5 Dec. 1810

Arn 'Djokja Dagboek' no. 41 ff. Ranggalawe I

Mar Patih
to von Winckelmann, 1 Dec. 1810

120 men armed + guns guarding Ratngga's kraton.
+ 2 small cannon.

guards placed in Desas around Magelang - everyone knows that Ratngga had declared himself Emperor.

Ratngga held in awe / fear by common people.

Ratngga gathering followers for attack on Pakaraga.

at Pandalan - Ratngga has enrolled 200 men to join army.

Blora - many people gather at Pasinggar
Supporters of Ratngga.
Nothing heard about from PWD.

Resident Cirebon - not allowed to flee but to guard own Desas
many Mala villages on way to Magelang
Pandhan. attacked / burnt

Ratngga plan to go to Pasinir taking easterly route via Rembang.

Extr to von Winckelmann, 4 Dec. 1810

Nayadiningrat of Regolawoli
assembling followers to help Purwadipura v. Ratngga.

Memorandum to Engl. 3 Dec. 1810.

would spread proclamation of NCO amongst inhabitants / Bps of Pasinir areas.

Relaas of Jongi Angwat, 2 Dec. 1810

Regents of Grobogan to Desa Pamingit troops to join + Yogya force

1st " Nayrakusuma 200 cavalry
" Infantry

Non 2nd " R.T. Nayraningara 400 "
200 "

Sumaningara Bp. Padangan arrives from Madiun + 300 men / 4 cannon to help Ratngga.

Jum. a great friend of Ratngga always close to him.

Ratngga tries to win over Bekels / Petinggis of Nayarin villages of Salus, Nangi, Nakal in Nyaraga.

But influence of Bekels & Johnson's Com., in Kedaton Purasi.
Wiranjaya & Patih of Pemeluk practical.
Farming & Pasar not disturbed.

Patih of Grobogan, Pangeran Puger entrusted
& Regency in absence of Bupati
following of Rangga mainly our subjects / Servants.

Eng. to van Braam,
5 Dec. 1810 Discussion & PRT about appointment of new
Bupati for new
Serat no 37 widara But HB II does not wish to appoint a
Wiradinagrat new Bupati widara
to Adip. Cakranagara, each Regency to be continued to be ruled by
5 Dec. 1810 their Bupati. younger
↳ Magetan conquered by Rangga - Bupati retires to Selo.
Parwaya Jaka Prum planned to Desa Pacalang & later
HB II approaches by Rangga. Purwadipura for not showing more zeal
HB II in following up Rangga.
Idea of sending out PR II / Mangkubumi / Wiradinagrat to
get Rangga back. But Eng. warns against it.

Daendels receives letter from PR II
stating that HB II at once Rangga.

But attitude of HB II since flight of R arouses suspicion

Eng. to Daendels,
5 Dec. 1810. Reporting news of Mangkubumi.
24 Nov. R. Prawirotaya
Prawiradigdaya } abandon Rangga.

Purwadipura to at Desa of Tarik receives messengers from.
PR II. > Tum. Kertadirja of Kerja
1 Dec. 1810 Reporting coming attack of Rangga on.
4 Dulkangidah, Rangga Magetan.
1737. Battle at Pasebaan
of Magetan.
R. Cakraprawira
wounded - 3 other Dan. killed.
8 followers of Rangga killed + 2 wounded including head of
Prajurits - Dadamuka *

3 - 7 Dec. 1810

An 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46. R. Rongggo 1810-11

Eng. to [illegible] Pers, 3 Dec. 1810 — New order of HB II posted at Pagilaran

Eng. to Capt. [illegible] at [illegible].

Eng. to Smissaert, 3 Dec. 1810. — Rangga's orders to Chinese to join together v. govmt. makes Eng. decide to have HB II's order translated into Chinese to have posted in the kabupaten

Eng. to Paulus, 5 Dec. 1810 — Enclosing letter of DR II to Purwadipura.
Annoyance of HB II at slowness of expedition / lack of Results.

Idea of sending out other troops + DR II at their head
urging Paulus to try to get PWD to make more speed.

DR II to Purwadipura, 8 [illegible], 1737, 5 Dec. 1810. — R.T. Sosrowinoto, Report from Magetan of R.T. Sosrodipura ? attack of Rangga
Why has PWD sent no report about this?

HB II Idea of sending DR II as army commander to Magetan.
P. Arya Mangkubumi / P. Kusumayuda / P. Nayakusuma / Tum. Natadiningrat / Panji Ngingrana to be sent as Reinforcements
+ 200 prajurit

Must make every effort to take Rangga prisoner + if offers resistance should be killed.

If any of PWD's troops attempt to desert should be killed
HB II learns that Rangga had left Madiun. If this is fact the case then PWD should occupy ".

Eng. to Smissaert, 5 Dec. 1810 — Opposition sent by Eng. to Rajegwesi on 21 Nov. arrives + able to put Bp. Sosrodiningrat on his guard.

Eng. to Daendels, 6 Dec. 1810, 9 p.m. — Idea of D of bad faith of [illegible]
+ HB II as accomplice of Rangga.
Would await further explanation before marching.
If Rangga attacks govmt territory responsible v. HB II's lands
But letters of HB II - Daendels, 27 Nov. 1810, + Proclamation of 1 Dec. 1810 should be sufficient to prove HB II's innocence in Rangga affair.

Daendels - Eng.
1 Dec. 1810

You have been deceived by court -
(HB II cannot be trusted)

Orders of Daendels must be obeyed
(Cavalry 1 Horse Brawn Artillery already on march to
Central Java // Infantry embarked for Semarang.

Eng. to Daendels.
1 Dec. 1810
11 p.m.

Does not know what to answer Daendels
(as form no correct impression of Intrigues in Yogya
Eng. please must settle in! Rest Opposition of HB II vis-a-vis Rangga.
PR II) Nindyanagara / Danukusuma / CP.
But Daendels
would ask PR II tomorrow about points raised in D's letter of
17 Nov.

Eng. to Daendels,
7 Dec. 1810
12 p.m.

PR II asked about points in

① Regents of Yogya did not that Rangga guilty + should be sent to Prfmos/CP Daendels in Bogor.

Pangkubumi/Prangwadana/Pangkubumi also voted in Decision.

Rangga's Opposition / Bulging eyes / but of anger also answers Sandika (it is good)

So one at protested in court against decision for Patihs of Pekik of Sales to go out. of Japan.

But HB II difficulties over permitting & giving Bank of Java 600 fl.

② 2nd letter of Daendels = 3 Nov. 1810 read until passage.
"What the Patih has spoken is Disgrace"

Each HB II takes letter from Acc. + dismisses him from chamber.

* PR II instructed to read
Extracts from Memories about NK / Ratu Kencana.

But on hearing name of NK - HB II takes letter from hand + only accompanied by CP goes to Read it in private apartments

③ Letter Read v. quietly by Secretary - Inner / outer Regents
Nilling outside in Pendapa.

7 Dec. 1810

Arr "Djokjo Bo. exec" 20. 46 R. Ranggo 1810 //

Response of DRII to Protests of Powder poured to Eng.

Eng to Palembang 7 Dec. 1810. (Lond)

① Yes - CP/HBII read letter alone in private apartments

② Cannot say what Reaction of HBII to reading of letter was/ CP keeps confidence a secret.

R. Ranggo tries to use influence of Ratu Kidiaja to get neglected & contents of letter.

Ratu Kidiaja denies knowledge of contents & says impossible to get hold of because HBII keeps it v. close.

HBII & Adi of Commissie (Regent) for Regents who would accompany Ranggo to Bogor shd not tell them that it is attempt anything or way they were to force him to carry on.

Dismissal of DRII & HBII on morning before flight of Ranggo of Diogem & in DRII's opinion knowledge this - makes R loose his head.

④-7 ? postponed

⑩ ? HBII Nemmoho NK to Kraton - DRII in my knowledge No.

⑪ DRII does not know that HBII tells NK already.

⑫ ND already departs from DRII around at 10 p.m. in Kraton & HBII only tells ND about his dismissal from Responsibilities as Patih & Reappointment of DRII to position & Nitinagara/ Danukusuma as Ministers.

⑬ Only CP in 11.00 p.m. conference

⑭ Does not know of HBII - DRII

NK even summoned by HBII but from outward appearances seems that NK had completely lost the trust of HBII.

⑮ Who does HBII trust -

DRII/ Sumadiningrat/ Nitinagara/ Danukusuma.

Have complete trust of HBII

ND completely "" "

Indication of HBII's new trust for DRII - Idea of appointing him to command Reinforcements for PWD's Expedition.

DRE warns MB II that NP might raise forces to take to join Rengga

∴ MB II decides to send NK on expedition instead of NP. to Pamadipura
+ gives order to DR II
that all slightest sign of treachery NK should be killed

(1B) ? Ratu Kinara old is there also MB II?

DR II says MB II shown Ratu K silent displeasure.
apparently Ratu K declares strongly against Rengga
But ? due to love of Jewelry etc

Idea of MB II that when DR II receives
? Ratu Akom should be taken away from NP
(of R.K.) + kept in Kraton

(7) DR II idea that
MB II v. ambitious about Nirmalion

Tells DR II that MB II suspected by Daendels - but was
NP/ND CP/DR II ? Eng.
Natakwinda trusted by Daendels

But DR II prepared to swear that MB II had no knowledge of
Rengga's flight + no part in Rebellion

ND would stand as surety for NP who had always been
an enemy of Rengga

But could not do same for Natakusuma.

DR II says CP would rise, desert his father and had to
with to succeed Nyoya (those before his time had come
+ would not go against his conscience

∴ Eng. sees no hope of using CP as centre of a party v. MB II
Similarly + DR II or Nayakusumi.

P NG = old + decrepit
Nirdanagara/DK also v. old =
ND = known from previous Memories - older Pr seen not important.

Eng. visits CP + annuls him of Troops of confidence
says indifferent
that Daendels suspects MB II as accomplice of Rengga
+ asks opinion of CP.

ANI Djokjo Brieven
20.46 R. Rangga 1810-11

4 Dec. - 6 Dec. 1810

Rilaks of
Sicamenggala at
Magitan to Eng.
4 Dec. 1810

Sent by Nayrawinata/ Nayradipura
to tell CP in Yogya that Magelan captured by Rangga
Rajeah Retires to Hut of Pacitan.

R. Kertadiwirja, Jaksa of Wirosari + 4 others killed
by Rangga's forces
R. Cakraprawira/ Cakradrana wounded.

(Rawana)
Head of Rangga's prajurits Dasamuka also killed.
Bodies of those killed thrown by Rangga into River.

Rangga burns everything in Magitan - Retires to Madiopati
Intention of attacking Peharyga.

HB II to Pacitan,
29 Jawal 1737
27 Nov. 1810
~~22 NOV.~~
~~Check 2nd~~

Informs HB II of departure of Rangga.
Sending out of Yogya Expedition
under Inner Regents Purwadipura
R.T. Dipadirja (son of D. Adisurejo)
R. Patjt Suryaingrana (Wedana
Prajurit)

Outer Regents
T. Wirenagara
R.T. Nertalaya
R.Ng. Nayapuntikakaidana
Prajurit Kadipaten)

Classifies Rangga as
a evil man who had plundered
Natal/Yogya villages.

Sending out of Reinforcements today under P.P. Pakuningrana
P. Adinegara
R.Ng. Tirtadiwirja

HB II wants good harmony between
Yogya/ Patih to be maintained
Asks Daendels for military assistance v. Rangga.
Before he could attack MN lands.

K.g. to Daendels,
10 Dec.
11 p.m.

HB II sends out another letter to PHD urging him on v. Rangga

Daendels to HB II,
24 Nov 1810 — Receives 2 letters of HB II — 15 Nawal / 16 Nawal

pleased that HB II acquiesces to demands conveyed by van B
But still wants restitution of goods stolen from Demak.

D annoyed that HB II gives no response to
advise v. NK included in D's letter of 3 Nov. 1810
But pleased that after receiving letter
Reinstates DR II to position usurped by NP.
who for a time had been given
charge of affairs of state

Warns HB II against
danger from Rangga / NK
now R journeying to Bogor - D would see that he was
put out of action for a while.
But whilst NK still around - HB II's position continues
to be threatened.
Govnmt. would not abdicate its responsibilities of
protection to CP / DR II

NK Danger v. HB II

NK would not dare to attempt anything v. HB II so long as
HB II depends on Dutch.
warns HB II that NK would try to drive a wedge
between HB II + Dutch.

Warns HB II that if he does not change his attitude/
+ distance himself from advisers who were anti-European
might have to contend with a less indulgent G.G.
who would probably be a Frenchman.
who would " force HB II off his throne.
+ loss of kingdom.

∴ HB II must put aside
intriguing advisers + really seek friendship of Dutch.

∴ should reinstate Natakusuma.
then D would be prepared to call him a true
friend.

von Winckelmann
- 229.
6 Dec. 1810
news from D that on 6 Dec. would leave Bogor for
Semarang. would probably arrive on 10 Dec.

on 1 Dec. By land ~~via~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 2 squadrons of cavalry
2 companies horse drawn artillery
leave Batavia
+ 2 Dec. 3000 Infantry
disembark in Semarang

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46
R. Rangga 1810–11

7 Dec. 1810

Eng. to Daendels.
7 Dec. 1810
(cont.)

CP answers that suspicions of Daendels understandable because HB II had too attached to Rangga.

But after flight of Rangga:
HB II & L. have broken loose.
+ CP certain HB II had foreknowledge of Rangga's flight.
or that Rangga would leave letters for HP/HP.

asks opinion of CP about NK.
CP says NK younger might attempt something
But advanced years + easy life guarantee that
NK would remain disciplined.

CP says NK summoned various times after Rangga's
flight to discuss insignificant matters so HB II would
observe his exact reactions.
But HB II places no restrictions on NK.

Eng. urges CP to try to charge HB II's ambitions
whilst years/position still afford him the
opportunity.

[letter incomplete]

Eng. to Daendels
? 7 Dec 1810

Idea of sending new expedition under
Nayakusuma/Natadiningrat
R. Jayengrana
asks HJ for 6 regts. + cannon to
to capture Rangga's kraton.

But Eng. says not necessary
Despite slowness of PWD once Pipakusuma/Adinagara
+ Pringgakusuma
+ other pro Regents join up + PWD
Rangga would be easily defeated
because of weakness of following.
+ general hatred for him in Madiun.

counsels HB II
to ask opinion of Daendels before sending out new
expedition under
PAE

Absence of PR II would make
difficulties for Eng.

HB II sends word that agrees + has already sent

Receives letter of Patrolio [illegible] 29 Nov 1810
struck by unwillingness of P
to refrain from suspecting MBII

Ini Nyoppini to be sent to Nogya post.
Views that Crp Mangkubumi & others would not be
persuaded to abandon MBII
R.T. Sasradiningrat from Rajegwesi would
join forces & Purwadipura to help against Rangga.

Sasradiningrat PRII
4 Dec. 1810 (6 Dulkangidah
Mon. 1737)

NP & ade Kotta Regents to force return [illegible] of
Rangga to Madiun
on Receiving Ordrs of MBII dated 21 Nov 1810
Bandes to join forces & Re PNP.
Numanegara Jarisa to join Lop & Rangga
but all Brotkers remain & NP.

Sasradipura/Sasrawinata
to NP,
4 Dec. 1810

Magelan conquered by Rangga
on Tuesday Kliwon 27 Nov 1810

Tum of Nulasa
Magelan forces to flee & family/forces
to Mile of Ratnggaloka

Relaas of Nogya appointer
Cakraleksana
Tues. 4 Dec. 1810

Journeyn to Rajegwesi on order of Eag.
via Anjasmoro/Sandagunti/Ngawi/

meets Oppasser of Rangga who asks him whether
carrying message for Europeans or Chinese.
Replies & Chinese oppasser (Kalkhusa) whereupon Rangga's messenger
tells him protect.

Hands over letter to NP at Rajegwesi
Bp. Natadiwiria of Pun also present at meeting.

Journeyn to Wirasari to inform BP
told by Bp. that Prangwedana's army passes through
Kawis
on way to Blora.

Arm 'Djokjo Brondo'
No 41 A Rangga 1810-11

7 Dec. 1810
- 14 Dec.

Poulier to Eng.
7 Dec. 1810
in Kraton of Madiun.

Occupy Kraton of Rangga on 6 Dec.
after 6 hours forced march.

Everything open and empty

5 Dec. Numahigora leaves Rangga + flies to Nasradinegoro at Rajegwesi
Due course report that JN
fled to Rangga.

Rangga flies Madiun + moves with 1500 armed men
to 2 Dec 1810

Tries to work to circumvent
Yogya expedition.

Now at Mt Wilis on Border Caruban / Madiun.
2 long days march from Madiun.

Decision of PWD to await arrival of new Bupatis
Nasradipura / Nasranatata
Panggalaya (Kertanoto) } Depart following
Mangkudirana (Kalangbret) } up Rangga.
Pringgakusuma (Rawa)

Terrible weather / Roads + difficulty of provisions makes
forced marches v. difficult.

would send out small expedition under Raden Kusudigo to
harass Rebergold / Mertalaya

many Desas / Bandhas deserted in vicinity
out of fear for us + R. Rangga.

PWD told to try to assure local inhabitants
many will come Back to Madiun but no Chinese.

Bandhas of Ngawi / Magetan deserted

2½ lb cannon found in Dalem + others thrown into wells
+ Bedil / Stools / small Tables / Tables.

Poulier to Eng.
8 Dec. 1810
Madiun

Difficulty of placing any reliance on Javanese.
∴ decides to trust Purwadipura.
Sending out spies to find out where Rangga has fled.

Pauls to Eng.
9 Dec 1810 Reinforcement sent by HBM to Java & PWD.
India Bdiragara / Pakuwuna Now 3000 troops at Pasuruan & Madura

Tells PWD to protect
Kabupatis of Padangelan
in case NK attacks.

Eng. to Daendels
13 Dec. 1810 Reply of HBM to 3 letters of Daendels

HBM to Daendels,
13 Dec 1810 Receive letter of 5 Dec 1810
Agrees & D that it had been far too indulgent to Rangga

Question laid over NK & PWD for duration of R's rebellion

D's taken exception of SP.

Hopes that NK/PWD would depart for Nimwegen & DR III
to take oath of allegiance to Daendels.

HBM to Daendels,
13 Dec. 1810 Reply to letter of 24 Nov. 1810
eyes opened: now to intrigues of NK
Tells CP to keep a special watch on NK
Hopes that would again become honoured friend of Daendels.
promises that Rangga would be killed
once killed hopes NK/NK would speedily return.
Reply to D's letter of 25 Nov 1810
Similar to that for 5 Dec. above.

Eng to Daendels,
14 Dec. 1810 Refuses approval of D that
Expedition Borg pathy of engaging Rangga
∴ Purwadipura should be replaced by Nanadiningrat

HBM says he annoyed & unwilling of PWD
had decided to replace him by P. Adinagara.

Eng. in name of D's forbids Daendels
to take part in any more military operations but to
remain in Madura to watch Rangga's Dalem.

7 Dec. - 12 Dec. 1810 AN 'Djokja Briefwisseling 20.46 R. Rangga 1810-11

Eng. to von Winckelmann, 7 Dec. 1810 in reply to above receiving news of P's imminent arrival in Semarang.

Pauli to HB II, 8 Dec. 1810

Receives HB's letter of 27 Nov. 1810 continually warns HB II against advices who were poisoning his attitude vis-à-vis Dutch.

warning re letter at his court

Rangga's flight from Djogja + proclamation as Sultan does not surprise P: had already known for 2 years that Rangga was an evil person.

Had the Rebellion had shown up his true intentions P cannot place any confidence in declarations of HB II still less in friendly demeanour of HB II

P. demands HAINDJING as a guarantee of peace in Java + precise time joining forces + Rangga during Duration of Rangga's Rebellion

Large force already sent to Semarang

P. would himself arrive there in person on 10 Dec. when he would call a conference of Eng / DR II / Danudiningrat / Cakranagara

+ HB II can appoint anyone else he pleases to attend conference.

at conference board decide on policy towards Djogja

But HB II could expect no help from him as long as HAINDJING not delivered up.

would be interpreted as an earnest of HB II's good faith.

Eng. to Pauli, 10 Dec. 1810 5 Dec. news of strengthening of DWP's expedition + all MN Regents.

News that Sumanegara leaves Rangga.

+ many of R's pragants desert

Telling of arrival of P + military expedition.

Van B is Nurabaya Nayn that R.T. Prawirayuda of Nikaran had retired to Nkpar.

Eng. to Daendels,
11 Dec. 1810

Takes d'n what of 5 Dec 1810 into HB II
NKIND amongst Bupahs owing entirely.

HB II reads a few lines put it down Beside him on Plampar

Usual Salute fired from Fort on receipt of a letter from GG

HB II received Eng. unusually politely + observance all respects of ceremonial.

Eng. to Daendels,
12 Dec. 1810

HB II charges PR II + specific injunction that stay of NKIND in Semarang should not last longer than it took to defeat Rangga.

NKIND Behave ghastly prepared to take oath of allegiance to HB II Africa? What other princes might return to their areas, to raise support & account.

Eng. on seeing departure of NKIND

Advises HB II of D'y proposal that NKIND would only be kept in Semarang for duration of rebellion + this taking Bad would happen to them.

Urges HB II to answer D'y letter

Role of Daendels: Why does Daendels just write letters + leave military Tactics up to Regents who are the most cowardly + inefficient people imaginable.

Perhaps HB II in the dupe of these people
∴ perhaps best that Sumadiningrat should replace Purwadiningrat.

If HB II wants could strengthen Expedition + proposed prajurits but would like to know how many
" remain in Yogya in case Rangga suddenly appears upon Yogya when Expedition E. of Madiun

would keep NKIND until peace concluded + England.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46 R. Ranggo
1810 – 11

15 Dec. – 1810

Eng – Servatius
15 Dec. 1810
Tues. evening.

Patih of ~~Sala~~ Yogya would go without following to Semarang.
Would start journey this afternoon.

Lt Thomas
Paulus to Servatius
11 Dec. 1810
Maospati

2 Brothers of Rangga = Prawiraprodjo. } captured
Sumaprawira }
+ mother of Rangga

Hopes for speedy end to business v. Rangga.

Paulus to Servatius
12 Dec. 1810
Maospati

Magetan / Madiun peaceful again
PWD to see that Dalem secured against Rangga's eventual return

Mother / Brothers of R to be sent under armed escort to Yogya court

No news about where Rangga was.
On 15 expedition would go in pursuit of Rangga.
Dec.

Paulus to Servatius
13 Dec. 1810
Maospati

P. Tepasana + following from Yogya arrives to join forces + PWD.

SP arrives from Rajegwesi
PWD tells him to close net around Rangga
i.e. Block Roads / woods.
So that he could not escape.

van Braam to Eng.
8 Dec. 1810

Bp. of Sekaran Prawirayuda
has already returned from Japan to Regency.

Prawirayuda (Sipang – Pasikaran)
to Bp. of Surabaya,
6 Dec. 1810
Thurs 9 Dulkangidah 1737.

Would come to Surabaya + family
But wife R Ayu Putri
v. much against it.
∴ would head for Tuban.

Id. to Id. Received letter from Landdrost of Rembang
6 Dec. 1810 Petrus Albertus van Lawick van Pabst

1 Eng / 14 3 II in Yogya
to attack Rangga in Madiun.

Release of Dayakanda (Nidana)
8 Dec. 1810 [Mantri in Suka Pirsha in Lingkon area]

Kandayuda widana
of 2nd Reg. of Nuralaya)
resides in Bela in Lingkon District.

Recall of Prawirayuda of Nekaran who wants to go to Yogya
Post Road closed by Rangga's forces
Right of Rangga at Pacé in Nala area.
Rights of regents [illegible] to w

P. Purbanegara at Kediri = Dutch troops at Pagerukungan
Kolonels Rigert Jolaan Rangga. in Jagaraga.
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana)
Most. Numanegara (Pasagargan)
R.T. Nayakusuma (Srobogan)
R.T. Nasruddinegrat (Rajegwesi)

Prawiradiksana) Nuradrana
Mantri of Nuralaya at Nekaleksha
in Lingkon
to Nuralaya Bupatis
5 Dec. 1810 Leave Lingkon for Nekaran
to join up of Bp. of Bauwerna, Wanasraya

Fugitive for Nekaran says Kabupaten in a v. bad state
of Bp. flies.

∴ Return / meet Bp. Prawiryadda at Nukalèksha in Lingkon
Only had tried to get through to Yogya But (Nuralaya area)
[illegible] Blocked by Rangga.

Appointments of Rangga at Madiun:
R.T. Nasruddinegrat (Rajegwesi) R.P.H. Purbanegrat
R.T. Nayakusuma (Srobogan) P. Rayu Purbawidjaja
R.T. Pringgalaya (Kertasana) P. Raja Nuriadinegrat
Most Numanegara P. Raja Nurca Adiprakasa

13 - Dec. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 46 R. Rangga 1810-A

Eng. to Paulus, 13 Dec. 1810

Wished to see Rangga captured immediately
impatience of Rangga at slowness of
Expedition

at Pacitan - Balinese Prahu noticed coming + going
Sumanigara from a Balinese family
? Rangga trying to get reinforcements from Bali.

Balinese Reinforcement for Rangga

should take counsel + PWD / Pringgakusuma (Resid)
on this matter

Dat Semarang + all troops
Eng. would go there in a few days.

Eng. to Paulus
14 Dec. 1810

Ordering MB II next out to Replace Purwadipura by
Adinagara.

Yogya:
MB II to Expeditionary Force
14 Dec. 1810.

Lt. Thomas Paulus.

P. Adinagara new commander -
Djajengrana Special command over
Prajurits Jagakarya
command over gedhong Pengiri taken away from PWD.
Prajurits Because of slowness v. Rangga.
all own Regiten to be punished

Eng to MB II,
14 Dec. 1810 Sumadiningrat should replace Purwadipura.

Daendels to ~~Eng.~~ MB II,
10 Dec. 1810

Demands NKI/ND But
would make exceptions of NP.

But Resid Pinkel advise of ND to MB II nevertheless makes
him dangerous.

~~Van Braam to~~
Eng. to Van Braam
14 Dec. 1810

Refusal of Pa of Nekarsan with to
Japan.
wants PR II
not to read letters of Daendels in presence of ND/ND

Pawon - Jervat wa,
9 Dec. 1810
at Kaonpati

Letter of Naprasinagrat in Kajiguwopi to Purwadipura.
Receives orders from HB II to attack Ranggga.
+ Rest to a

NP writes to Resp that would come to join him

NP would order Bupatis of Kikarang Banwinang Parakan
to guard woods / roads
so that R could not break through to
Pajang.

Also Resp orders NP to
bring up / ready / prepare of Purwadigara of Pelagangsa
to Resp in Medium for Negikeping

Today 8 Tumenggungs - Natrakusuma / Postronagara / Yudakusuma
Tsano
Mainis to search for house / children of Ranggga.
apprently living close by

Pawon - Jervat wa,
9 Dec. 1810
Nampati

only R's followers flee - Nayo but Ranggga
wandering from one place to another
+ go to followers - 2 day had divorced

Ranggga at present in Berbek in Yogya territory.
would be able to close + Ranggga soon.
had already passed through Kala area of Carubon.

Eng - Near Atmad,
12 Dec. 1810

Opinion of Fly HB II no part in Ranggga affair.
But certainly shown Indignation.
certain that D would also understand this with Pres HB II's
+ handed over NK/ND until Tolyafidykhid.
termination of R's rebellion. NP pardoned by P.

Following Saturday NK/ND to Nganarang.
14 Dec. 1810 ?

HB II v. moved at departure of ND not so much because fears
any harm would come to him but because of wife
d. of R Kenana Kalax.

Ratu Anom had thrown himself at HB II's feet + begged his
compassion — HB II had been v. moved.
Each what D had been told by others about HB II
? PP II

12 - 17 Dec. 1810

PRII to Purwodipura,
12 Dec. 1810.
15 Dulkangidah 1737
Wednesday.
urging PWP onto attack Ranggga wherever he could be found.
P. Nimagara
JPJAK } to guard Ranggga's palace at Madiun.

HBII wants new Mosq Imam of Madiun built by Ranggga to be razed to ground.
Pd Pacalan - new name as Giri Purna.
should Return to old name.
If PWD + new Regent cannot capture/kill Ranggga during month of Dulkangidah they would be replaced by new Regents
whoever can capture Ranggga will get a great Award from HBII

Burial place of Ranggga Madiun

Retnaning Nimanwidaya,
16 Dec. 1810
+ Bupati Mas T. Nimanegara Nimanwidaya
forced by Ranggga to retire to Madiun.
Nimanegara went back to Padangangan to prepare Resistance. 22 Nov.
4 days after arrival of in Padangangan ? 26 Nov.
Wandangs of HBII about capture of R
: co-operate of Nimanegara in Rajegwesi for Defence of Rajegwesi
arrives.
" Dulkangidah 1737.
8 Dec. 1810 Nightly ND + Letter for PRII to Yogya.
PRII away in Nimanang
: Letter given to Nimanagara.
Nimanegara still + Ranggga
But Nimanwidaya had escaped

Ranggga to capital city on N. coast

Proclamation of Ranggga
Fri. 14 Dec. 16 Dec.
in Dulkangidah,
16 Dec. 1810 - 15
written in Pekangganan of Cokrodirjan
in Nipang. →

Duran
Prabu Ingalaga Kraton in Pinanjurit. Madiun Mangkupati
Sabtu 16. Dec. - wandering about to Wagehar
Monday 20. to Kyai Kapitan Kuci (Head of Chinese Kasim
+ Babu " Bang Ning }, " "
Rinaning

wished to protect / Help
Chinese / Navanese being oppressed by Europeans
& treated outrageously awfully
∴ 2 Capitan Cina should help in Destroying
Members
all European Nation. in Java
Europeans
who Destroyed & will also enjoy Peace / Prosperity
Capitan Cinas to be conferred in positions of Trust.
in Lasem / Rembang & for Descendants also

all Chinese who help in Destroying Europeans.
would receive protection / Help of Rangga
& Speaks
Rangga to go to Lasem to meet Chinese & Capitan Cina
in person.

Thus, I Bejan would go to Desa of Putih in Lasem area.
Capitan Cina should send 2 Chinese & Reply to
Rangga's Letter.
If Chinese do not co-operate in Destroying Europeans.
their Dwellings / possessions would be plundered by
Rangga

From Madura to Carabaan, empty
then to Anjuk = Demang flies into woods.
Officials of Rangga.
Rangga had plundered everything & takes Chinese with him.
Follows R to Kertasana, similarly empty
Turn flee to woods.
Pringgalaya
R passes Kertasana
on way to Nikaran. Spends night at Mantjing = town
in Peong.

Follows Rangga through woods of Carubar
until R at Nikaran.

Leberveld
Leberfeld
to Erg.
17 Dec. id to
Nikaran.

money Regents in
Lebefeld in Expedition
into known to Reds
L has to lead in person

6 p.m. L at Pandan Jaya.
3 Regents have 150 Followers with them

at 7 a.m. Leberfeld comes out of wood.
2 cannon shot from Rangga's Force =
Rangga troops [illegible] Drums sound
Rangga replies & Trumpets / Drums.

Rangga's Force = 2 Pennants
2 gold parasols
1 [illegible] parasol & gold Band.

17 Dec. - 1810

AN 'Ajokjo Brieven'
Ltr. Kk 8 Pangg. 1810-11

Dele inhabitants D Nagaragal Cariabari Bloud Pakuniga.
Submit to Rangga - but return to Bupatis once
they come back from Mala.

Bp. D Sekaraja sleep Regency because messengers D Rangga
create confusion there.
+ 7 Mantris) to ordinary people

Vall. van Pabal to
Yogya HN Bupatis,
~~7 Dec 1810~~
26 Nov. 1810

Telling D HB II's undang2 v. Rangga.
26 Nov. 1810.

Paulus to Erg.
17 Dec. 1810
at Maospati

Nieding or to Yogya under arrest 2 Brothers D Rangga
+ Mother.
+ Head D Rangga's
army Commander Dënamuka
at Magetan.
Cavalry Detachment D
Dragoons who must leave.
? killed/wounded
at Magetan.

Still no news D Rangga's hiding place.
all Princes/Twin/Lenie Heard from Yogya hope that
Rangga will be speedily killed so that
Expedition can return home.

Paulus to Erg. Letter from HB II urging Haste v. Rangga Read out to
18 Dec. 1810. DHP's troops.

Bp. D Rawa Pringgakusuma Dead that 20 Balinese Praus.
could land at Pacitan

Expedition on point D leaving Maospati to N'Cour country
for Rangga

DHP + DAN. in expedition always telling Paulus
Nazi which tries to hurry them on.

P. Adiregara's force watching over Rangga's Dalem.

(Koltzier) Sgt. Lucas Lebeyfield to Pauluis, Kirtanaza 13 Dec 1810

Lebeyfield writes that Mangkunegara had slipped by him. From Kirtanaza Lt. Thomas

OR 12 Dec. 1810 Riches Kirtanaza
Rangga had just passed through / area deserted.

Williams Nav. 12 & 14 Dec.

n?

Rangga [illegible] to Kediri
& Kertanagara while upstairs in gut & chamber
to Kediri

where he finds palace of Regent empty
& plunders everything.

W
Then goes to Mocaing & to Chinese Bankar in Kertanagara area.
Spends 2 nights there.

R.I.
Pringgalaya escapes into hood & gets [illegible]

When Lebucfeld reaches Kertasana, Pringgalaya's family come out of hiding to join him.

Rangga waited to see for Wirondaka's forces
then too strong for him.

∴ makes for Sipang from Mocaing
Nuruddin leaves Mocaing only 3 hours before
Lebucfeld arrives.

Brig. Gaupp (comm. of Oostkolk)
to Paulus, Batavia 16a Oostkolk.
16 Dec. 1810 — Asks for news of PWD's position.
Paulus to allow him to undertake no military
manoeuvres alone.

Gaupp to
Purwadipura. Tells PWD that
he had expedition could not set a foot on Batak
Territory in Oostkolk
without it being regarded as an act of war.

Nayrādipura/Nagarakusuma
to PR II,
9 Dec. 1810
Jun. 11 Pulkanggidah 1737. PRII ordered Bpp. to recover
bodies by attacking Madiun.

Reinforcements to be sent from Yogya
+ 200 prajurits

Ng. Nayapatika
Tum. Kertadirja. } arrive in Magetan
Tum. Alap2

NOINKat Pacatan = but confer + Nayapatika to make a
combined movement N. Prawirapraja, leader of
Rangga whose troops stood
N. of Magetan
Ket to Madiun

Rangga Tum. from Madiun on
3 Dec. 1810 + followings of 30
to Ponorogo & Pacitan.

17 Dec. 1810

AN 'Djokjo Briefen'
No. 46
Rangga 1810-11

Lebuteng
Lt. Kg.
17 Dec 1810

Rangga tries to escape Force.
& encircled from the Right wing
Exchange of Rifle shots

R's Force 100 & 12 Chiefs.

On exchange of shots R's Force flee
leaving Rangga/Nunangara/Patih
+3 Baturs carrying Daysangi
encircled by R's troops.

Regents ask him what he wants =
R replies wishes no harm to NAV. but to kill all
those who were being a Burden on NAV./ Chinese in
NN.

Throngels down from Above tries to thrust out
Nunangara's spear wounds one of L's men.
then Rangga/NN killed
Upon Regents appear on scene = wash/ bind Bodies

Reports of Lebaniel:

① Rangga had been gone 4 days from Kadiri when
L sent after him by Paulus
+ Yogya Bupatis Mentalaya/ Wirakusuma/ regara
Nindakusuma.

+ Ck. Tumenggung Numadiwiria + 150
Noblen.

② Pringgalaya of Kertasana flee from
Balik pursued/destroyed by Rangga.

③ Rangga to N - L to W. to cut off
Catches up + Rangga at Baring in middle of wood.
follows him closely
(can find opportunity to attack him at Nganjuk near
Sekaran.

④ Rangga's Force marches out of Balik of Prawiranegara
BP. of Sokaran

⑤ Rangga's prajurits flee when
Nu being encircled by L's Force.
River at back of R
L's Force in Semi-circle.

⑥ Nindakusuma talks to Rangga

⑦ R attacked all at once = ? Tum. Numadiwiria first
to stab him a pike in back.
Ordinary Javanese stabs him in chest.

Dipati
Patah of Rangga Nomadi but able to flee.

① Dipati + 3 Batus who had carried Prajurits flee into woods.

② 2 hours after encounter when Letnants still standing by Bodies = Suddenly all Regents of Rajegweni appear
Nanradiningrat / Prawiranentika/
Natadiwiria / Purwaredja/
Bpi Nekarah

Purwadipuda had remained in
vicinity but afraid to appear before R killed

R's Body cleaned + Body wrapped in white batik.
+ Numanegara's

Pantas (Bodies up + subsequent at Rajegweni
Both Return to Yogya Bodies given to Purwadipura to take to Yogya

Because of Bad Roads.
PWD Natb at Pinggir could not be in Yogya before Tuesday.

MBII to Daendels,
30 Dulkangidah 1737
(26 Dec 1810)

Re Natal van de Oost - The Expeditionary

Recounting Death of Rangga/ Numanegara
Rangga killed by / Numadiwiria + pike in chest
ragang + finished off by Boot Soldiers.

Numanegara wounds consist of
Yudakusuma by pike in Back =
Yk Nkoots him + gun = finished off by prajurits
(matchlock)
NP/NK
should return to Yogya

Eng. tells MBII that P on point of arriving in Yogya
bringing many troops
to be received without ceremonial.

Kangjeng Gusti Pangeran
Ratu Anom Adiprakasa,
to Brotha Baba Nun,
Fri evening 18 Dulkangidah
11 Dec. 1810

asks Baba Nun to meet him in
Desa of Telang
to take council about destroying Europeans.

Reason for Destroying Eur.
Can look Prawiradigdaya Beard of this letter.

25 Dec. - 2 Jan. 1810 1811

Ari Djoko Prawiro Kondo
P. Rangga 1810-1

P. Raja
Surya Adiprakasa
to Mas Ng. Sumanja
Mojoverang
6 Dulkangidah 1737
4 Dec. 1810

Sumanja + Trunawijaya + Brotoas Noms
from Kapadagangan.
to Joint PN to help Surapati Ingalaga.
would make for Surabaya.
would go via Rapan to Surabaya.
at present PN only has 3 followers.
Rindrajaj Nakida + Singa Lemba
all Rest had fled.
∴ Sumanja etc should send reinforcements to PN as
soon as possible.
should take goods of PN from Padangan to hidden in
mountains.

Surapati Ingalaga given PN f200 gold + money,
+ one case of opium.
+ f.50 of PN himself.
had given f130 Rials to his followers.
Opium to be handed out to those who choose to follow PN

Palindia to HBII
27 Dec. 1810
(Komalaka.)

See Stuk, Bylage 2, Add Stuk 17.
HBII to be allowed to keep up 2,200 troops
which could be increased to 15-20,000
in case of war.

HBII to Palindia,
28 Dec. 1810
Fri. 1 Besar
1737

Receives PN letter of 27 Dec.
agrees + D that had not informed him soon
enough of flight of R. Rangga
(according to complaint
made through PRII)
Hopes that now R/NN dead
D would exculpate.

PRII informs HBII that NK/ND had been sent to Bogor
~~Not~~ to ensure peace of HBII's kraton.
HBII sends thanks.

D Nayo would make a proposition to HBII
which would bring good fortune to HBII's
family
(i.e. abdication)
HBII wishes to
hear this proposal.
D wishes to conclude agreement + HBII
for peace of Java.

Daendels to HRH

Semarang
23 Dec. 1810

Received 3 letters of HRH all written on 13 Dec. 1810
in reply to D'N letters of 24/25 Nov
5 Dec.

HRH acknowledges he had been
duped of NK/Rangga.

Daendels
all Europeans who know town - convinced that
power of Java in more jeopardy as
HRH gets older.

Decline of Mataram: character of HRH

only of politicians D refrains from mentioning
most dangerous person at court Ratu Kencana Wulan.
who was angling to get ND
appointed as CP.

Prince now more in danger
if Ratu Kencana, so advanced in pregnancy
should have a son.
then CP might be put aside

Jealousy / Suspicion increases in old age.
If situation remains as much in Yogya
peace in Java / prosperity of HRH's court could not
be guaranteed.

∴ HRH should seek for
ways of putting danger aside.

∴ HRH should place crown in hands of Daendels
who would ~~not~~ give it to CP.

would bring good fortune to Royal House.

Daendels would come to Yogya to receive reply
but would hold himself strictly
incognito.

+ all ceremonial
to be waived.
during D'N visit.

HRH to Daendels,
4 Batavia, 1737.
31 Dec 1810.

Thanks D for letter - agrees to hand over
govt to his son
CP

+ would make change known to
all HRH's subjects in Yogya.

Daendels to HRH.
2 Jan. 1811

D wishes to remove HRH from Kraton
to protect Regent CP from any undue influence.
But CP should first declare himself to be willing to remove to
+ Daendels Kraton
prepared to agree to this if in accord + Rust / peace in Mataram

A.N.
Yogya
Reels
No. 27

No. 77

Reels 9
NBII →
Oaendels
12 October NOV
(Jaarmaand
1810)
Trans.
(C. Kuiysgoaarni)

1810 (Oct - Dec)
Raden Rangga
November.

NBII receives letter from Oaendels about
lacks satisfaction dōn conduct Rangga

Does not mention affair But says Oaendels must
inform NBII

EXTRACT dōm
J.A. letter
Van Braam – (in Yogya)
→ P. ENG
→ Oaendels
13 September 13 NOV.
1810 (NOV)

That R. Rangga should be sent to Buitenzorg
To give satisfaction dōn conduct
against PBIV

R.G. Danukusuma
P. Dipakusuma
R.G. Prinsgakusuma
Mas. D. Samanagara
} named by HD II
To escort Rangga
To Buitenzorg.

NOVEMBER
14 September
ENG – D. Aaron
Braam

DR II / R.G. Natadiningrat
Danukusuma
P. Dipakusuma
→ England

To work out details Rangga's journey to
Buitenzorg.

(Monday)
26 NOV – stated as Date dōn Rangga's departure
mentioned by Priests as Lucky
to NBII.

P. Dipakusuma wishes to be divorced from
escort in his place R.G. Martalaya

P. Dipakusuma had already journeyed
to Batavia in 1780
gives advice for journey:

Gamelan plays in Kraton to show that
differences of opinion Daendels/HB II
over.

van Braam
to Engelhard
14 Nov 1810 — receives letter about preparations for
R. Rangga's departure]

van Braam
to Eng
15 Nov 1810 — would
travel to Yogya - pleased to hear events had
settled themselves so well]

van Braam commission (on Rangga?)
not re-appointed

(12/13 Nov. see Yogya letters)

Eng. Daendels
13 Nov 1810 — forwards 2 letters from HB II → Daendels
(in reply to letters of Daendels 25 Oct /
3 Nov)

Day for R. Rangga's departure fixed for 28 Nov (Mon) 26;
2000 people to escort him.

Eng - Brig van
Winckelmann
20 Nov. (Ungaran) — Everything appears well over
question of R. Rangga "Nulla valles bello
pax optima verum"

HB II
After reading letter from Daendels
becomes quite another person
than when reading first letter →

- Winckelmann + Lt Paulus - to co-ordinate escort
for R. Rangga -

A.N. Yogya
letter
No. 27

1810 (Nov)
R. Rangga

21 NOV
P. Eng –
W. N. Servatius
(Sec of Sala Res.)

Similar letter in
A.N. no. 37

[Knights
Rangga]

News from Regent of PANARAGA
that Rangga would make another
attack on the Area. / Bupati of Panaraga.
away in Sala.

EXPEDITION in Yogya under Lt PAULUS
from Klathen
to Marbon.
To get

Letter of DR II → Cakraningrat
PURWADIPURA

300 rifles
700 pikes.

1000 men + 4 cannon.
1 lbs.

21 NOV
P. ENG –
J.A. van Braam:

EXPEDITION for BRINGING R. RANGGA BACK to
Yogya leaves Yogya under PURWADIPURA,
Lt PAULUS

DR II writes letters to PATIH of JAPAN
MB II circular letter to MN Regents

MB II thanks Eng personally for ordering of the
Eng wants MB II affair
to watch orders of P.NK [? in league
with R. Rangga]

21 NOV.
P. Eng →
van Winckelmann

KNIGHT of RANGGA from Yogya
Leaves Yogya on evening of 20th whole
following (300 men) for MADIUN

MB II sends 1000 troops after him under leadership
4 cannon from KRATON of Tumenggungs

21 NOV
Servatius →
P. Eng
No. 101

Thanks Eng for letters Rangga's Knight
Informs Prangwedana / ABIV
would do his best to cut off
road to MADIUN

But too late 10 o'clock Rangga passes Delanggu with 250
men

21 NOV
ENG - Daendels
11 P.M.

Endorms Mem g Expedition to Retrieve
R. Rangga.

Engelhard Received in a very FRIENDLY way By
All Bupatis of the
Bupatis of the
meeting

HB II on ~~Morning~~
21 NOV in KRATON
6.30 A.M.

Daendels NOTE:
HB II now joined + CP
(? : Trustworthy)

WAKIL HB II against
NK when Daendels
in PATROL]

21 NOV
ENG - VAN
Braam]

Setting up g expedition By HB II
to Retrieve Rangga:
R.T. Purwadipura.
R. Arya Sindurejana
R.T. Wiranegara
R.T Mertalaya

Wedana g Sultan's Bodyguard (Prajurit Kraton)
R. Panji Suryèngrana.

Wedana g Kadipatèn R. Ngabèhi Jayadentika.

Tumenggung Tamping: Mas Tum. Kertadirja

+ 1000 Troops to get back R. Rangga

1 Wachtmeester / 1 Corporaal / 12 Dragoons
added By Eng On Request g HB II

Mrs Regents To Join + Sultan's Expedition:
Circular letter to Mrs Regents posted in Masjun

Lt Paulus coming Colonel Klinkert = good Jan
speaker + writer

+ Secretary g Sultan Lucas Lebegild Join
Expedition

Total end

A.N.
Yogya
letters
No. 27

1810 (NOV)
– R. Rangga –

Paulus / Lebzeld to MAN keep archivale
Diary of the EXPEDITION

OR II searches Daeng Rangga finds him & his people
Takeng MBII

Rangga takes 350 MEN with Him:
(P.D to Ketch)
BPG RAJEG WESI (WASRADININGRAT)
R.T. WASRO WINATA (MAJETAN)
SASRADIPURA
PRINGGALAYA (KERTASANA)
WASRANIGARA (SROGOGAN)
MANGUNDIRANA (Kalang Bret)
NOW at MADIUN

Reg of PADASAN – SUMANIGARA → at MADIUN
who should (~~all~~?) have escorted
Rangga to Buitenzorg
& NOW on the way Here:

Similar letter in AN No. 37

21 NOV
Letting Instruction
dus of Paulus
from P. Ang.

1. R.T. PURWADIPURA to co-operate
with Lt PAULUS in affair:

Sasradiningrat
Rajegwesi
Sitra winata
Sasradipura
from Majetan.
Pringgalaya
(Kartasana)
Sasranigara
(Grogogan)

2. To distribute MS III circular letter to
other Bupatio / & Issue Orders to MN
NOT to stand by Rangga
3. To keep a Diary of Events
4. Must make use of "LANDCN Taal Kundige"
Lucas Lebzeld

Mangundirana (Kalang bret), all at Madiun

Similar letters 21 NOV to LANDROOTS of
SEMARANG / DEMAK

Sumanigara
Reg. of Padangan
who should
escort Rangga to
Bogor should be
on his way Here

21 NOV 1810 Orders HBH for arrest of Rangga. de Kock → Bupatis

21 NOV 1810 (3.30 in the morning) [MENCE earlier than previous letters]

DRIVE UCRIBE DANUKRANA tells ENG Javas Endorsed By VINDUNEGARA (gets news from HBH)

v

– Het RANGGA flees –

[ENG-Daendels] Awaits HBH's decision about Expedition

22 NOV 1810 Ucriatmas → ENG

Letters sent to Jala Nu Regent

No. 107 Lt Paulus → ENG dated -Pakis- 22 NOV

R.T. PURWADIPURA refuses to allow To Looking after 9 European Ladies on Party (16 in all) would get GRAND but not cover the cost

IN great DIFFICULTIES IN MIDDLE AGED NO CHANCE TO SEND MONEY

24 NOV ENG-Paulus

UCNDO MONEY

R. Rangga changes name to KANGJENG SUNAN PRABU ERUGALAJA To get greater following

28 NOV Lt Col Hallwachs → Brig P.K. VON WINCKELMANN

RADEN RANGGA Declares that he will attack the PARAHYANGAN areas LANDROST KAN HACK & JAPARA WARNED about it.

RADEN RANGGA entrenched at PETE (Nr WIRASARI) 4,000 men marching to attack him.

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No.27

1810 (Nov)
R. Rangga.

29 NOV 1810
Daendels
→ Eng.

Tells Eng to condition HB II & Crowe
with Rangga in enmity to Daendels
Tells him to form a Party against HB II
consisting of: Crown Prince
OR II
P. Ngabèhi (Royal family)
+ other Nobles]

Daendels would die
out from Semarang as soon as news
that R. Rangga attacks Pajajaran.

should please Corps of Troops between
Yogya - Jambu
so HB II could not retire to Merapi
& Gunung Sumbing / Sundara in Kedu]

Prefects in Eng would arrest HB II
P. Nk / P. Nd / and Tumenggung at
Yogya ; sent well-provisioned

Vee Ter Klaten
Extra Post asked for each Day

Prangwedana's Corps in Semarang

29 Nov
Tan Jin Ging
→ Eng

Chinese Bondharg Rajakwesi
afraid to return to Yogya

29 Nov 1 a.m.
Eng - Von
Winckelmann

R. T. Jasrakwoma (9 Srobosang)
goes over to R. Rangga

29 Nov 1810
Jnls → Eng
(Lord Rost
Semarang)

Jasrakwoma & Srobosang
assumes Pond Rangga
still opposing Sunan & Sultan
troops.

29 Nov. Winckelmann → Eng (Semarang)

News of spy from Kudus
that Sasrakusuma goes over to
Rangga

Rangga at Wirosari = ± 4,000 men
plans first to attack Salatiga then Yogya
But Regents counsel him to attack
Yogya first - agrees and goes

29 Nov Eng - Daendels]

to Petik in
Madiun area)

HB II thanks DR II for sending letter to
Patingwala Sakranegara:

Rangga puts out a PROCLAMATION:
Regent of GROBOGAN Sosrakusuma
on march + 9 men to join up with
PURWADIPURA against Rangga
but joins "

Most of Rangga's men left him -
now in Desa of Jambon Tembang
on borders of Madiun/Sukawati

No. 139 28 Nov Winckelmann → Eng

(26 Nov)
Circular letter of Rangga - proclaiming
himself Emperor + Protector of
Javanese/Chinese

Sunan Prabu Ngalaga Kuta Petik → alias Kilangga] [capital]

R.T. Sosrakusuma appointed Pangeran
attack threatened on Pasisir areas of
Grobogan/Blora/Sukawati

30 Nov Vavatun - Eng

All roads → Madiun rendered impassable
By Rangga because trees felled to block
them.

Wangsadirona → R.T. of Semarang (Trans) Panji (Natadiningrat)

Rangga at PETIK in Madiun area
heavily defending himself / cannon

A.N.
Yogya
Rolls
No. 27

1810 (Dec)
R. Rangga

(TRANS)
Kyai Ruh
Adimenggala
(Regd Demak)
to A.H. Daendels
Pres of Raad van
Justitie
en d Acting
Landrost of
Semarang/
Demak/Kendal)
Tegalwungu

1 Dec 1810

Inhabitants along great Bengawan (Solo River)
in Vicinity of R. Rangga passed
on Tues. 27 Nov

To Tarik/Honami/Sobus/Pangis
Burnt 2300 Houses of Inhabitants:
(To E.g Solo River from Sala)

Rangga meets 300 men of following Doan Madiun:
goes East hitting Trees on the way

4 Regents from Yogya following Him:
R.T. Purwadipura
R.T. Wiryadiningrat
R.T. Mertalaya
R.T. Wirangrana
+ Europeans + 4 Cannon

R. Adipatiduma placed as Head of 4 Regents:
still W. of Solo River in Sala Desa Pinggir

Regd Demak
Remains Topics on Bordering Srobosan + Jayengkerans
+ Patih Mangkudipura.

30 Nov 1810
Ludwick van Pabst
Dirig Mentheng
Forestry Comm
Jurisdiction Kedu)
to Von
Winckelmann

Letter Received from Prangwedana
goes to Kedu men to Him via Biora.

Rangga 600 men + Regd Pasangang
Burnt + 60 men

People Desert in Pasangang to look Bamboo Rds
+ Tar to make Torches

Rangga in Maospati: in Madiun area
Dy His new Salem (Near Kraton)

Madiun completely fallen down
But Maospati had a Brick wall
Built recently by R. Rangga
Comprises a large area

Rangga remains at Maospati
But much at Desa Ngawi
where large Chinese
bandhar

? would Daendels go East to Surabaya
or Jala river:
and then strike west along Pasisir to gain
support from Blora (now Rebellious)

Chinese from Maospati arrives ~~not Tidings~~ but brings not able to interview him

(P.S to letter) Reinforcements from Blora + new
Tum fall into hands of Rangga
allowed to return home
[Rangga no family connection + new Tum
30 Nov 1810 but + old Tum]
Eng - Daendels

Eng not prepared to take action
against Sultan - because of good behaviour
of governor letter and need to concert all
actions against Rangga

Daendels notes in margin:
Order letter to be handed over immediately to
Sultan - Daendels regards him as responsible for
Rangga's flight "Even before the flight
1 Dec 1810 his actions were
Sultan + equivocal"
→ Daendels
[Fusilading] Death by firing squad
in Semarang of Bekel of Yogya Desa Gabus
(in Demak)

2 Regents sent to Sokobosan + to bring back news of
Rangga
(very varying news received about it)

A.N.
Yogya
Letters
No. 27

1810 (Dec)
- R. Rangga -
- 1 Dec 1810 -

1 Dec 1810
Von Wickelmann (Semarang)
→ P. Engelhard

Receives letter from Lawick van Pabst (in Rembang) →
Rebel Rangga Sentadeg acknowledging as a
European Rebellion a Robber

Realm that Rangga would win over Sroboyan Regents
(who till now loyal) under Yudha-
kusuma

1 Dec 1810

Proclamation HBII
arrived on
Alon, Yogya
Translated
by Dietrel]

de Xaox

1 Dec 1810
DRII →
Cakraningrat

Rg Prangga Kusumo ran away by DRII to track
down Rangga Travel through (Pacitan)

Calls Cakraningrat clockwise -

1 Dec 1810
Ring - Daendels]

1 Dec 1810
Van Pabst
- Van
Winckelmann]
(Winkelmann)

Spy sent to Wiradari does nothing
Jung Wiradari sent to track down
Rangga →
Rangga not in Sroboyang, people from areas
of Wiradari do not wish to follow
Rangga
Burns 5 Java Desa:
Jaten, Bogan, Palwakan, Ukka, Wonogiri, Keson Purwa
(on way from Yogya)
Of 4 Tumg who original join Rangga: 2 return to
Sed Yogya -

Slaveg Mr. Verhaagen: From Banear on
Desa Telang on Bondoeg Duran/
Blora/ Padangsaan.
where new shipyard
to be laid out:

Rangga arrives at Telang overalls goodeg M. Verhaagen:

Attack on Desa Telang: Desa (Vanilro)
By 2 Radens from Grobogan → Somitra
Mertakusuma)

(Tonbang) + 5 Radens from Madiun:
Very near Rembang Desa of Wiraswinnya)
Rajverlang Cakraswinnya)
nr Blora/ Padangang → place where shipyard
to be laid out.
Rangga
Captures Desa of Telang = expropriates Belongings of
Mr Verhaage
(overseeing shipyard)
Ng of Telang submits
to Rangga - makes him an oath of allegiance.
flees → goes to Banten.

not remain at Rangga present at attack on Desa of Telang.

News Tumg Blora arrives News from Surakarta
Forget no further news from Forest
Dwellers of Lasem/ Tuban.
about whereabouts of Rangga.
? CTC. Forest Dwellers Help R. Rangga.
send copies of letters → VanBraam.
to Smissaert.
Lt. Col Smitt / 2 Residents at the Courts.
Regiong Prang Wedana.
Take over the letters.

P.S.
Chinese near Danjing Chinese from Lasem -
in observance. master Verhaagen. allows goods.
To be stolen at Telang.

Ari Djekja. Brieven no 27

YOGYA

Dec 1810

– 1 Dec – 8 Dec. 1810 –

28-29 Nov – news from Rg. Kertadipura of Telang that village overd beattacked By Kiais.

Trans. Jav. letter.

Kyai Adip Jaya
Dè Nènggala (Rg of Demak)
⇒ R.T. Jasrekawirana (Rgg Grobogan)
R.L. Jasraningrat. (Rgg Kudus & Arga)
(?1 Dec. 1810)

ordered to follow up Ranggas messengers sent by Sultan & Yogya –
very Disturbed that people of Grobogan / Jasela / Wirasari harbouring evil intentions v. Demak Territory
All village heads to see that no evil perpetrated.

Désas of Gabus / Kajuan. Place, where Robber Bands Hide out.

No. 183
At Pauken (1 Sultans Troops at Madiun)
to P. Engelhard.
26 Dec. 1810
Lurah Adat Winong.

Captured Ondara of Rangga also written in Chinese so that they would Rally to him (Jav / Chinese)

Very well treated. Difficult for Pursuit as Res. of Landrost of Jana Baya to arrive in Jala.

Better to Extend our Expedition: ▷

© news that Jumanegara, Rg of Padagangan, with Rangga capturing rebellion – takes 5-8 men – flees from Rangga. goes to Rg. of Rajekwesi Jasradiningrat

NO fear that now new Regents know Order of Pgs II that others would Rally to Rangga

Decision To Try to take Rangga alive or Dead:

Sasradiwirya, Sastranigara } from Grobogan joining up at Pawiloy.
Meet up at Wilong on 5 Dec. 1810.

Other Regents would meet up at Nadiran:

Purwadipura: gives orders to co-ordinate attack v. Rangga.

Dong surrounding Hus Dalim at Magelang:
to take for escape:
many Dragging Rangga.
News order from HB II handed to Purwadipura.
Reinforcements from Solo / Yogya.

R.T. Yudakusuma + following from Wiranagara:

Servetus has 50 Bottles of Arak
for the troops at Jawi.

News from H Pawiloy that new Regents Rally is
Expediting Purwadipura.
Instructs Execution Hus Dalim at
Magetan. To capture him.

Eng. Daendels.
7 Dec. 1810
12 30 p.m.
(at night)

Van Braam
Eng. Daendels
8 Dec 1810
Jogya
(almost
midnight)

Regents of Grobogan / Dimak joining in against
Rangga.
Stevi brings message to Ruhaal.

with sends Greetings to Van Braam.

Eng - Daendels.
8 Dec. 1810 (Girlie evening)
20.191.

20 News of Rangga
Elw. overseeing Pepper Estates at
Pasitan (Mooiketen) writes

JANSSENS – Élèves voor het civiele

Chijs Plakaatboek XVII ?

20 July 1811

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.* p. 715.

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijksdaalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe,

meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

VOL. XXI
1897

Plakaatboek
Sept. 1810 – Jan. 1811.

10 Meiptn maand.
pp. 404 – 405 = Inspecteur v Evil intensions
Beamtens Bad speech Incitement.

No passes to Begin van for Travel except for
trong v good character.
No priests to Be allowed to journey to
Territory v Sultan
+ priests in general not allowed to Travel
through Java.

16 Meiptn maand 1810
p. 409 Java covers Travellers many Vleeht volk
wong durjana travel out v VL.
who plot Robberies By Night.

Priests in Java

Prohibitions Travel to priests in VL / Java
to Be Extended to all Inhabitants v Sultan / Sunan
+ all Aziaten (non-Javanese in general)

Anyone arrested without a pass to Be kept in
chains to Merak Bay.

27 Wijnmaand.
p. 455 Chinese Bandars / Rentes v villages in Yogya / Solo
all must get pasgins from Residents.

21 Louwmaand. 1811 Territorial Arrangement post.
pp. 540 – 544. Instructie voor de Commissarissen te regeling en tot-
stand-brenging van de GRAN-scheiding tusschen
de Gouvernements- en Vorstenlanden. Jan. 1811.

Nu xcvox.

17 Jun. 1809 ? 1811
p. 182 2nd opzichter v Cianjur =
to Be in charge v Gelak so long as not
yet given over to Yogya.

Maatregelen tot Bevordering
van de kennis der Javaansche Taal bij civiele
20 Juli 1911 Ambtenaren

p. 715 Élèves voor het Civiele.

Zie Verso.

Kan g. Res. in Solo/Yogya
To Begiven 1 or 2 young men
Between 12 - 14 years old/ Read/Write Dutch
within 2 years time " " French
art. 3 To live + Reside + Be instructed
Immediate Orders.
De verblijfkosten te krijgen op een aangename

p. 712 17 Juli. van Braam Directeur
Pres. 3e dir. Hooge Regering.

DAENDELS 1812 5 JAN. 1811 DJ B1. 42.
INSTRUCTIONS TO
VAN DRAAM, WIESE, ENGELHARD 18 JAN 1811 See XCIOX

Preliminary articles of treaty entered into between the Honble English East India Company on the one side and the Hereditary Prince of Djocjocarta Hadiningrat on the other, concluded on the part of the former by W. Crawfurd Esq.

@ MSS II 80 Ol. Remarks Discovered Crimes

Signed in original By W Crawfurd
19 Jan 1812 Handed out 18 Jan 1811. DJ. B1. 42
BOUNDARY DIVISION pp 101-4

5 JAN. 1811

p102 Instructie voor de Heeren v A. van Braam, Wiese en P. Engelhard gecommitteerd tot eene nieuwe grenzenscheiding tusschen de landen van zyne Majesteit den Koning van Holland en de vorsten op Java den Soesoehoenan te Soerakarta en het rijk van den Sultan te Djocjakarta'

Dated 5 Louwmaand 1811 signed Daendels

Preamble

See Plakaatboek, XVI 5 Jan 1811 21 Louwmaand.

Daendels wants to get agreement of Sultan to total Disengagement of hands (in Pajang Matarain) but not successful But gets agreement on new National Boundary Between lands of Princes / Government + do away with restrictions of Dyfji duties

art. 1

NEDERLAND Dutch Govmt no longer to pay Straatgelden Because not conform / Independence / Supremacy of Dutch govmt. in Java.

art. 2.

KEDU Small part of Kedu ceded by Princes which reaches to N. coast to largest to on Regency of Kendal - from N.W. point of Kendal a line to the Draw Westwards to Pekalongan for building post Roads

art. 3.

FINANCIAL INDEMNITY To Indemnity for annexed lands - D to pay Debts of Princes R.R. 54 875 / + not to ask for Indemnity from Princes for costs of Expedition v. Yogya. (?) + Dutch govmt would cover costs of Dimak Robbery - 10,000 Rondi matten Famine Rated from Yogya Govt.

NĚMARANG ENCLAVED GROBOGAN SÉLA KUWU-WERASARI

art. 4 Dutch govmt. to Regain prov. of land Belonging to Courts in Area of Nemarang + Demak / also Conc. lands enclaved in Landdrostship of Japara + Grobogan / Sidoloj Wates / lands between Grese Provinces + Salatiga.

BAYALALI ENCLAVED COURTS.

art. 5 Dutch govmt in Returns give to Jogyakarta. "Lands Belonging to" in Bayalali Area.

BLORA GROBOGAN DIPANG

art. 6. Blora / Grobogan / Dipang to be ceded to Dutch govmt. from Nala

MALANG DIPANG DI PADANG

art 7 In Return Dutch to get Malang / Dipang

DIPANG JAPAN

art. 8 Dipang / Japan to Dutch from Jogya.

GALUH CILIWER WETAN

art. 9. In Return Jogya to get Galuh / Ciliwer Wétan.

TOLLGATES

art. 10 Tollgates in ceded Territories can be Verlegt. ? Removed to Territories now under control of Courts

JAVA R. TOLLGATE

art. 11. Govmt. to Remove Tollgate maintained Java Few years now on Nala River

COMMERCE JAVA R.

art. 12 Dutch govmt. will favour (free) Traffic on Nala R. and will Receive the Recommendations of the Princes about this

NO NEW TOLLGATES

art. 13 No proposals to place Tollgates By govmt. on Lands Bordering on Lands of Princes.

art. 14 Dutch Govmt. on own cost will keep up Forts at Salatiga / Ungaran.

BAYALALI KLATEN FORD.

art. 15 Dutch to pay for upkeep of Fort at Bayalali Jogya " " " " " " " Klatch

art. 16 Roads from Semarang to Jogya / Jogya - Nala Nala - Nemarang to be kept up By Princes in a passable state 5 Roods wide (Rood Eng. / Dut. = 7 1/8 yards (60' ?)

Webster, Third New International Dictionary, Vol. II, (Spec. Merriam-Webster, Philip. Inc. 1971) p 1971

Dutch S. Africa = 12 396. feet. (or 148.752 ~5 feet)

On Ton Round Bridges 20" Broad.

2 Jan. - 20 Feb. 1811

An 'Djokja Bode' no. 41 d. Rabo 1810 A.

Dagreg. to KB II, 2 Jan. 1811 (cont.)

① allowed on condition that within 24 hours. ordering KB II that Crown of Yogya gives to Nok Rikmo and Regent Bupatis of Pr., Sscc.

New arrangements for Kraton.

② if in 24 hours Royal seal to be given to Regent.

③ all meetings + prizes of Bupatis to take place in Kalipatch State without presence of KB II.

④ 20 orders to be given in Kraton at Prinenganti/ Mantrijeron/ Niti-Inggil/ Pagilaran.

also 20 meetings to be held there.

KB II can only appear as usual at Garibeg.
when Regent to sit on same level as KB II or Right side/ + Mungku " " " " " or Left Side.

KB II/ CP to Reply in writing to D agreeing to these points.

Gratification to D's Troops Brought from Batavia at Request of KB II Vide Sp. D 1/21 320 Rende Kraton

Gratifications for D's Troops.

Further costs for expeditions to be waived

Fri 4 Jan. 1811 D to go to Sala to get agreement of P/S IV to new Divisions of land in Central Java.

Division already agreed by (P) Regent. or splitting up Cakraningrat to journey from Sala for conference. lands.

+ N A van Braam/ N. v. Wicke/ Englishman

after affair settled - Troops would return to Batavia.

PR II to Dagregs, 3 Benar 1737, 4 Jan. 1811.

Order of KB II Rekoning throne to CP Putra Nirbaya informed

MP/ MB/ MK/ AK/ Demang/ Kyndo/ Adiwijaya/ Aria Panular/ Aria Prangah/ Mantingan/ Pamot

Later Regents to Turn R.S.D / Mangkudipura/ R. Aria Natanegara/

Names of later Regents:

R.T Purwakusuma/ P. Panji Suryaningrat.

Outlaw Regents

P. Panji Tengranata
Ki T. Nindanegara
R.T. Panakusuma
P. Adinegara
P. Dipakusuma

Widana Kadipatia

M.T. Cakradipura

+ MN Regents

44. in all

R.T. Wiradiningrat — ND / NW / NN / Yudhanna /
Wiratakusuma — Pantika / Pkusuma / Praya /
Wiranegara — N Diwiria / P Yuda / S Dipura /
Nandi Wiria — N Kusuma / Ki. Ng. Mangkudiraka.
Mertalaga
Tanganatata
Ki T. Retnadinegara.

MBII & Dacndels
4 Jan. 1811
& Bejar. 1737.

Agrees + conditions laid out in D's letter of 2 Jan. 1811.

Agrees to give money to D's Troops + Regulations of Bordin

Nov. letter
Dalhousie to
Kangying Raja
9 June 1738
20 Feb 1811

Regent wants to make himself sultan.

But MD / P. Ng. v. much against it
+ P Muk. Abubakar — annoyed + Raja Patra Nanda

Similar letter to Pgw 27 MD pressing him Binjarib 500 men
MBII " " " 600 "

Authority over Priyayis Prodikan (entrusted to Abubakar
Melakan
(Nusakambangan etc)

Also Bokah Bitung

MBII Exercising:
Cavalry / Infantry on N. Alun2 every Wednesday.
every Mon / Thurs.

Work Idris re Rights p. 154

MBII to House of Juwan Haji Idris for Nitikan + 40 other Hajis

Goods of Raggas in Madura
Purwadipura
NK / NN
} MBII wants distributed amongst his children.

{Regent does not wish it — until now Dharma not yet decided.

Regent. Enrols 400 new Troops,
DRII " 200 " "
R.T. ND " 100 " "

Raja appoints 3 new Bupatis - R.T. Pusparaja / Kipada Binjarata
each + 200 Cacahs. Pres. of Govmt.

20 Feb. 19 Mar. 1811

AN Bjokjo Bricvisi
No. 46 R. Rongg. 1815 I

Two Rp. appointments:

Mas Tum. Mertawijaya
" Mertadiwira } Brothers of PRII
also head of Rajni's
priyayis

Adon. Report
Jav. Letter,
9 Nura,
20 Feb 1811

Reports by Npy about Ngaya.

Kakowen of Raja always in Kadipaten
NP I PR II
" " MB II " " Day + Night in Kraton.
MP / P. Ng. / Abubakar

Many Prakaras Between Kraton / Kadipaten
arise & not cleared up.

Ngaya Pangeran in confusion not knowing whom to follow

Rumours of civil war Between factions.

Purwadipura exiled to Selamanik
to be murdered there.

AN Bundel Nolo
Rapporten Nio N°
No 37

Report of Ngaya Npy.
19 Mar. 1811

Refusal of MBII to Provide Vessels for
RPN newly appointed Bupati fails RPN to look
for Men or Land of Java

Hof MRII in Kraton praying for death of RPN.

Acte in Ngaya Tax. - Feb. 1811

Vol
(Yogya
Briefen)
no. 37

Yogya.

6 Januari (Jan.) 1811 –

Eng van Braam.
6 Jan. 1811. Letter from DR II → Cakraningrat.
Proclamation of CP as Regent.

Eng - Surat nis
17 Jan. 1811. Letter of NB II → PB IV
Concerning handing over of Rule in Yogya
to the Regent.

NB II → PB IV. (21 Besar 1737 / 17 Jan. 1811)

Apptmt of CP as Regent "with the agreement" of Dienaars.

all future meetings of Nayakas to take place in the Kadipaten

Refers to Regent as "my son" "your brother"

Raising of CP on Monday 4 Besar 1737.
Greetings from Ratus to Family of the Sultan.

Eng - Surat nis
26 Jan. 1811. Letter of DR II → Cakraningrat.

Eng - Surat nis
30 Jan. 1811. Arrest of Bratadentana in Parangtritis.

30 Jan. 1811
Letter of NB II / Regent to PB IV (5 Sura Jimakir, 1738)
Ratu Kencana Wulan gives birth to a child.

12 o'clock 4 Sura = Ratu Kencana Wulan.
gives birth to a Daughter
Reply of PB IV + presents 14 Sura 1811

Eng - Surat nis
8 Feb. 1811.

13 Mar. 1811. complaints over
Eng. - Javanese *Désas* at Kacubung
Jungapan.)

Letter of Pechyldaard to Daendels, 2 Sept. (Nov.) 1811

2 Maart 1811

J. A. Vink, Hoe Djokjakarta en Solo in 1811 door gelezen tot de Fransche overgingen. Proces-verbaal hoging de Promulgatie van de gewigtige en handelwijze tijding der vereeniging van het koninkrijk Holland met het Fransche keizerrijk te Djokjakarta en Soerakarta.

TNI. NIL. Militair Tijdschrift 21e jg. nos. 1-6 (1892), pp. 444-447.

p 444 27 November 1811

7 a.m. news Reaches Nogya of proclamation of annexation of Holland to France. (Daendels letter 20 Feb.)

Patih called to give news to (9 July 1810) Raja Putra Mangkoeboemi.

28 February: Ceremony.

Ministers + Bodyguard to * Keraton of R.A.N. at Kasepoehan. Mingi Neer in full dress uniform.

KADIPOSTEN not Keraton.

p 445 all princes / Loiales Road of annexations Holland to France.

Royal Bodyguard - Kemangoengan.

Fire Salvo of 3 Rounds.

+ Cannon shot from Fort answered By all Cannons of Keraton.

Hoera Drumm of H.M., Emperor of French, King of Italy, Protector of Rhineland Association, Mediator of Swiss Confederation,

p. 446 CP with it coach + Res. Neer. + Ngelichi Mangkoendiningrat / Mangkoeboemi in 2 other coaches.

21 Cannon as pass Fort.

Chinese / Moors / Malays + 1000 of Navy at Ngoeng in Front of Fort

Proclamation Read out Dutch flag Lowered / Fr. flag Raised

p. 447

4,5 cannon shots

Toast Prince Agha in guarding Rome

Later Friday 1 May. Proclamation
7 a.m.

15 gun salute.

Dec. 1810 - 11 Aug.

1810 - 11

Djokja Princes as SP
Gen Div Nahuys exp.
1810 - 11

Pelindo does not want
DR II not to go to conference in Semarang
as Representative of HB II
Situation / Correspondence of
DR II / Pakukusuma / NKI / ND to
be sent back from Ungarang - Salatiga.

Hendrik Willem
Geguldchap to Kyai T.
Dipadjaja
20 Dec. 1810
22 Dulkaidah
1737

DR II to go to Semarang for vocal conference.

Eng. to DR II,
7 Dec. 1811
7 or 11 Besar,
1737

Counting of money sent from Kraton to be sent to
Fort. Duits / ½ Ducatoons
Rupiahs / mixed of Rondematies
out of total of 196,320 2,373½ - too short.
Before departure of Dutch army from Yogya
this deficit should be paid.

Payment of Indemnity to Yogya

J.J. to J.S.
17 Jan. 1811

Gerlach, 1st Instructor in Naval School in Semarang
to Begin surveying of annexed / exchanged District around
Salatiga & to Wirosari / Grobogan
to be ready.

Regent to send
Secondary Duties to Regents of Wirosari / Grobogan.

DR II to Khouw
Ng. Nitinjaya,
24 Jan. 1811

Ntg. Nitinjaya to be sent as Commissioner
Yogya
+ Gerlach to Wirosari / Grobogan to
Semarang to survey.
+ provide supplies for Commissioner.

Eng. to DR II
23 Jan. 1811

Bandhar of Hadiwij Ngam + Darsuput Prawo
Tan Kek Ong. of Rangga

Owed 5.325 ? from Yogya expeditionary force.
Burger Harms had lent money to R.T. Purwadipura
at present exiled never repaid. also to Rangga

Eng to Regin Putra Hamengku.
17 Jan. 1811

Since appointment as Regent had never appeared
out of Kabupaten for usual Saturday Tournaments
even though as Regent he should preside over them
+ HB II to attend merely as a spectator.

Subject would wonder if Regent really Ruler of Yogya
if did not attend or Naturonoji
should not be too afraid of Patih.

Eng. to Raja Putra Narendra, Eng. ill. sickness Norris Nias last time in Kraton
27 Puasa 1738 could not attend feast of Puasa Bedridden
11 Oct. 1811 Commander Prince of the Gagelangs is also invited at
Eng. to PRII time Pakar Abdo should be provided for from ... afterwards
21 Oct. 1811 the latter already arrived
29 Sapar 1738 Re appt of 4 Regents by Regent - Difficulty over Nawahs from HBII
+ 40 naiks
PRII to Report on truth of assertions.
NK/ND in Civilon
Robberies, Arson, plundering of villages on increase.
Eng. to PRII Rumour that ND died in Yogya unfounded
5 May 1811 Reporting on situation of NK/ND in Civilon
12 Rabingulakir, Both Kuang River) split up)
1738 many writing materials found in Segagi.
Ashe y 5
Leads Nawabs of NK con Return to Yogya
Eng. to PRII Question of 3rd Tournament - Regent to appear
2 May 1811 as Reigning Prince of Mataram - HBII as
If HBII (unlike 2nd) willing Eng would more spectator.
Sort out problems
Regent must be seen by
Yogyanese to be Real Ruler of Yogya.
Eng to PRII HBII orders Regent to give a Report on Concerning
5 Jun. 1811 Disorders amongst followers & Number of Guns (Brass)
written in Gunpowder etc
Malacca HBII is not allowed to be put in Rivalries
do this - could lead to confusion.
Eng. to Raja Putra
Narendra, Presents sent by Norris to Regent
6 Jun. 1811 None missing.
Eng. to PR Regent only comes outside once for Nakuddy Tournament
20 Jun. 1811 Despite pressure from Eng.
If continues would be reported to G.G.
Eng. to PRII, Because of Seditious impact on Yogya
6 Aug. 1811 Robberies in Padangan = interfering + Subjects.
Delivery of wood to Shipyards attacks/
None of govt. people wounded. Robberies in
Both Patihs of from Rembang. Padangan
Padangan suspected of being involved in allowing attacks. Area
Eng to Raja Putra Narendra
30 Sept. 1811 Absence of Eng. at Reception by HBII for last Nat.
12 Puasa 1738 Tournament
HBII remains standing in
Prinsinganti = forcing Eng. to greet him.
for Return from Kraton Eng. has to follow along
Behind HBII's suite.
Ask. Regent to discuss matter + HBII

Eng. rick. Oct. 1811

1810 - 1811

Dec. 1810 - Aug. 1811

An 'Indo Reppositie 1810 - 1811' no 17

Order of HRH
to DR II / all military Brothers
Regents

31 Dec. 1810
J Bulk 1737
p. 125

Always intention of HRH to leave throne to Son Cp.
Law with of Dutch govt. that HRH
out of care for Kraton should
obligate to favour of Son.

Complete obedience to be paid to Cp from today as Ruler
Just as if he was Sultan. Still in charge of govt
"In view of this last step cannot be avoided"
Whoever does not obey this order would become
enemy of HRH / Cp + Negara Kraton

Proclamation of HRH II 31 Winterwand

Copy of
Mas Tum Mertanegara (Blora)
to Cakranagara
2 Feb 1811
p. 139

1 Jura 1738 Mr Walwijk arrives in Blora from Rembang

1 Landdrost of
Lasem Van Der Does + Patih / Pangulu of Lasem.
7 Blezikony pinangs
3 Sayang Nikan.
200 followers

Survey of land.

Survey Province + Govt. Regencies Lemah of Dutch with dank
+ List of all Riesfields owned
+ amount of tax paid.
By Priests / Demang / Church
Nintahan etc

Incorporation Forests + Lands

Ng.
Mangunjaya
to P. Adipatikrakanagara
29 Jan. 1811
p. 149

Cape Gerlach Surveying Gagatan / Lamong (Java)
+ Borders with Semarang.

Rikas of
Bandhar of Nale
Tengate Ritenu
Nim Tojong
4 Feb. 1811
p. 163

Pinang of P. Aria Prangwidana.
Mas Ng. Mangundirana
Oppressing inhabitants of Rikeyu
+ plundering / murdering of Travellers.

Nim Tojong Bandhar of Rikeyu for only 3 months
Last contact + local Inhabitants.

Jardin Buitenzorg at Nila
to Lt. Adj. Pegeatje (Nala)
13 Feb. 1811 p. 255.

wyst West d. 2 Jans gst to
Nalatigast. Nadiraza (ambtenaar gandeker) at Nila
[illegible] all gold) jewelry.

R.I. Nagaragara (Banyuwangi)
to Cakranagara (Nala)
20 Feb. 1738
30 Nura 1738 p. 11

2 Pirate ships appear gst coast on 22 Nura
anchor in Anakan sea
attempts to block passage up creek

Mertanegara to Cakranagara.

16 Nura 1738
to Feb. 1811

Parcels to complaints Bleak from Blora
Lancets to [illegible] Ships at Rembang.

Asks 1½ mths delay Because Survey of Blora not complete.

Yearly Income of Blora:

(Priaji)	Tax paid by Inhabitants	1838
	Tax " " Chinese	1223
	other minor Taxes	1237
	Tax of Verlooden Goederen	234
		4632

Blora income

Prajurits / workforce provided to [illegible] 2715

+ 2013 Hongkongers : 1911 Remain.
7 padi p.a.
+ Income from 1190 Hongkongers.

Cakranagara to
W.N. Nevratius,
28 Nura 1738
23 Feb 1811

R. Adip. Patji Padmanegara of Kudus.
Lands to have 2 wives & not 4

But Raden Timur does not mind if Belanda divorces

Ordonnan R. Ria
Nagradiwiria
1 Mar. 1811

Wirapari / Nagaraga / Nipang / Parolan / Padangan (Madiun)
Being Surveyed by Comm. Hallweer
from Surabaya

Sgt. Frans Deux
to W.N. Nevratius
15 Apr. 1811

p. 215.
15 Large Pirate ships at Cilacap.
Also also Prau Pajajap at Karang Bolong.

21 Apr. 1811

Report of 60 pirates landing in Daerah Lukut.
on 17 Feb 1811
Take 60 pirate prisoners

5 Aug. 1811

Quarrel over Nala / Yogya limits in Kedu Gezag.

Feb. – May. 1811

AN 'Djogja Docum' no 91

DRII to Eng.
26 Jumada Jimakir 1738
20 Feb. 1811

Ephaty of Rikakrsgara
HB II had given it to 2nd Resident.
Had devolved to P. Panangah.
But Panangah allows it to be used by Nec.

DRII - Eng.
9 Jan 1814
13 Asjan 1738?

66 Chests of money taken to Residency on 4 Jan 1811 Arrack Batavia
Prize money for D'n Troops.
Wholly ½ Seven Provinces
+ Priyaiks 201 Rands wealth
Total Sum 198 320
2,977½ to short.

Fund
2,977½ to be paid Before
Departure of D'N Troops.

Raja Putra Nemadra agrees to get money paid
But wants D'N Expedit convoy Force to Warin. Needs
to possible Peranan long stay would occasion
unpleasantness + local Inhabitants
Warlikeness / Lawlessness of Dutch Troops

Lawlessness D'N Troops

Rajah's Revenue HB II's Relation

See Rl 1st 12341

DRII - Eng.
6 Feb. 1811
12 Jumada Jimakir, 1738

Activities / Official Duties of Jogya Regents to
be taken on old footing as During HB II's Reign
+ Deliveries of goods (Timber/Provisions etc) By Jogya Residency
to continue.

If Raja Putra Nemadra needs anything Must
wang Kerigaji to be used to pay for goods.

Greater Number of Prajurits demanded than
Troops + 1000 Javans - 140-170-200 Prajurits

Jogya inhabitants must not get wrong Idea about this.

Prajurits only to be demanded for Sanelega + special Ceremonies.

HB II had Recruited Prajurits Small Corps of
From amongst cousins / grandsons of Pakah Rwans
who had 20 Jaranas

12341 J 24,9V-4V. Nusa Penida Dr II

02 Jan 1733 -

Naval Encounter between

+ HB II orders Jayanata to cast

Because had cannon to defend walls of Kraton

Ratu Ing Nusa / Sales

th is ordinary cannon should be strengthened

+ handed over to Raja Putra Narendra

+ Special projectile cannon in HB II

R.T. Nusa Penida Inspected by R.P.N + Buying Horses / muskets

DR II investigates HB -

who says Horses sold to following.

+ muskets bought much cattle

e.g. if HB had met HB II at Pajarakan

HB says yes Because " HBA by Raja Ratu Bendara

Wash place

Because HB II had just ridden out there.

HBA Ratu BENDARA join up + Alim.

DR II to Eng.

23 Sept 1731 Raja Putra Narendra appoints 4 people as Regents

22 Mar 1811 asks HB II for NAWALAH for them.

+ HB II replies that he had no Nawala. but in

See Job Pr. HB II Bali or N coast many NAWALAH

∴ RPN should ask there for Nawahs for his

Regents

Ex → Rajas Pitay

R.T. Kusumadilja

R.T. Batayanda } appointed by RPN

R.T. Nusa Penida } as Regents

R.T. Singaraja

appointed ? Regent later killed By HB III

See DR II 23 Sept 1731 J 30v

R.T. Tihtadi Wirta

R.T. Mekaki Jaya } " " "

R.T. Mangku Wijaya } " " " Muji

+ Necessary Nawahs Given to them.

Recommended that Hall of HB II for non known to Bounds.

Should Destroy Holy Kris

asks HB is to pray every evening that strength of his

children who had proved Disobedient should be taken

away from World.

(Die)

But according to DR II not True:

Kyai Penguku + Pradikan priests / Rajas

have duty to pray for long life of HB II / Raja Putra Narendra.

Mar. – May 1811

DRII to Eng.
28 Januar. 1733
22 Mar. 1811

Ars "Pjokjo Babad"
No 41

R. P. Narendra always shown Respect / love for HB II

Reminder that R.P.N / HB II great friendship

Spelt Kadipaten Kanoman

Followers told not to hurt / each other / orders to respective Prajurits to be on their Guard.

But last Mar.

party on Northern Pasebaan.

Attended by R.P.N + HB II who rode out of Kraton together. Had twice happened Before in

DRII denies all knowledge of Robbery

old edict of Ramoun.

Report of Increase in Robberies & murders in Mar villages & these lawlessness.

Mar. 1811

DRII says True But heads out R.T. Cakradiningrat to Mataram lands to Inspect Situation and as regards Kiems.

DRII to Eng.
1 October 1731
25 Mar. 1811

R.T. Nadakusuma

Returns to Nogya from Wiranagari

R.P. Narendra tells him to Return back to post himself at Disposal of Dutch

(if Wirosari annexed)

asks Eng that R.T. Nadakusuma could still be regarded as Int Reg. of Wiranagari / Grobogan because he was the Oldest

asks that Mar Regents

should be allowed to pay Bakti (homage) money to R.P Narendra for Mataram

and until such time as Boundaries had been worked out By Gl Wiese. R.T. Nitinagara.

Equally with Crown lands in West Mar. given to Nogya

The Farmers should continue to pay Tax to Govmt.

DRII to Eng.
26 October 1736
20 Apr 1811

Eng. to pay visit to present compliments to HB II on occasion of Granting Mataram

R.P.N asks that Eng. should not make a Mention of his new position as Regent to HB II

One party at Kadipaten on Mon. evening. Eng. can Remain as he likes

PRII to Eng.
~~23 March 1738~~
22 Apr. 1811
9 Rabiyulakir
29 Apr. 11

Kang Eng Raja Put. a
goes to Malaten. 8.00 in morning
to arrive at Malaten at
7.8.30.

DRII Eng.
4 Rabiyulakir.
29 Apr 1811

Letter of PRII to HS II sent by Prajaya Lawat Gandek
But Raja Putra Narendra not mentioned in letter.

Tomorrow
I.d. 8.00 3.30 RPN to Malaten would pay courtesy
visit to Eng Jime
Because Eng. Sick.
would not eat 1 Eng. only Some cakes.

PRII - Eng.
3 May 1811
9 Rabiyulakir, 1731

Daendels
Asks RPN to deliver Gunung Timor for
Dordrecht.
25 % advance to be paid.
23½ Dollar money per picul.

RPN orders Prawirasentika/ Pipakurama to supply
Ground. Snow & ice
from Aren Trees.

Raja Putra Narendra
to Eng.
4 May 1811
9 Rabiyulakir
1738.

Letter of Eng to RPN, 30 Apr 1811
Postponing Boundary / Frontier
Demarcation
until after British had mounted attack on
Batavia.

Daendels asks RPN to keep subjects in
Best order/ peace

Case if on Prompting of HS II Rebellion take place in
Vic - after Duking & English - & would turn on Them involved.
& would come to Yogya with as many Troops as
previous Time.

RPN Does not Support HS II
& Such activities/ gives necessary orders to PRII

Daendels knows about Happenings at Yogya what =
pikyes of Raja & Concelling of large numbers of
prajurits at Gambiq Hutan.

R.G. van Polanen. Jan.-May 1811

Or Natakunuma) Natalizingrat NK ND

Nr Bijlage I, pp. 255 - 264 ND

pp 255-58 Waterloo POLANEN in action.

~~Van Braam~~ to ~~Daendels~~ Jannens, ~~May 1811~~ Cirebon 10 Aug. 1811

Waterloo

~~Van B~~ urged By D N Do away with NK/ ND.

given small piece of paper = written in D's own hand:

p. 256 "De Executie wordt steeds verwagt, dewijl de omstandigheden geene verandering in de zaak te weeg brengt"

p. 257 P acts through van B = To whom all Waterloo's letters have to be Directed under a Double cover so that no-one should open letter. It no one to learn of intentions of G-G.

Letting van B/ Daendels = 12 Grasmaand.

p. 261 Informs P. Engelhard of Nit. at Cirebon vis-à-vis that Wel. protecting NK/ND. NK/ND.

Tells 5 women (Embarg of NK/ND) to Eng. Ind. work. + Eng.

4 May Letter From Eng. → stating ND was in Yogya.

3 May " " van Braam =

'De Executie wordt steeds verwagt de

p. 262 Neitra of letters of van B signed =

p. 263 Bogor = 20 Grasmaand 1811 Van Braam to Waterloo:

p. 264 in which letting Daendels: NK/ND are to only Eng. Ind supporters of Ratu Kidulan Etc.

p. 263 acc. to van Br. = Eng. Had written from Yogya. that NK/ND "voor den Rust van het Djocjocartasche Hof ten zuyster gevaarlijk zijn en Blijven, waarom UWEd. de surveillance over Dezelve ten zuyster aanbevolen werd."

R.G. van Polanen. "Brieven Betreffende Het Bestuur der Kolonien" En bevattende Eene Beoordeeling van een werkje etc..

p. 222 Example of gewelddadige character of Daendels
Jav. artisan in copper mint in Surabaya
found guilty of stealing 54 stuivers in Duits
tied to a post in mint for 3 months long, each day
25 cane strokes, after which sentenced to 25 years
hard labour in chains.

p. 40 Accuses Daendels of burning Jav. criminals alive
forcing recently married woman (on day of her
marriage) to become his mistress.

p. 73 Forcing Jav. to work on pestilential fortifications in
Merak Bay, groot post-weg in which tens of thousands
lost their lives.

p. 81 after appt. of G.G. Wiese = 1 + continued by Daendels.
Coffee culture in Interior rises to 120.000 pikuls.
Due to apptmt. of P.H. van L. van Poost
p. 85 D. as commissaris in Bovenlanden.
Planting of coffee plantations in E. Districts =
by corvée labour, destruction of family graveyards.

p. 114 Sultans of Cirebon = given pensions of Sp. D. 30,000 p.a.
+ 2,000 coyangs of rice from subjects
scope for oppressing subjects.

H.P. Campagne military work "Java"
p. 211 Army in India fixed by Daendels at 20.000 men.
But totals never more than 11-12.000
Early 1808 inhabitants of Bat. told to set aside 600 slaves
to bring up to strength Battalion of Jagers = against
price of 175 Rds. per head ∴ 1 Bat. costs 10.000
composed mostly of schuim because slave owners do not wish to
hand over good slaves.
+ slaves recruited from Bali, Celebes into the Army = @ Rd. 150 per head.
pp. 212-13 Huge increase in mil. budget.
p. 214 Gen. Middelkoop in Pekalongan = punishes soldiers
guilty of thieving + spitsroeden. But D orders death by
firing squad.

Janssens 1811

Memorie van Dirk van Hogendorp
Over de geschiktheid van Gen Janssens.

G.K. van Hogendorp. no. 147 pt. 6.

May 1811

Redeneerde Memorie om te onderzoeken of de Generaal Janssens geschikt is om als G.G. naar Oost-Indien gezonden te worden (? 1814)

Janssens officers son who gets no proper Education in youth

v. much attached to Ho. of Orange
Becomes Capt. during 1793-4 campaigns. attached to Division of P. Frederick + wounded.
Commissariat
1795 in charge of Verpleging Fr. Troops in Holland.
keeps friendship of Fr. + Dutch authorities.

1802 after Peace of Amiens. = Comm. placed on different footing - Janssens Rewarded + Gov. of Cape Colony. + Rank of Lt. Gen

Shows Eerlijkheid / High moral character.
But Hesitant Rule of civilian pop. / Admin

Little knowledge of men.
v. passionate spirit / makes many people unlucky.
own son - commits suicide.

In Defense of Colony v. English loses his head - although mil. aspects well worked out.

Surrenders colony / although personally v. brave.

Faces Court-Martial on Return:
+ freed / pardoned but Onbekwaamheid censored

Louis makes him Sec. of Min. of War.
Intendant-General of Corps d'Armée = Takes field in 1806

1807 Pres. of Section of War.
Sectie van Oorlog.
V. good mil. Administrator = seems to be his career.
Has few Equals for skill / capability + honourable character.

1808 Min. of War

1809 Dismissed by Louis on no real grounds (? due to closeness to Queen Hortense de Beauharnais)
makes journey to Italy for his health.

1810 On Annexation of Rep. to France - in Amsterdam
Ministers send him to Paris to break news of Abdication of Louis to Nap.
makes much good use of opportunity to ingratiate himself + Nap. / Dutch inhabitants in Paris
that apptd. G.G.
420,000 francs salary.

1st Aug 1811 Arrives in Java.

* Speedily / strongly Rejects principles / actions of Daendels.
+ gets on best + those who had been enemies of Daendels
consorts

Although D leaves him a well est. mil. Force
But without doubt Brit. stronger / better organised / supplied.

Aug. 1811
On Disembarkation of Brit. pakhouses in Bat.
+ coffee / sugar / spices Burnt by J.
Great mistake (a) Brit. have great supplies of col. products ∴ makes no difference to them (b) Many of
products had been promised to individuals who had
* lent money to the govrnmt.
Brit. put out fires + confiscate products as Booty.

Janssens, pt. 2.
1811

G.K. van Hogendorp no. 147 pt 6.

Janssens makes mistake to make stand at Cornelis
should have withdrawn + Army into Central Java
+ worn down Enemy through sickness.

at Cornelis nearly all Ind. Troops captured / looses all Artillery.

Janssens flees to Bogor.

Brit. summon him to surrender Honorably
should have Taken up offer
Because no chance to defeat Brit.
without Artillery + looses confidence of Local Rulers.

Completely Defeated Again at Sati-Ngalih.
made a prisoner / sent to England.

Tries to get Himself Exchanged / Eng. agree to let him go over on word of Honour that would not serve Nap.
But Takes command of Groningen Div. + then Magières.
+ Active until Mar. 1814.

Should not Be made new G.G. (i) No Education
(ii) v. weak character /
+ no firmness in carrying out plans + But v. passionate
emotional (drifting) Not Tempered.

(iii) Does not speak Ind. languages + no knowledge of local customs
(iv) No Real mil. judgement / cold Bloodedness.

(v) Earlier appd. By Fr. govmt. Would not be suitable to appoint him in Name of Dutch govmt.

(VI) Local Inhabitants would never forgive him
for Burning Parkhouse at Buitenzorg (Capitulation at Bogor.

(VII) NAV. Princes loose their Prospect
for Palace at Nati Ngalih + Residents/
Authority.

(VIII) No knowledge of System of Admin.
for Colonies

A.N.
Yogya
Bundel No. 37
2 Bioeimand
1811
2 April

YOGYA
— 1811 — May
(Bioeimand/April)

HB II
+ Raja Putra Nalendra
→ PB IV

younger Brother of PB IV — my dear
<u>Ki Aria Dipanagara</u> (song HB II)
dies 3 Rabingulakir / Jimakir
because of sickness over whole Body

<u>HB II calls PB IV younger Brother</u>

Eng. Javanese (3 Bioeimand)

P. A. Dipanagara illegitimate Brother of PB IV

Raffles to Minto
4 May 1811

Raffles to Minto
4 May 1811

* Raffles to Minto, 4 May 1812 ||
From Malacca.

Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles F.R.S &c particularly in the government of Java 1811–1816 and of Bencoolen and its dependencies with details of the commerce and resources of the Indian Eastern Archipelago, and selections from his correspondence by his widow (Lady Sophia Raffles) London, 1830.

p. 30 31 Jan. 1812 Neads translations of letters addressed to Nav. Rulers to Id. Minto in Malay & Javanese.

Short proclamation in Dutch to Dutch inhabitants.

p. 31. Position of British Ships blockading N. coast of Java makes it difficult to get messages ashore local population frightened.

"Independently of the native agents employed to convey to the eastward favourable intimations of our intentions,

Direct dispatch to Bali, Lt. Smith 'Caroline' cutter
4 Ld Gough & Brig. Minto

Royal of Bali communications & Jav. Rulers.

Royal of Bali Badung (Balilung)

"Zealously co-operated with me in conveying letters and intelligence to the Eastern chiefs with whom I have found it most difficult to open a communication, particularly the Nunnahang (Nunnahnah), the Sultan of Mataram,
p. 32 / the Sultan of Madura, and the Pathambahan of Nunnahap."

Rajah of Karang Asem immediately comes forward to offer assistance others also well-disposed.
Special Religion of Bali, analagous to Islam.

Decay Raffles & Brit. Relations hereafter Dutch & Madurese & Balinese

Dutch expel Madurese & Balinese themselves in Java.

p.33 Most powerful Rajah, Karang Asem possesses Lombok
can muster 30,000 men.
Rajah of Karang Asem 10,000 "

Rajah of Badung carries Dutch connections.

Ideas getting 15-20,000 men to co-operate
from Bali / Lombok British troops.

Whatever quantity of livestock fresh provisions
and live-stock(as) may be required for
our armies in Java...

Holding Dutch in check in Surabaya by Balinese force
if campaign prolonged.

Brit. influence via Bali to Bugis / Macassar tribes.
Sumbawa / Bima / Ende.

p.34: "With respect to my communications with Madura,
Nola and Mataram, though I can entertain little
doubt that some of them have reached their destination,
yet I have not been able to learn what effects they have
produced, chiefly from the causes, to which I have
already alluded as increasing the natural difficulty of
communication with those States. My Malay
Intelligence, however, states that a rumour prevails to
the Eastward that signs of disaffection and a
refractory spirit have displayed themselves, not only
in the Island of Madura, but also in the interior of Java."

p.37 Ideas Dutch carrying on resistance
from Bagelen / Nukapura N. coast of Java,
This suggests the obvious propriety of endeavouring
as soon as possible to establish an intercourse
between the English and the two principal chiefs
of the interior of Java, the Susuhunang of Solo
or Carta Sura, and the Sultan of Mataram without
the Dutch Govt or rather the co-operations of whom,
it would be impossible either for the Marshall's army
either to take post round the mountains, or by that army

* intrest to the
civilian
divisions of the
Island?

NOs 1811 /12 NAA. B. 25.

1811 May - Jul. ? 29

Van Braam → PR IV
8 Bluimaand (May) 1811

Diamond star sent to PR IV from Batavia.
mentioned in letter 23 Nov. Oktober
none as yet sent to Prince Regent.

JANSSENS → PR IV
22 May 1811

16 May
Delivery of Diamonds Diamond Star Eng. Design on Hilt.
Letter Presents to PR IV

Id. to JS
27 Nov. 1811

JANSSENS To come to Netherlands after ceremony
for Delivery of Napoleon 15 Aug. 1811.
To Receive Embassy From PR IV not in Nov/ Should
not Be sent to Batavia.

Ord. 9 to. Heavy
Diamonds the
Grosheath, p. 2?

May – Aug.
1811

Arm 'Djokja Brieven'
No. 41

Raja Putra Nalendra

G Eng.
4 May 1811

Dalendels informed of state of affairs in Yogya By Nala Wkil
adds RPN is Dalendels native + HB II warned him that
Dalendels would again march on Yogya.

RPN Denies last project/ projects any sinister meaning.
Prayers commorat Mulud Birthday of Prophet.

HB II hoping that if Britain attack Java.
NK could be allowed back to Yogya.
+ wants to kill RPN either by Dagger or By poison.
+ followers.

∴ Existence of RPN depends Entirely on Dutch
control of Java.

DR II to Eng.
4 May 1811
10 Rabi'ingalakir
1738.

Dalendels not satisfied + DR II's Behaviour
Too weak. Still under influence of HB II
had not told Eng.
that Had visited DR II

DR II tells Eng. to take heed coming from Salat
a pinch of Salt.

DR II to Eng.
13 Rabi'ingalakir
6 May 1811

heard from Waterloo in Lisbon 30 Apr. 1811
that NK / NP still there.

∴ Rumour that NP Back in Yogya false.
But was provided writing materials amongst NK/NP's
Baggage.

∴ Not safe NK/NP apart.
Should be separate cells
+ Separated from 5 women from Yogya
who had been looking after them.

NK / NP v. High Fevers (malaria)

1 Chinese amongst 5 Female servants of NK/NP.

DR II Says Dangerous if " " allowed Back to
Yogya.
Should be kept under close
watch in Cirebon.

DRII - Eng.
9 Jumadilawal 1738
1 Jun. 1811

Questions & appearances of Regent or Patih. Engl. asks Eng. to write a letter

Order of DRII. = Rp. 7 Dipang / Pasalar

Thurs 14
Djumadilawal
1738
6 June 1811

Eng orders necessary wood for V.O.C. ships in Surabaya from woods of Pasuruan Pasangsan.

35 Beams.

To allow general foresters to cut down necessary Trees in Pasalar / Pasangsan woods. & shall be transported to Surabaya.

DRII - Eng.
6 June 1811

Letter of Eng. 4 Jun. asking for 35 Beams. Telling him of arrangements for felling Timber Pasalar / Pasangsan.

1st Regents of Sura & Bodjonegoro
2nd R.T. Prawirodiningrat & Mangkunagara

to allow general foresters into woods & Place to be transported to Surabaya

DRII - Eng.
6 June 1811

Replying to Letter of Eng 6 June 1811

Letter orders Inventory of all guns & gunpowder Tumbaks & other weapons. & to keep them in State of Readiness.

Orders presented to Raja Putra Narendra

DRII - Eng.
17 Dhulkaidah 1225
10 Jun. 1811

Letter of Eng. 5 Jun. Next on to Demang of Bagelen. Because of Faults Payongan / Lampits complicated.

& gives strict orders to 3 Demangs to keep Road Semarang - Kala in good State of Repair.

told to obey instructions of Engl. Commander of Bagelen Fort & Officer of Roads.

DRII - Eng.
3 Aug. 1811

Departure of Ambassador from Yogya to pay "Tribute" to Batavia. Banning in Semarang.

Regent wants DRII to leave as soon as possible.

DRII - Eng.
28 Rabiul 1739
20 Aug. 1811

Recently
Newly map of erupted Mt Kelut

26 Yogya villages in vicinity. Has Regent known both about Eruption all villages in Kala area.
or Kelut

only Yogya villages on R. Semut at Borders of Kalangbret - but Surabaya from Kelut.

An
Djokja
Brieven
20.27

Eng -
JANSENS
7 June 18[illegible]

JOGJA

- 7 JUNE -

Eng writes J's Title in full.
(I notes I forthwith Excuse you from writing the
Extended Title - quite enough to place at the Top
of the letter to the G-G of India)

Complaint of Overseer of Roads:
Inarag Bayalali = Rekwaleg Yogya
Dienarags to Take part in
Building of the Roads:

A.N.
Yogya
No. 27

1811 — 1811 (Soemenmaand) [struck out] - 10 June -

10 Somermaand

Eng - Jansens

Hajis from Yogya.

|| 24 Priests ask permission to go on pilgrimage to Mekka - to go via Semarang
But too dangerous [Refused]

Eng. Retains the travellers on pretext of checking first whether a boat was ready
says would inform at Semarang. (see letter 24 June)
Landrost of Semarang, Senak

Permission would be given once ships were ready

Hears nothing more of statement of Sultan → Mangkudiningrat / Patih / Regent say they know nothing of it.
The old gentleman amuses himself by going round his pèsanggrahans.
Today hunting Hawite beesten at Ngawatrèja

note of Jansens:
This action is very prudent - you should inform the priests of the danger of the pilgrimage - in that they could fall into hands of the enemy - once situation improves would allow them to continue on their way -

→ Regent at Wanayasa invites Eng. to visit him. (& his wife.)
Peaceful relations continuing.

Yogya Brieven no. 27

Eng → Janssens 14 June.

YOGYA

- 1811 -

- 14 June -

(14 Jumadilawal)

Reply of J. to letter of Eng 27 May 1811

Complicity murdered Robber Kertadipura.

Procès-verbal by Patih

Refusal to say anything except lives in Madiun.

concerning Kertadipura.

a subordinating Raden Sumitro

Refusal to say where R. Sumitro + Band live.

Immediate steps would be taken to destroy Robber Band

which seems to gratify the Regent.

Order sent to Bup. of Madiun: R.T. Jayaprawira.

~~Band~~ Patih ? exchanges letter Patih of Solo Cakranegara.

Hopes that Immediate action would be taken:

+ co-op of Solo Immediate extinction of Band.

ARI Djokja Brieven no. 27.

Eng → Janssens 21 June 1811

JOGYA

- June 1811 -

- 21 June 1811 -

Notes of Janssens : (NO INK = at Batavia allowed more freedom - lodging in house previously occupied before being sent to Cheribon. 5 women who look after them allowed to join them. Looks through papers to find reason for imprisonment - had acted well towards Govrnmt. Would send information in another letter)

Receives letter of Janssens of 4 June. last Monday

" Receives letter of 31 of May:

arrival of Daendels at Semarang to continue on journey to Surabaya.

But cannot see Daendels because of sickness. Daily fever (? malaria)

Goes today to the court: somewhat improved recently

Talks to Regent to get immediate permission for.

(i) extraction of teak wood from Ponolang + Padagang woods.

for building of ships at Surabaya.

(ii) Tells of Janssens intention to visit Jala/Jogya.

greatly pleases the Regent.

(iii) Hopes to get better repairs to roads/bridges

still much needs to be done.

Sends project ceremonial of Sultan to court of Daendels.

Spy to Selamanik not yet returned.

But Regent to exile family of Purwadipura.

to a distant place possibly

Pacitan.

But Regent of Pacitan mortal enemy of Purwadipura.

(information of Patih)

Saturday Tournaments:

*Rycn ~~of ASH~~ / ~~Scott~~ to present Minister to the
people present all uncertainty.

Reply of M.M. 'Ini ada gampang' (Not so good)

—

(unfinished letter)

AN
Djokja
Brieven
no. 27

YOGYA
– June 1811 –
–28 June – 1811 –

Hajis from Yogya in Semarang.

Eng –
Janssens
28 June 1811

Explains to Patih – Reasons for Refusal to allow 24 priests to make pilgrimage to Mecca.
When situation more stable would be allowed to depart from Semarang.

Patih informs Eng in secret
concerning 2 Bupatis
Bp.g Rawa. R.T. Pringgatuwana.
Dalem Bp. R.T. Raradiningrat.
Related to P. Mangkudiningrat

Tells Patih that Regent desired this promotion and demanded it from the Govnmt.
Through the Intrigues of the Patih.
Patih accused of Taking some gratification money paid by Sultan to Bupatis.
Regent loves women too much – MD would be far better as CP.

Last Wed. came to Regent in his pisanggrahan at
Eng tells him of Warayasa.
stories but does not divulge
source of information:
so he could be on his guard
MD shows not against his enemies
slightest sign of Displeasure – Regent
carries himself well: as good friends
But that means little + Javanese:
MD too clever to give himself away

Eruption of Kelut

ERUPTION Mt. Kelut.

In evening of Wed. between 7-8 Rain in S.E. noises
followed by hail cannon shots
of sand / Ash.
So Darkens Light couldn't see in the house without a candle –

people think Mr. Lawn
Mr. Kelly at Jamalaya.
exploded in 1785.

From.
MB 11 a mosque — accompanied by P. Ali
1 p.m. MD.
MB.
Paul
P. Dipakumara.

come over & Kataon.
at 3 p.m

Previously MB 11 V. seldom to mosque:
since dismissed by Govmnt
(? plotting something).

note & remember:

I expect nothing to slip from your ~~keeps~~: watch which could occasion upset - must keep vigil informed by attitude & Buddhi -

AN
Djokja
Dienen
no. 27.

1

Engelland -
Jarsveld
1 Hooijdaard 1811
(10 July 1811)

DJOKJA 1811

- 1 July 1811 -

Presents for Regent - brought in 2 gilded chests to Yogya.

Next Friday 4 children of Sultan to be married
one Dg. daughter of Ratu Kēdaton Nurian.
Ratu Anom.

Res. to come to congratulate the Sultan.
evening to KEDATHAN.

Sultan to Receive E. in Prabayeksa.
Not in Srimenganti because of difficulties
+ worries over Throne.

Eng. would sit on the ground + the Sultan.
no g. of throne.

Conference to be held at Klaten
+ Patihs of the 2 courts to clear up desa disputes
between Yogya / Sala.

Raffles. Private Coll. Vol. 18

Raffles - Private coll. Vol. 18.

~~Nagya - 1811~~ Nunan's Debts 9 Jul. 1811.

Ceremony for reception of Panambi at Nagya.
10 July 1809.

Transl. by Gold Farm Clerk (Xeroxed)

R. Adipati Cakraningrat → N. A. van Braam.
9 July 1811

Trans.
N. W. Wichter

Plea for help about outstanding debts by Nunan — 91000 Sp. D.

Plea for Help over Debts? RP II

Income amounts to 74 151 p.a.

Disbursements 53, 137½ p.a.

∴ only remains 20, 396½.

Distributed to children not yet in pensioning capacity.

But sum not sufficient. Forced to contract Debts:

	Rix. Dollars.
Mr Blanck	25, 000
Interest per month	250
Mr Nathanel	50, 000
Interest per month	250
Wednwe Michaelis	21, 000
Interest per month	210
	96. 000

~~9 Jan 1811~~
asks Daendels to liquidate Debts

Nunan to pay 5000 Sp. D. per year + Pepper money.

AN 'Djokja Brieven no. 27'

Engelhard to Janssens

12 July 1811

DJOKJA 1811

12 July

Letter of 8 Jul. 1811 confirming [illegible]

Letter of 30 Jun. 1811 from Janssens.

on occasion of new copper coins in VL.

11 Jul. 1811 on arrival of letter from Jala

[illegible] to R. Adip Danuredja II

Concerning mint in VL.

11 Nov. 1743	contract V.O.C. → PB II		
13 Feb 1755	" "	→ HB I	art. 9
2 Apr. 1792	" "	→ HB II	art. 26.

Depreciation of money - complaints in the Pasars.

→ ~~[illegible]~~ old V.O.C. duits to new duits from Surabaya.

∴ money not accepted for payment of 'Pajak'

HB II gives out that 'Pajak' must be paid in Surabaya money

HB II orders that further minting of money in Yogya must stop.

at Pasar Gedhé main centre of Javanese traders

centre for minting coins.

Royal mint K. Gedhé

Engelhard uses his spies.

Chinese Bandars on tollgates / + main waters

export good money to Pasisir

allow old devalued coins to Reappear:

New Surabaya duits melted down:

In making arrests on Frontier:

Difference should be made between.

innocent Jav. who take the coins +

traders in specie from Kotha Gedhé

+ Chinese + Arabs. 'Mooren'

Tan Jin Sing

promises to use his efforts to prevent export to Semarang.

AN
Djokja
Brieven.
no. 27.

H. Veekens.
(~~Janssens~~) → Engelland
15 Juli
1811

YOGYA 1811

15 July.

Changing over g land Jan. 10. 1811
stone/wood pillars to be placed to mark exchange g lands.

Each day awaiting attack by English.
But did not think an attack would materialise in this monsoon :: use period for exchange g lands:

Regent makes great difficulties over new limits - wishes to retain.

Sèla

Sèla Burial place g Royal family.
also a part g district g Jipan. "

Definitive exchange fixed.
But allows idea g saving wishes g Regent.
Try to defer to interests g the Regent.
But would not allow Regent to step back from implementation g the Treaty.
Wish to increase influence over Yogya — through Public Relations esp. personal relations g Engelhard.

Merging g Holland/ over Sultan/Regent.
France under same crown - too important a step not to give the Jav. Rulers some idea g what it means.

News g Union 1810

Ridderorde van de Unie post 1810

AN
Djokja
Brieven-
no. 24

Engelhard
-> Janssens
(19 Juli. 1811)

1811
(19 July)
– 19 July –

Heavy Earthquake at Batavia ~~19 July~~. 27 June.
Also ash/ Rain. Falls Heavily at Yogya.
Explosion of Gunung Kelut. !!

Brieven voor het civiele
2e Afd. 1811.

Elèves voor het civiele
20 Jul. 1811.

noodhaven zoude kunnen worden geconsidereerd, vermits er geene ruimte zoude zijn om vele schepen te gelijk te bevatten;

overwegende eindelijk, dat, al wierden dan ook de nog vereischte, immense onkosten gespendeerd om de maritime werken in de Merak-baaij te eindigen, er nog nadere uitgaven benoodigd zouden wezen om die positie van de landzijde te secureeren;

is besloten:

1° dat de Merak-baaij, als niet beantwoordende aan de bij deszelfs etablissement gewenschte oogmerken, zal worden geëvacueerd en gevolglijk alle werken ter verdere uitvoering van de gearresteerde plans zullen worden gestaakt;

2° dat, totdat deze evacuatie, die door de onmogelijkheid van dezelve over den landweg, noch over zee te kunnen doen bewerkstelligen, gevolg zal kunnen nemen, het garnizoen zal worden vermeerderd met een compagnie infanterie en vijftig kanonniers;

3° dat het hospitaal van de Merak-baaij overgebracht zal worden naar Tjilegon en, des mogelijk, gebruik zal worden gemaakt van een gedeelte der aldaar zijnde kazernes;

4° dat de kazernes te Merak-baaij zullen worden vernieuwd en hoog uit den grond op steenen fondamenten zullen worden gezet en gevloerd zullen wezen;

5° dat om de Merakbaaij van de landzijde eenigzins te secureeren met den meesten spoed aangelegd zullen worden twee retranchementen;

6° dat aan de Europeesche officieren, in de Merak-baaij in garnizoen zijnde, daags zal worden verstrekt een pond versch ossen- dan wel drie quart pond schapenvleesch of een half pond zout vleesch, aan ieder Europeeschen onderofficier en soldaat drie maal 's weeks een pond ossen- dan wel een half pond zout vleesch, en aan alle de inlandsche officieren, onder-officieren en soldaten twee maal 's weeks een pond karbouwen-vleesch;

7° den commissaris-ordonnateur en den chirurgijn en chef te

gelasten zorg te dragen, dat het hospitaal te Tjilegon behoorlijk van alles voorzien en de zieken naar behooren verpleegd worden.

19 Julij. *Intrekking der op 28 Maart 1809 aan den Gouverneur-Generaal, enz. toegestane ordonnansen.*

20 Julij. *Maatregelen ter bevordering van de kennis der Javaansche taal bij civiele ambtenaren.*

De Gouverneur Generaal, in overweging genomen hebbende, dat het allernuttigst zoude zijn, dat de Javaansche taal meer en grondig bij sommige van 's Lands ambtenaren bekend ware en dat het leeren van talen in gevorderde jaren moeilijk, doch voor de jeugd zeer faciel is;

overwegende, dat de residentiën van den Sousouhounang en den Sultan als niet ongeschikt om de Javaansche taal te leeren moeten geacht worden;

overwegende, dat de élèves, die het gouvernement zoude willen bestemmen tot het leeren van die taal, onder behoorlijk opzicht dienen te zijn en hiertoe als bijzonder geschikt kunnen geacht worden de ministers aan de hoven en hunne secretarissen, maar, dat dan ook de jongelingen tot de fatsoenlijke klasse dienen te behooren, zoowel om bij den minister te kunnen inwonen, als om omgang te kunnen hebben met de jongelingen uit de beide vorstelijke huizen;

heeft besloten:

1° ieder der ministers, zoo te Souracarta, als te Djocjocarta, toe te voegen een of twee jongelingen, onder de benaming van élèves voor het civiele;

2° om tot élève te kunnen benoemd worden zullen de jongelingen boven de twaalf en beneden de veertien jaren oud moeten zijn, voor het tegenwoordige de Hollandsche taal moeten kunnen lezen en schrijven, maar over twee jaren niet benoembaar zijn, indien dezelve mede niet de Fransche taal magtig zijn;

20 Jul. 1811.

3° deze civiele élèves zullen bij de respective ministers gehuisvest zijn en onder derzelver onmiddelijke orders en toeverzigt staan en de ministers of hunne secretarissen zullen deze jongelingen niet verder in de Fransche en Hollandsche talen doen werken als tot onderhouding derzelve volstrekt noodig is, terwijl dezelve bijzonder zullen trachten de élèves, zooveel doenlijk, te doen omgaan met jonge Javanen van het vorstelijke geslagt, immers van de 's Lands grooten, ten einde die taal zich eigen te maken, de inlandsche zeden te leeren kennen en de hebbelijkheid te krijgen op eene aangename wijze, maar met bewaring van de Europeesche superioriteit, met de Javanen om te gaan;

4° telken drie maanden zal de minister een omstandig verslag over de civiele élèves aan den Gouverneur Generaal inzenden, houdende met zijne opinie over derzelver zielsvermogens, hoe de gedragingen dezer jongelingen zijn, welke vorderingen zij in de drie afgelopene maanden hebben gemaakt, met welke bezigheden zij gedurende dit tijdstip zich hebben onledig gehouden, met welke jonge Javanen zij den meesten omgang hebben gehad, of zij aankondigen geschiktheid te zullen hebben met de Javanen om te gaan en invloed op dezelve te bekomen;

5° zoodra de élèves slechts eenige vorderingen in het schrijven der Javaansche taal gemaakt hebben, zullen altoos bij het verslag, bij articul 4 omschreven, proeven van hun eigen werk ten blijke worden overlegd;

6° de élèves zullen een costume hebben van effen laken van de couleur als dat der ministers en alleen op de kraag en opslagen zal een smal borduursel zijn;

7° de élèves, de eer hebbende van bij den minister in te wonen en slechts kleine behoeftens daar te boven kunnende hebben, zullen aan tractement genieten dertig rijks-daalders, zilver geld, 's maands;

8° de ministers, des begeerende, zullende bij het einde van het jaar eene declaratie kunnen inzenden van de geringe meerdere uitgaven, die het onderhoud van de élèves hun zoude mogen veroorzaken;

9° de élèves, oppassing door menschen in hunnen bijzonderen dienst behoevende, zullen hiertoe geene lijfeigenen mogen hebben, die de Fransche, Hollandsche of Maleidsche taal magtig zijn, maar gehouden zijn vrije Javanen te huuren, die niet anders dan hunne eigene taal kunnen spreken;

10° de élèves, die spoedig aanmerkelijke vorderingen in de Javaansche taal maken, geestvermogens aanduiden en daarbij een goed zedelijk gedrag hebben, zullen vermeerdering van tractement bekomen en daar te boven eenen rang, afgemeten naar hunne verdiensten.

22 Julij. *Last tot het luisterrijk vieren van den geboortedag van Keizer Napoleon.*

De 15den Augustus aanstaande is de naam- en geboortedag van onzen doorluchtigen souverein, den grooten Keizer Napoleon.

Door de geheele uitgestrektheid van het magtigste en luisterrijkste Rijk der aarde wordt deze heugchelijke dag met feestdrift gevierd en geen wonder; iedereen gevoelt, dat bij het vereeren van zijnen souverein hij te gelijk hulde doet aan den grootsten der stervelingen.

Het mag Zijne Majesteits onderdanen in deze kolonie voor de eerste maal gebeuren ook dit groote feest mede te vieren.

Wij leven in bedrukte en kommervolle tijden; dan, na geleden te hebben, wordt voorspoed het best gevoelt. — Blijft voorspoed onafgewisseld voortduren, zoo is het bijna geene genieting meer; dit was lang het geval onzer voorouderen.

Laat ons standvastig zijn; laten wij ons om eenige ontberingen niet kwellen; — wij zullen de moeijelijke tijden te boven komen en grootheid en welvaart zullen het deel zijn van dit door den hemel gezegend eiland; maar ook dit geluk, deze voorspoed kunnen alleen door den grooten Napoleon worden daargesteld.

Staat van de Inkomsten en Lasten van [illegible]
aan het Hof van den Keizer te Souracarta door den [illegible]

[illegible]

Incom. 9 PB II
Aug. 1811 H. Tielenius
Kruijthoff.

Staat van [illegible] Taxaties [illegible]
van het Rijk van den Keizer te Jeddo door den ondergeteekende
opgemaakt uit informatien, van onderscheidene personen [illegible]

Den Keizer zijn de Tollen het ultimo December
1811 gepacht 5 Jaaren voor ..... Sp$ 15.436⅔
de zogenaamde Attompo zijnde een douceur aan 't Keizerl
onderhorige boven de pacht bedragt Jaarlyks ... " 970.
te Zamen Sp$ 16406⅔ of D$ 61.275.-
Daaren tegen zyn de gem: Tollen door den Minister wederom voor
pacht aan onderscheide Chineezen te Zamen 5 Jaaren voor ... " 120000.-
Hier bij komt de Bokkie, zijnde een opstoring in gelden die de
gezamentlyke Pachters moeten doen, ter verkryging der
pacht, en zulks in cas by de aanbezarding het gene te za-
men bedraagd Sp$ 10000.- voor de drie pacht Jaaren, dus 5 Jaars " 33333⅓
Sp$ 133333⅓ of " 101111.-
het geen dus een winst oplevert van .. D$ 1025.69.-

In het Jaaren van de Minister komt vervolgens voor,
De Regandatien, als een belasting over het ingaan der
de pachtbaaren, waar voor de ondergeschikte pachters Tollen
van 4% en de pachters van de Aejas een onderhorige Francon of gift,
5% van het pacht bedragen, het gene te begroot op Sp$ 6000.- te samen op
de pachttyd van 3 Jaren in dus 5 Jaars Sp$ 20000.- zaam wel ... " 2000.-
Het zogenaamde Gift van 1% van de pachtschat, dat door de pachters
word opgebracht, beloopt 5 Jaars Sp$ 1200.- ..... of " 1000.-
Het Amphioen Gift zogenaamd waar voor de pachters 5 Jaars be-
talen 4 % van de pachtschat of Sp$ 4800 dus wel ..... " 3839.-
De Hong kongs op ..... " 1000.-
voor de 3% dude Herbergier betaald van den Handel aan 't Keizerl Tollen .. " 2000.-
De pacht van de buffelslachtingen bedraagt ..... " 2000.-
Item van de [illegible] ..... " 2000.-
De [illegible] van de Winkeliers en verkoopers van diverse pachten 5 Jaars " 1000.-
De [illegible] pacht Gelt die voor de Vest word geheven van [illegible]
die [illegible] hun van ra ratione van de douceurs aan den Chinees in
den Zeehaven betaalen 5 Jaars op ..... " 1000.-
het gene in alles te Zamen een winsten belooft .. D$ [illegible]
te transporteren

Dep. 1811 H. Tielemans
Archief Kast.

per Jaar gaat aan Diaslan ..... Rd fl 135167.–

De Levantse van Vogelnesjes uit de Klippen van Karrang bol-
stong, ter gemeenlyk 11 picols, waar van 4 picols volgens ver-
deeling, voor den Minister overblyft, die men door eltaader
Boer laat verkoopen. op Rd 8000 per picol en papiergeld
bedraagt ..... Rd 88000.–

Uit de Jurisdictie Klippen te Roncop word aan de Minister ge-
leverd ongemt 5 picols 1/2 Zoort waar voor Negtd Stelle
Rd 3000. – per picol is ..... fl 15000.–

Idem uit die van Pabyetan en Sembrong, ook 5 pi-
cols a Rd 3000 per picol ..... fl 15000.–

de Jaarlyx daar uit zullen ..... Rd: 118500 – Rd 103167.–

2. Lasten daar tegen Jaarlyx te Volgen

de Bedde die de Minister betaalt aan den Heer by het aanvaarden
van de pacht, gemeenlyk in contanten ingevorderen ten bedrage
zijn ongt Rd 8000. – in de pachtlyd dus voor een jaar. Rd. 2666 2/3

de Dankgevings, dit zyn Jaarlyksche presenten aan
den Vorst en Hof Grooten, die volgens accoord,
door de Capitein der Chinezen worden ge-
geven Jaars voor ..... fl 213335

Het onderhoud der Europeanen bedragt
Jaarlyks ongt 6000 ..... fl 6000.–

Item hierby nog voor kleine presenten daargaan fl 1600.–

Op Karrang en de Vogelnesjes.

Voor den afstand van't aan deel in de vogelklip-
pen op Roncop word aan de Ministers te Djoc
jocarta Jaarlyks betaald ongt Rd 1200. – st. – fl 1600.–

Voor ader plukkyd word naar Karrang bollongi
gezonden ongt Rd 100. – en drie bollen Amphioen
voor de plukkers, en naar Roncop ongt Rd 200. –
en twee bollen amphioen, bedragen te samen, na
onderstaande prys der Amphioen en drie plukkyd,
Jaars bedragen ..... fl 1000 – fl 37200.–

De Lasten van de Eilanden gedecourteert blyven over ..... Rd 118500 – Rd 95967.–

Hier by komt nog ten voordeel aan den Minister wegens
de den Handel en Amphioen, dewyl de laatste twee
Jaren, voor niet minder, dan voor Rd 1500. – tot Rd 3300. –
de kist, door den Chinees is verkocht, daar de om-

Jaars gaat over ..... Rd 116510. – Rd [illegible]

per Transport . . . . Sp: 146500 Sp: 95900.-

Alhoewel hoogstens voor de prijs van Sp: 3000.- à Sp: 3200.- by de prachten aan de Stranden te bekomen is gewoon terwijl daar en boven een gedeelte van het Gouvernement is verpleegen tegens Sp: 1700.- —

— Zulks kan men een berekening maken op den aanbiet in het Sch: te gaan van 36 kisten jaarlijks waar van Zeker 12 kisten by het Gouvernement zyn verbruyt, Zo dat men Stellen kan dat daar op gewonnen is

24 kisten à Sp: 4500.- de kist. Sp: 108000.-
af den inkoop à 3200.- — à 76800.- Sp: 31200.-
12 kisten à Sp: 4500 à kist Sp: 54000.-
af zinkoop à 1700 . " " à 20400.- " 33600.-
Sp: 64500.- is à 86400.-

Zoo dat op de Ampliaties by de Andere Gouvernementen Zullen Komen Sp: 146500.- Sp: 108300.-

— De Reyse en andere Landsgaven die den Gouverneur is toegelegt, gaven ook nog voordeelen, waarop echter geene berekening te maken is en daar Smelten en Reede en de verbygaan, aan de Hof Staten Comen.

Even min is er eenige berekening te maken op de Onkosten en de Huishouding die by het aan treden aan den Minister te Surrogeeren zyn.

Paarlbergen den 14 augustus 1811

De Fabricius Kanselarij

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Eng → Janssens 2 Aug. 1811

2 Aug. 1811

15 Aug. Party to celebrate Name Day of Napoleon

Janssens plans to Receive homage from Sultan/Sunan 'Schulde' at Semarang Early Sept.

plans to make a journey to the courts. MB II / CP appear v. pleased.

20 July 1811 Decision of Janssens to send Élèves ~~in de~~ voor het civiele to learn Javanese in Yogya/Sala.

Élèves voor het civiel.

Raja Putra Narendra → Janssens, 7 Aug 1811.
17 Rejeb - Jimakir 1738

Receives news: that Janssens after 15 Aug. wishes to go to Semarang To Receive Homage.
To spare Regent 'cost' of journey to Batavia.
Expense

Janssens wishes to meet. Regent personally.

Regent promises to send Embassy to Semarang.
Expresses great pleasure that J plans to come to Yogya.

ANRI 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

- Yogya -
9 Aug. 1811

Eng - in Janssens 9 Aug. 1811

8 Aug. Receives Janssens letter 4
60 enemy ships appear off
Batavia.
Tells Regent of great power of Dutch would
easily defeat the English.

Brig. Gen of 2 arrondissement
von Winckelmann.
31 July order of Janssens to ask
Troops of courts to
proceed to Semarang
But does NOT tell Regent
Because contradictory of eminent success.
of Dutch arms.

Eng - Janssens 9 Aug. 1811.

Attacks from Yogya side on Teak forests
stealing of Buffalo
much suffering of N. coast Inhabitants by
attacks out of Padagangan.
complaints to heads of Padagangan / Panolan.

AH 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Yogya.
12 Aug. 1811

Eng – Janssen. 12 Aug.

Report of situation in Batavia 5–7 Aug.
7 Eng. ships sail to East ? Surabaya. / ? To Take Madura.
Does not tell DR II

DR II informed Tells of possible Eng landing at Simarang.

Note of Janssens: v. pleased at news from Yogya. Would only use Troops in case of extreme urgency. Since 10 Aug. no change in position of enemy ∴ our position is improved. Enemy do not wish to attack Meester Cornelis Entrenching themselves. If anything occurs would tell Eng. (20 Aug. 1811)

Eng asks for Reinforcements
DR II Tells that Regent prepared to give them.

1000 Troops prepared under DR II
R.T. Danukusuma. ?
P. Dipakusuma
Tum. Jayadipura.

Eng says DR II must Remain in Yogya.

Eng to Negotiate on land which should be annexed from Yogya.

Court is very Tranquill →
As far as I could judge the appearance of so many English ships made not the least impression on them.
also no curiosity to know more about situation.

Sultan Exercising his "Amazon" corps Early on in the morning.

HB II exercising Amazon corps.

Thursday 15 Aug. Sultan invited to participate in Dinner for Birthday of Napoleon. at the Residency house.

From outward appearances the old gentleman is extraordinarily well good spirits
Bijzonder wel gekonmeerd.

But I hear from the side ~~that very embittered with DR II for procurring a girl for the Regent.~~ Regent for giving a woman to DR II ? from his family.

HB at variance & Regent.

~~DR II ext~~ HB II extremely bitter against DR II

aan de Rijksbestuurder op wie de titel van
Sri Paduka Maharaja rust zijn.

Woman given title of Radin Ayu.
and allowed to carry green Payung

Otherwise peace Remains unchanged.

Arsip 'Djokja Brieven' no. 24

Yogya.
16 Aug. 1811

Eng. tr.
Sec. of ~~State~~
Gen. of govnmt.
16 Aug.
received 26 Aug.)

8, 9, 11 Aug. dispatches.
Fire from Meester Cornelis
makes Eng. Retreat.

MB II + Regent + other members of court
present at party for Birthday of the
Emperor.
Tells Regent of tidings – seems overjoyed.

Eng. Janssens
16 Aug.

15 Aug. Party for Birthday of Emperor.
Flag flown from 4 corners of Kraton
+ Residency garden.)
Capitan Cina from Yogya/ Kedhu
present.
Civil officials/ gather in House of
Secretary Gezelschap
P. Ngabehi comes to pay visit of respect:
in name of Regent / MB II
Het geen door den grijzaart ingebey met blijken van
hartelijkheid zeer gepast werd volbragt. . .

Illumination in garden
'Live de Keizer.'
MB II / Regent → Residency House for Feast.
Regent decorated + his Brilliant Star.
all civilian families gathered
in Residency garden:
asks Regent to see Firework Display
in garden: MB II excuses himself.
MB II in Throne Room: all civilian families gathered
Blue Illuminations.

Sultan seemed v. content

MBII / Sultan withdraw to private apartments

supper laid out.

First time for a long time that MBII has remained to dine on such an occasion.

Princes / nobles dine on 2 long tables: everyone v. gay

playing of musical instruments –

after midnight

MBII / Regent return to Rosetta.

Continuation of ball ends early in the morning.

(Letter received 22 Aug. 1811)

AN
'Djokjo
Briwen'
20.24

Eng -
Janssens
20 Aug.

Yogya.
20 Aug. 1811

Letter of J (11 Aug) postponing Homage of Regent at Semarang.

Does NOT tell DBSII } of forced union
Regent } Holland / France
which might arouse their suspicion.

Outward appearances of this court
strikes me as satisfactory
seems will Remain True to our Govmt.

Reinforcement Troops to be prepared:
1000 Troops Ready to March to
Semarang when von Winckelmann.
needs them.

AM
'Djokjo
Brieven'
no. 24

Yogya
24 Aug. 1811

Eng →
Janssens
24 Aug.
1811.

Letters of J. 15, 16, 17, 18 from Batavia

No change in attitude of the court.

Von Winckelmann asks for a party of
Best cavalry from Kraton
To march + others to Semarang
1000

SR II enters Kraton to
speak + Regent about it.

Despite sickly condition Eng. would
spare no pains to arouse
good help from HB II
"goede gezindheid."

Proclamation of 26 Aug. 1811 — 101 AJ Eng E 105

Ld. Minto 26 Aug 1811

Rapport collection no III

after Sloet Meister Cornelis.

Proclamation Ld. Minto.

p. 301

The inhabitants of Java now [illegible] the fortunate moment when they will be placed under the protection of a power which will keep the calamities and sufferings of war far from their shores and under the guardianship of a just and beneficient government whose principle it is to combine the interests of the State with the security, prosperity and happiness of every class and denomination of the people. Let the people prove themselves worthy of those blessings by a timely display of grateful zeal and obedience.

Done at Weltevreden, 26 Aug 1811.

Archives
Rapport
Instructions &c

p. 301 ? → Robinson.

See de Haan, p. 630.

You are required to use your influence with the Emperor in making him the most favourable impression of the English character and government.

AN
'Djokja
Binnen'
no. 24

Yogya.
31 Aug. 1811

Eng → Janssens 31 Aug.

Informers = Regent / DRII / Capitan Cina (26 Aug.)
of proclamation By Ld. Minto ||

Troops Ready to march to Semarang →
increased by 2,400 By Regent.
+ 400 cavalry from the Kraton.

yesterday salute from ~~court~~ Fort.
for Sultan's Promotion to the Throne.

Eng - Janssens 31 Aug.

after Deliberation in Kraton.
+ Knowledge of HBII Regent + Nayakas
Decide to increase Troops
By 1,400.

Refusal of Regent to send
more Troops Because not certain of
allegiance of princes.
[would Be exposing himself.]

Eng would NOT put pressure on Regent to
send more Troops
"incomprehensible fear of Regent for his
father"

Eng.
NOT in a position to play on Evil disposition of
father for son:

Regent cannot Decide anything without HBII
concerning the Troops.

A11
'Kiskja
Briefen'
No. 24

Eng -
Janssens.
1 Sept.

Jogya
1 Sept. 1811

Eng recav from Von Winckelmanny
Recall of Meester Cornelis
Dutch Retreat to Bogor.

27 Aug. Proclamation of Janssens - Retreating at.
Remainder of army to (Tjianjour.)
Semarang

govmt to be moved to Semarang
Tells Regent that Eng. might too great
for Dutch to hold
Tells Regent that counts on Batavia.
Full military help from Kraton
Regent does not know what to answer.

Regent thanks Eng for news →
says wishes to remain on good terms / govmt.

I would not tell whether its news greatly affected
Regent or DR II

DR II asks if known Reinforcements would come
If "groote Heeren" at Batavia would
go to Semarang

Troops Ready to march to Batavia
Parade on Square Behind the Fort.

2 Sept. Soc. Gesellschap to be sent
to Semarang to pay compliments to Janssens.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 24

Yogya
5 Sept. 1811

Eng – Janssens 5 Sept. 1811

Regent gives letter to R.T. Danukusuma
commander of Troops to
take to Janssens in Semarang
"Oppasser" takes letter directly
from Jambu.

Letter of Regent → Janssens.
15 Ruwah Jimakir 1738
4 Sept. 1811.
after heavy cannonade 24/25 Aug. 26 Aug.
Meester Cornelis Taken.
many Troops attacked by fever.
wounded
Janssens asks NOT less than 5,000 Troops from
Yogya → Semarang
asks for 3000 immediately led by capable officers
would only be made use of in
Extreme necessity
would refuse to give shelter
To deserters from Janssens' army
in VL.
News of Birth of Roi de Rôme.
20 March 1811.
101 cannon shots to greet event.

Can only send 2,400 Troops not
counting officers.

Eng –
Jansens

5 Sept. 1811

See other letter 5 Sept.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven'
20.22.

Troops march to Samarang yesterday evening at 7 o'clock

DR II speaks to Eng about Natakusuma in name of Regent

urges Janssens not to let him fall into the hands of the English would be very disadvantageous for the peace of the colony.

Regent wishes to Dispel favourable impression of the Prince entertained in some European circles.

asks Janssens for information on NK/ND to pass on to Regent.

Janssens letter of 3 Sept. asks Eng to make Representations to HB II to maintain Regent peace.

Refusal of Janssens to permit one of Princes of Blood to command Troops in Samarang

Because fears his ambitions plans would make more on the throne.

? Natakusuma as army commander.

Regent can place no Trust in his Brothers (esp ND.) must be on his guard

Regent cannot take a step without permission of his Father

If HB II chose an army commander ND = would certainly be ND as his object and so people say most become von.

Shrewd & Distinguished Prince not without Reason feels he had been treated unjustly

Does not become impatient Rather resigned to 2nd wife.

feels more Right to the throne. than Regent

No. 4
Correspondentie
Tusschen den Minister
aan Hofhof aan
Yogyakarta en den
Gouverneur-
Generaal
in anno
1811]

1811

1810 (April - Nov)
(1810 - 1811)

Letters received in Bengal & England.
Received to Head Quarters Bengal
Van Braam [illegible] Son-in-Law]
of England

Gives full Instructions and
Authorised Negotiations with Native Authorities
Note Sir Ingall's

Because Dandels had promised what they could
Be removed according to
Rank.

30 April 1810 =>
Sultan sends Message to the Dandels
(Resy Vlossa)
Making their Path Darkness ||
Surrender
Saying he is still a Boy
Wishes to replace him by
Elder Br - Prince Mangku

Dandels Reply:
Mangku Negara too Bad

BW = Rank Regency during Wishes to see Native Administration
Son-in-Law in Patih.

July 1810
Prince Governor - Van Braam Governor || (July 1810)
Ord Commissioners to Bogor

Negotiates Restitution of Patih &c.

Native Administration Remains - Chief Canal to Sultan
for Affairs of State.

Patih only allowed to handle Government Affairs
Relations Foreign ||

when Letters Rec must be Attended ||
By a Br Officer.

Crown Prince → Letters of Influence with Sultan
But Native Regency Rank in Kraton.

Raaven [illegible] to Daendels to order Klijn Bagus to get N.O. arrested on path.

Engelhard [illegible] to Daendels

N.K. [illegible] behind the [illegible]

[illegible] by Mangkoe

Jean Van Rhijn, Van Lijnden, [illegible]

Daendels remonstrates over ill-treatment of Legal Embassy from Denmark.

On arrival of Van Braam: Kinds from Daendels

2nd visit of Van Braam. (12-15 Nov.)

① [illegible] (25 Oct.)

② [illegible]

Sultan refuses to believe situation:

continues intimacy + N.K.

[illegible] Daendels that

Raden Rangga would come to Buitenzorg

to pay allegiance to Dutch.]

Rangga - Rank of Pangeran

Kleine Rijksen - Sumadinangrat

Natadiningrat

To explain to Rangga [illegible] right to

24 Nov. 1810: Demands: Sultan.

Demands immediate justification Raden Rangga

Daendels writes in margin 30 Nov. letter

that had always foreseen plights

Rangga.

25 Nov: 1810:

Daendels writes to England that certain that

Sultan no part in Rangga's Rebellion:

Asks Sultan to hand over N.K. I.N.O. and

"hold them in readiness" during "troubles"

Diesya
Kluc
(Dewal)
No. 22.
A.N. 181

1811 (July)
1811 DJOGJA

P. Engelhard writes to Daendels [? 2 Dec. 1810 / 26 Dec. 1810]
demands Sultan to appeal to Daendels
N.K / N.D.

Sultan's Letter N.K / N.D. to be drawn:
according to strict Rank with full
Honours & Compliments
Dradjuris.

Letter N.K would:
make only Following in Kedu:
and not in Madiun
to elect Sultan and
set up Ranggas.

Meeting Sultan Radja [29 July 1811]
and Surrender of Ranggas.

Djapan: [1000 Djapan] Birthplace
Raden Ajo Kenjana Wulang
Various ancestral Places & Family
which would be lost

? Relation to Sandiwara Chapt.
See Poenen p 187
Mantri in Japan.
(Pandidoma)
Relation
Patukidjnen

Commissioner Lieut Jolo Daily Indon. 1500 / 1600 ?
Bagus

Bill of Boejolalie: Daendels orders
N.K / N.D. following to be cut down.

Letter from N. Madiun: Order Commission (Letter from 25 July 1811)
wends 5 wives & N. back to Djogja.

Both N.K. and N.D. have high Jong of extremely
Dangerous Action (Times 1900)

12 July 1811

N.K. visits Sultan in Kraton [Raden Kenjana Wulang]
had already been introduced into medium
of Parties.
Dangerous because Sultan Patih
Emperor lack
Patih Djonoenegoro old Jolo Government Effect
Power & Quick Broken in Kraton.

25 July 1811 JAVA Java Gazette Batavia]

ENGLAND UNABLE TO NOT PAY DEBT GUE POST [1809]

BORROWS LARGE SUMS MONEY £50.000 GUILDERS]
FROM JAVANS.

REASONS FOR RECENT TROUBLES WITH JAVANS

1 DUE TO PREFERENCE THAT MANAGEMENT GIVEN

CONSIDERABLY TO DRAIN OFF FROM THE DIA
FINANCIAL STATE OF THE GOVERNMENT:

DOMESTIC
i.e. INTEREST MONEY [MONEY OWED]
COMPENSATIONS NOT ENOUGH TO DEFRAY EXP.

LOAN FROM JAVANESE PEOPLE.

ONLY WAY THE GOVERNMENT COULD GET OUT OF
FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES:

500,000 Rijks Dollars needed.

PLEDGE OF THE WHOLE ENGLISH POSSESSIONS
THIS:

300,000 RAISED IN TWO
YEARS TIME.

[REMAINDER PAID - AND WHOLE ISLAND GIVEN TO EL]

DO NOT APPEAR JAVANS TO GAIN.

FOR GREAT DEAL ENGLISH MONEY SPENT
BUT ENGLAND GAINS PRIVILEGES YOU WISH.

RAFFLES WINDLE SECRET:

22 July 1811 ENGLAND in JAVA NEWS]

ENGLAND PROMISED TO DO BEST TO GET A LOAN
AND WOULD USE AMOUNTED FORTUNES
£1810] AS BARGAINING POINT.

DUE WORLD POWER AND THAT SINCE 1809
RELATIONS WITH THE JAVANESE HAD
BECOME GRAVE]

already 194.000

GUILDERS EXTRACTED FROM JAVA
EXPEDITION IN 1810

A N
DJOGJA
LETTER
NO 22

DJOGJA 1811.
[ARSIP N]

1811 (July - Aug)

22 July 1811
[BATAVIA-ENGELAND]

ENGLAND & HOLLAND STOP FRENCH TRADE
OF PRODUCTS [COFFEE, TEA, SUGAR]
NOW HELD PROPERTY

NEED 300,000 TO BUY COFFEE PRODUCTS
DAILY 37,000 LOSS IN TRADING

ALL TRADE CUT BY FRENCH
MODERATE EXCISION WITH FRIENDS
INCLUDE TRADING HELP GOVERNMENT OF LOCAL PRODUCTS
AND GIVEN SUPPORT POSSIBLE.

29 July 1811
ENGELAND TO BATAVIA

REPORTS ARRIVING + PATTERN OVER DIVISIONS OF ENGLAND & LANDS [ENGLAND 1810]

SULTAN - REPORTS - LANDS OF JAPAN

BRITISH RAN FACTION -
WHOM WHICH FRIENDLY LANGUAGE

FRIENDLY OFFICIAL OF HEART OF ANNEXATION
AND THAT DAILY GIVES AVG. 15000 DOLLARS
SAGE 16000.
SUPPOSED S.S COULD GIVE JAVA TO ENGLAND READY

DOES NOT LIKE TO TAKE BACK LANDS OF JAVA
JAPANESE CHRISTIAN
LONGINGS & ROBBERIES
PEOPLE WHO MISUNDERSTOOD LANDS

WOULD RATHER NOT TAKE OVER THIS -

ENGLAND VIEWED CHANGED
SITUATION IN EUROPE =

UNIFICATION OF HOLLAND & FRANCE -
AND THE POSSIBILITY THAT CHANGE WILL
WOULD BE SENT BY NAPOLEON TO RECEIVE
JAVA.

BUT NEGOTIATE = SILVER AGENCY
OF AN END.

PARIS [illegible] could not
extend a LOAN BIDDING
CAPITAL [TREASURY] personal property
$2,000,000
could not obtain credit of Bankers,
JEWISH LAW. II

DIAMOND ORDER
NEUCHÂTEL [illegible]
given to Knights of JOHN
AND PATTEN
but not Sultan orders Sultan
[illegible]

Refused to deposit Bank
under Rothschilds Assurances & insured Securities

D. 1833.
2 Aug 1811
[Jewish Chronicle]
→ Jan 1834

No direct money exchange
Bills and Accounts monthly, many many Jewish Establishments

MAN JOHN JINGS in Foreign Countries
& Credit Lands pays Interest no payment
for account £ 2,000 per Annum
£ 1000 per Cent per Annum

EUROPEAN FINANCIERS
Send Remittances & Drafts in Bonds
Bills & Money at high
Interest to Jerusalem for RENT
Annuities

MAN JOHN JINGS Bankers
for Austrian Wedding →
would be able to find Thousands & Dr. Guilders from MAN
JOHN JINGS

H.J. King already owes = 15,000 → MORRIS ON
Demand [illegible]

30,000 for DIAMOND
RENT

JEWISH
5 Sept
1811
Jewish Chronicle
England
[illegible]

Does not know English Jews
will get Know but wished to let England
know [illegible] Situation & Wars
CHERRISON: LEARN THAT WATERLOO
orders from Dr Guilders to attack U.K. and

A.N.

A.N.

Orders for Regts proceeding to Ireland

which are reading to be sent back to S.S.

Instructions issued for embarkation

also Regts ordered and Companies distributed & movements

See letter Adc Djokja

TROOPS from Djokja - leave at 7.00 4 Sept 1811. Batavia 20.24

Take a step

Present Equipment Regts] embarkation steps? embarkation

Re-distribution & Relief]

MOBILISATION of Djokja TROOPS

Dangerous for military situation in the island political.

CinC HQ to be appointed Commander

Further letters to Capt Phillips Deputy Quartermaster General

Memorandum:

In order to make inquiry for this accusation:

(Kidnaping?)

1792 RAJA MUDA

Downgrades, Regent (Adipati Radjaj) Sultan

Sultan has to be treated with

MD Feels Bitter about Being Robbed of Position (as well

150 Europeans to be Recruited as for the Army.

+100 Coms for army

Please keep my Secretary + Secretary of Sala in Semarang.

Semarang

11 Sept

Java

Sept 11

England

Victorious

Regent (Adipati Radjaj)

Dutch Resident N.K. from Yogyakarta]

and Commencing of death sentence

Cited Reasoning Proximity to troops:

Poor Treachery + English.

12 Sept

England

Victorious

Duke of (Richmond) Djokja Court to go over to English

and get position assured

"Although they seem to manifest particular

Inclination to act Hostilely at the moment"

party at court present at NK peak.

Yogya troops called to Jakarta on Regent accounts compelled trust in Janssens Eng to withdraw Handwell impression of the Regent received [illegible] Janssens asks for

25 000 J. Janssens need from Yogya Regent Blokes compelle trust in Janssens to come for his troops.

Yogya 12 Sept. 1811 Eng Janssens Received in reading 14 Sept. Yogya Folio No 24 14 Sept

12 English ships spoken in Sunda Straits Harbour of Batavia. Skipton & Survey of Admiralty to Janssens HBII that Janssens able to Defend Java against the Dutch (to Janssens to engage to Direct troop movements from 11 Aug.

ENG - JANSSENS — Attempt to prevent any reasonable correspondence between Princes/Nobles in Yogya & enemy

17 SEPT 1811 — Sérondol [illegible]

ENG - JANSSENS — JANSSENS still at [illegible] - Yogya still

Δ — 30 ONE 4 NOV — No change in situation since JANSSENS 15 Sept. Calm no Disturbances

7 NOV 1811 — RUMOURS DIURNIVALS OR11 & ITALIAN DANUKUSUMA: (1st British Regent)

ENG - RAFFLES

OR11 HAS NOT APPEARED OUTSIDE KRATON & GENERAL RUMOUR THAT BOTH MASSACRED in the morning

HB11 says that OR11 sentenced to death: following day Body taken out of the Kraton.

SINUNESARA proclaimed by HB11 as effective Sultan

Sultan & Ministers not Endorsed

Rec. F.R.J. Verhaeven, de Heraldry der Med. Antillen
T.G.J. Tijdschr. d. Vereeniging der Rijksambte

DE HOUDING DER NEDERLANDSCHE AMBTENAREN TIJDENS DE VEROVERING VAN JAVA DOOR DE ENGELSCHEN.

4 Augustus 1811 landden de eerste Engelsche troepenafdeelingen in de baai van Batavia; zes dagen later waren Batavia en Weltevreden door hen bezet; reeds den 26sten Augustus viel het versterkte kamp van Meester-Cornelis en kort daarop, den 18den September, was de door Napoleon uitgezonden Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens, die zich via Buitenzorg naar Semarang had teruggetrokken, genoodzaakt de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te teekenen. Eén van de artikelen van deze onder zulke ongunstige omstandigheden gesloten overeenkomst bepaalde, dat de Nederlandsche (of als men wil Fransche) burgerlijke functionarissen desgevraagd hun werkzaamheden zouden blijven uitoefenen, totdat zij vervangen zouden worden door ambtenaren aangesteld door het Britsche Gouvernement.

Deze overgangsbepaling in de capitulatie wijst eenerzijds op een gebrek aan Engelsche administratieve krachten — en dit is zoo gebleven tot aan het einde van het zoogenaamde Engelsche Tusschenbestuur — anderzijds op de omstandigheid, dat een deel van de toenmalige Indische ambtenarij niet-ongenegen was, in dienst van den nieuwen machthebber op Java over te gaan. Inderdaad was begrijpelijkerwijze onder de „Hollanders van de oude constitutie" de sympathie voor de Engelschen, die voor hen de tegenvoeters waren van de nieuwe Fransche orde, zeker niet gering. Uit een geheimen brief van Janssens van Juni 1811, gericht aan den Franschen Minister van Koloniën, bleek reeds, dat de Europeanen „de kolonie in de handen van den vijand (wenschen) te zien, opdat een bestuur, dat allen verbittert, een eind zou nemen" [1]).

Maar desalniettemin hadden ook deze ambtenaren — die niet weinig in aantal waren — trouw gezworen aan Keizer Napoleon, en de innerlijke tweestrijd, waarin vele Hollandsche functionarissen moeten hebben gestaan tijdens en vlak na den overgang van Java in handen der Engelsche Compagnie kan ook reeds een kort en noodwendig oppervlakkig onderzoek als dit belangwekkend maken.

Door Janssens waren uiteraard de noodige maatregelen genomen om te voorkomen, dat overloopen naar den officieelen vijand — die echter, blijkens zijn eigen proclamatie bij de landing uitgevaardigd, als „den vriend, en niet als den vijand der Hollandsche ingezetenen" naar deze gewesten was gekomen — al te gemakkelijk zou zijn. Bij zijn besluit van 2 Augustus 1811 had hij bepaald „dat alle hooge en mindere collegiën, alle civiele ambtenaren en alle gewezen civiele en militaire geëmployeerden zullen moeten retireren en zich steeds bevinden drie uren achter de armée". Degenen, die „onze goede verwachting in dezen onverhooptelijk mogten te leur stellen en in eenigerlei manier van deze bevelen kwamen af te wijken", zouden voor een militaire commissie terecht staan en zoonoodig met den dood gestraft worden „gelijk mede met den dood strafbaar zullen zijn allen, die zullen bevonden worden ongunstige tijdingen uitgestrooid, volksverzamelingen veroorzaakt of valsche alarmen gemaakt te hebben" [2]).

Deze noodzakelijke oorlogsmaatregel werd nader toegelicht in den brief, die Janssens 10 Augustus 1811 — op den dag der bezetting van Weltevreden — aan den Landdrost van Batavia en ook aan diens ambtgenooten op andere plaatsen heeft gericht. „Men tracht ongerustheid — schreef de Gouverneur-Generaal — te geven aan diegenen, die aan 's lands dienst verbonden zijn, en aan den stelligen last van het gouvernement en hunne geheiligste verplichtingen voldoende, het weinig uitgestrekt territoir hebben verlaten, waarvan de vijand meester is'.

„Deze ongerustheid komt uit de verspreiding voort (van het gerucht), dat de vijandelijke generaal zoude gedreigt hebben, dat van diegenen, die niet naar derzelver woningen bij Batavia terugkeeren, hunne aldaar liggende goederen zouden worden geconfisceerd."

„Het is mogelijk, mijnheer de landdrost, dat het den Engelschen generaal niet ongevallig is, dat men zulks zegt en gelooft".

„Ik ben verwagtend, dat de vijand ons al dat nadeel zal tragten toe te brengen, waar de staat van oorlog maar eenigssinds regt toe geeft; dan het zoude eene groove belediging, aan den militairen stand in het algemeen aangedaan zijn slegts voor een oogenblik te veronderstellen, dat de generaal Auchmuty in staat zoude zijn te willen berooven en mishandelen diegenen, die naarkomen, hetgeen eed en pligt hun gebieden; en, mogt zulk eene afgrijselijke en veragtelijke zedeleer bestaan, waaraan ik voorwaar geen het minste geloof hegte, dan nog moet een ieder aan den eed, ter naarkoming van welke hij het Opperwezen heeft in-

[1]) zie pag. 15 van „De Britsche heerschappij over Java en Onderhoorigheden (1811—1816)", door Mr. H. D. Levysohn Norman, Den Haag 1857.

[2]) Mr. van der Chijs, N. I. Plakkaatboek, deel XVI, pag. 725.

geroepen, getrouw zijn; en het wettige gouvernement zal een dag alle diegeenen, die verliesen door pligtbetragting lijden, ten vollen indemniseren; mogten er onverlaten gevonden worden, voor wien deugt, eer, eed en pligt geene genoegzame waarborgen waren, deezen, — ik zweer het, zoo waar God leeft, — deezen zullen eens de wraak ondervinden van eene regering, die geen ander doel heeft, geen ander belang steld als in het bevorderen van het geluk van diegeenen, die aan zijne zorg zijn aanbevolen" ......

„Ik ben in het algemeen over de 's Lands ambtenaren tevreeden en verlaat mij op de onkreukbaarheid hunner trouw; maar, indien er eedverkreekers mogten bestaan, die na hunne wooningen waaren terug gekeert, zoo noodige ik u mij dezelve onverwijld te doen kennen" [3]).

Doch zou het niet lang duren, of tegen den eersten „eedverbreker" moesten de noodige maatregelen worden genomen. Het was het lid van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie te Batavia M. W. Keuchenius, dat zich naar het door de Engelschen bezette gebied had begeven en des te erger was dit, omdat juist deze functionaris zich gestadig beroemd had „als van jaren herwaarts met ijver de Fransche belangen toegedaan te zijn geweest en onveranderlijk te zijn gebleven, terwijl hij bij gesprekken en geschriften de eer der braafste rijksdienaren zocht te bezwalken door dezelve als Engelsch-gezinden te willen doen voorkomen" [4]). Bij verstek werd dezen eedsverbreker vervallen verklaard van zijn betrekking en voorts uitgemaakt voor „verrader, meineedig, eerloos en infaam, terwijl, zoodra de gelegenheid zich daartoe zal opdoen, de advocaat-fiscaal gehouden zal zijn hem crimineel in rechten te vervolgen, ten einde deze booswigt geregtelijk geoordeeld en gestraft mag worden" [4]).

Deze onverkwikkelijke affaire speelde zich af vóór het in feite beslissende gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis. Toen echter deze versterking op den 26sten Augustus door de Engelschen genomen was en Janssens slechts met enkele getrouwen naar Buitenzorg was ontkomen, was er voor de Engelschen geen reden meer om de verovering van Java niet als geslaagd te beschouwen. Aan Fransche zijde was immers geen militaire macht meer van eenige beteekenis aan te wijzen. Al spoedig werd overgegaan tot de inrichting van een voorloopig burgerlijk bestuur te Batavia, waartoe de medewerking werd ingeroepen van de aldaar aanwezige of na het

[3]) a.w., pag. 739/40.
[4]) a.w., pag. 745. Van de uitvoering van dit vonnis is uiteraard nooit iets gekomen.

gevecht bij Meester-Cornelis teruggekomen Hollandsche ambtenaren.

Was de toestand van het Engelsche standpunt uit gezien, eenvoudig en duidelijk, anders was het met de Hollandsche functionarissen te Batavia gesteld. Om het dilemma, waarvoor zij zich gesteld vonden te illustreeren, is de houding in die dagen aangenomen door den President van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie, Mr. H. W. Muntinghe, een goed voorbeeld. Deze had namelijk aan Janssens de belofte afgelegd — en eenzelfde belofte moet redelijkerwijs ook door de overige ambtenaren afgelegd zijn — om „geen actieve dienst aan het Britsche Gouvernement te zullen bewijzen, zoolang zich de Fransche wapenen nog op eenig gedeelte van het eiland zouden staande houden" [5]).

Op 11 September 1811 — dus ongeveer twee weken na het gevecht bij Meester Cornelis en één week voor de capitulatie van Kali Toentang — werd een aantal hooge Hollandsche functionarissen, waaronder Muntinghe, uitgenoodigd ten Gouvernementshuize op Molenvliet te verschijnen, waar hen door Lord Minto, den toenmaligen Gouverneur-Generaal van Britsch-Indië, op plechtige wijze mededeeling werd gedaan van de verovering van Java, zoomede van eenige maatregelen, die voorloopig door Minto waren genomen ter voorziening in het bestuur. Deze hielden o.m. in, dat den „President, Vice-President, Leden en officieren van den Hoogen Raad van Justitie benevens meer andere Kollegien en Ambtenaren gelast (werd), om provisioneel de pligten en functien van hunne onderscheidene ambten en betrekkingen te blijven uitoefenen en waarnemen" [6]).

Bij die gelegenheid heeft klaarblijkelijk geen der aanwezige Hollanders een woord durven zeggen, maar den volgenden dag vervoegde Muntinghe zich bij den Luitenant-Gouverneur Raffles om hem zijn bezwaren, die voortvloeiden uit de door hem aan Janssens afgelegde belofte, kenbaar te maken, waarop Raffles hem toestond voorloopig „de gewone werkzaamheden van den hoogen Raad nog te laten stilstaan en deszelfs werkzaamheden alleen te bepalen tot hetgeen van onmiddellijken invloed op de algemeene rust en veiligheid konde worden gerekend". Met deze voorloopige beslissing kon Muntinghe zich geheel vereenigen „als kunnende

[5]) Zie „Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche O. I. bezittingen onder de Fransche heerschappij", door Mr. P. Mijer, Tijdschrift voor Neerland's-Indië 1839, dl. II, pag. 411. In deze verhandeling zijn de bepalingen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang in hun geheel afgedrukt.
[6]) a.w. pag. 410/411.

naar zijn inzien onder de belofte geene actieve dienst aan een overwinnend Gouvernement te bewijzen, nimmer begrepen worden eene verplichting om zich te onttrekken aan die daden, welke het zelfbehoud en de bewaring der orde en zekerheid in de menschelijke zamenleving ons in alle omstandigheden en zonder aanschouw van eenig bijzonder Gouvernement oplegt ......".

Maar ook hiermede was de zaak niet afgedaan, want vijf dagen later werd Muntinghe met het personeel van den Raad van Justitie opnieuw opgeroepen en hen door Raffles opgedragen hunne functiën *ten volle* uit te oefenen. Muntinghe heeft toen zijn bezwaren nogmaals, ten aanhoore van de leden van den Raad, aan Raffles medegedeeld en den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur verzocht om ontslagen te worden van zijn functiën van president, liever dan zijn gegeven belofte te moeten verbreken. Raffles ging hierop in zooverre in, dat hij Muntinghe tijdelijk onthief van de waarneming zijner functien, waarop laatstgenoemde deze in de zitting van den Raad op den volgenden dag nederlegde.

Dienzelfden dag echter ontbood Raffles Muntinghe voor de derde maal, thans om hem mede te deelen, dat de gisteren gedane toezegging bij nadere overweging was teruggenomen, en dat hem, namens het Engelsche Gouvernement, bepaaldelijk werd gelast, onmiddellijk en ten volle zijn functiën als president waar te nemen. Muntinghe gaf toen verder tegenstribbelen op, omdat hij meende „alles verrigt te hebben, wat de getrouwheid aan zijn gegeven woord van hem vorderde en dat het de bedoeling van den Gouverneur-Generaal Janssens nimmer kon geweest zijn om de Ambtenaren door het afnemen van deze belofte, aan verdere onheilen bloot te stellen, welke het gevolg zou kunnen zijn van eene hardnekkige weigering aan een zoodanig stellig bevel ......" [7]).

Indrukwekkend is het optreden van Muntinghe zeker niet, maar misschien wel verstandig. Het wekt meer den schijn, dat Muntinghe een voor beide partijen aanvaardbare oplossing zocht, dan dat hij zich geheel aan zijn eenmaal gegeven belofte heeft willen houden. Men vergete niet, dat op den 18den September zelf het teekenen van de capitulatie van Kali Toentang te Batavia nog niet bekend kon zijn. Tot dat oogenblik, was Muntinghe onvoorwaardelijk door zijn uitdrukkelijke belofte gebonden — welke ook zijn gevoelens ten opzichte van den nieuwen machthebber mochten zijn — en uit dien hoofde zou het van meer standvastigheid getuigd hebben als hij niet zoo spoedig voor den toch wel zeer zachten dwang van Raffles bezweken was.

[7]) a.w. pag. 413.

Bij beoordeeling van zijn gedrag mag echter niet vergeten worden, dat de omstandigheden duister en moeilijk waren en dat de sympathie in het algemeen uitging naar de veroveraars; bij Muntinghe zelfs zoo zeer, dat hij enkele jaren later het verzoek heeft gedaan om als Engelschman genaturaliseerd te worden. Zoover is het echter nooit gekomen.

Er waren vele Hollanders, die minder scrupules toonden dan Muntinghe om in Engelschen dienst over te gaan. Lieden als C. H. J. van Affelen van Saemsfoort, fiscaal der houtbosschen, kapitein J. C. L. Meyer, de Secretaris-Generaal L. W. Meyer [8]), die in zijn tijd „den lafhartigste der menschen" genoemd is, de landdrost van Krawang W. Offers, de als „domestique" naar Indië gekomen L. F. J. Villeneuve, die onder Daendels tot intendant van het paleis te Buitenzorg was benoemd [9]) of de resident van Cheribon, M. Waterloo, waren wel zeer snel in het aanbieden van hun diensten aan de Engelschen, of lieten zich — een andere vorm voor dezelfde zaak — zonder eenig protest rustig in hun betrekkingen continueeren. Van eenige moeilijkheden bij den overgang in den nieuwen dienst bespeurt men bij hen niets.

Dat deze moeilijkheden later toch niet geheel uitbleven, blijkt uit het geval van Johan Dirk Hartelieff, als kapitein en aide-de-camp van Daendels (die hem hartje-lief noemde) naar Java gekomen en door het Engelsch bestuur tot drost van Grissee aangesteld, die om zijn aanhankelijkheid aan de Engelschen door zijn landgenooten scheef werd aangezien. P. A. Goldbach, landdrost te Soerabaja, dien de Engelschen in verband met zijn manupilatie van prijsgoederen Goldbag of Goldback noemden, klaagde, dat hij door in Engelschen dienst over te gaan, gevaar liep van een „civielen dood", waardoor hij „den eigendom van alle mijne

[8]) Nahuys van Burgst („Herinnering uit het openbaar en bijzonder leven", 1858, pag. 83) schrijft van hen, dat kapitein Meyer „reeds vóór de capitulatie van Java van zijn vaandel gedeserteerd was,—op het voorbeeld van zijn ouderen broeder, Lieve Willem Meyer, die zijn vaderland verraden, en de Engelschen bij hunne landing zijne diensten aangeboden en bewezen had" ......

[9]) Wijlen Dr. F. de Haan, aan wiens uitvoerige studie „Personalia der periode van het Engelsch bestuur over Java 1811—1816", gepubliceerd in „Bijdragen Taal-, Land-en Volkenkunde", dl. 92, pag. 477 e.v., ik de thans volgendebijzonderheden grootendeels ontleend heb, zegt van Villeneuve: „Na den val van Meester Cornelis maakte hij zich verdienstelijk door het paleis te Buitenzorg te beschermen tegen vernieling en plundering. Ook onder Raffles bleef hij intendant, en wist zijn jasje zoo goed te keeren, dat hij 10 Mei 1812 een dochtertje liet doopen met de namen van het hooge echtpaar, Olivia Marianne Stamford Raffles Villeneuve".

bezittingen in Holland" zou verliezen. Maar moeilijkheden als deze zijn uitzondering gebleven. In het algemeen schikte men zich gemakkelijk in den nieuwen toestand.

Zoo ook het drietal „bestuursambtenaren" J. A. van Middelkoop, Mr. J. A. Doornik en C. van Naerssen, waarvan de laatste twee gedurende de geheele Engelsche periode als resident zijn gehandhaafd. Van Middelkoop, landdrost te Semarang, wist van de landing der Engelschen en de daarop volgende daling van het papiergeld te profiteeren door op het laatste moment met dit gedepreciëerd geld een van het Gouvernement gekocht landgoed te betalen. Bij den komst der Engelschen te Semarang vluchtte hij, doch keerde spoedig terug om als landdrost te worden bevestigd. Van van Middelkoop schrijft Dr. de Haan in zijn vorenaangehaalde studie over personen tijdens het Engelsch Tusschenbestuur dat hij den onaangenamen indruk maakt van kruiperig, zelfzuchtig, intrigant en buitendien zoo weinig ontwikkeld te zijn, dat zijn Engelsch vaak nauwelijks meer dan abracadabra lijkt. In een brief van een tijdgenoot is dit sieraad der toenmalige Indische samenleving beschreven als een „smulpaap en wellusteling", die aan Daendels „de hoeren bezorgd heeft en die zoo schandelijk in zijne besturen heeft gehandeld".

Doornik was bij de verovering landdrost in Pekalongan en is door Raffles in die functie overgeplaatst naar Japara. Deze landdrost is gekarakteriseerd als het type van den Compagniesdienaar met protectie, die niet eens in staat was om behoorlijk Hollandsch te schrijven, laat staan Engelsch. Eind 1812 zond Doornik een langen nieuwjaarswensch — in het Nederlandsch — aan den Engelschen Luitenant-Gouverneur. Op een vraag van den scriba te Joana, wat er gedaan moet worden om de nieuwe ongewilde duiten gangbaar te maken, antwoordde onze held: „Een helder pak op de bazaar". Toen hem vermindering van zijn tractement was aangezegd, schreef hij aan de Engelsche Regeering: Ik zal „eene verdubbelde aanstrenging van ijver trachten aan den dag te leggen, teneinde in Uwer Excellentie hooger dan geldswaarde geschatte goedkeuring mijne belooning te vinden". Als deze landdrost een gevangenis moet inrichten wil hij daartoe, zonder eenige vergoeding, een mesigit gebruiken, welke de regent bezig was te bouwen; ten slotte kwam hij met een plan voor den dag om te laten vaccineeren door oude wijven. Dit puikje onder de toenmalige bestuursambtenaren is ook onder het herstelde Nederlandsche gezag nog zeven jaren resident van Japara, later Japara en Joana, gebleven!

Van Naerssen, zwager van den admiraal Ver Heull, was door Daendels ontslagen als resident van Grissee. Onder het Engelsch bestuur heeft hij recht gezocht en ook gekregen, zoodat hij reeds in 1812 wederom tot het tevoren door hem beklеede ambt van resident werd benoemd. Als bestuursambtenaar moet hij een prul zijn geweest; zijn ambtelijke correspondentie wekt den indruk, dat een klerk het zeker even goed zou hebben gedaan. Maar tien jaar tevoren had Van Naerssen reeds geschreven: „Ik betracht de philosophie der apathie". Daartegenover stond, dat hij een vermogend en ontwikkeld man was, die goed Fransch kende, een flinke boekerij bezat, benevens „surgical and other instruments" en een chemisch laboratorium. Mogelijk heeft hij juist door deze persoonlijke gaven en liefhebberijen den gunst van Lord Minto weten te winnen, want niet alleen schreef Van Naerssen nooit in het Engelsch, maar hij was vermoedelijk nogal Franschgezind, zoo zelfs, dat hij eener zijner geadopteerde kinderen Napoleon heeft benaamd. Deze resident leidde dus bijkans een dubbel leven; hij was „een dilettant geleerde, een prulambtenaar, een aangenaam mensch".

Ook een vooraanstaand persoon als J. A. van Braam, de zoon van den bedwinger van Riouw in 1784, een intimus van Daendels, die het onder het bestuur van den IJzeren Maarschalk niet slechts tot resident (of minister) te Solo, maar zelfs tot president der Indische Regeering[10]) en eventueel vervanger van den Gouverneur-Generaal had gebracht, was er dadelijk op uit om de Engelschen ter wille te zijn. Na het aftreden van Daendels was Van Braam weer tot resident te Solo benoemd, waar hij de Britsche belangen zoo goed wist te behartigen, dat ook zijn eigen, reeds zeer omvangrijke vermogen er geen schade bij leed.

Onder al de pluimstrijkende Batavianen was wellicht de stroopserigste [11]) Jan Samuel Timmerman Thyssen, member of the bench of Magistrates. Op het nationale feest, dat op 24 Augustus 1814 voor de onafhankelijkheidsverklaring van Nederland gegeven werd, fleemt Jan Samuel „that the most fortunate moment which Java had ever known was that on which Lord Minto selected Mr. Raffles for its future Governor". Van Minto had deze „platte Hollander" reeds te voren in de Java Gazette geschreven: „His Sovereign has conferred on him the dignity of an Earl, but the

[10]) Teekenend voor de toen heerschende toestanden is, dat Van Braam als resident te Solo 2 à 3 ton en als president der Hooge Regeering slechts 25.000 Rds. per jaar verdiende!

[11]) Deze omschrijving is ontleend aan De Haan, a.w. pag. 652.

Almighty has recorded his name in the Annals of Philantropy and at a future period we may expect to behold our Noble Benefactor in the Mansions of Heaven decorated with the emblem of sincerty and virtue". De Engelsche lezers van van deze fraaie ontboezeming zullen er ongetwijfeld het hunne van gedacht hebben!

Tot opluchting wellicht van mijn lezers dient ook vermeld, dat er verscheidene Hollanders geweest zijn, die zich afzijdig gehouden hebben van het nieuwe bestuur. Als een overgangsfiguur in dezen is te beschouwen J. C. Baud, de latere Gouverneur-Generaal en Minister van Koloniën, die als secretaris van Janssens naar Indië gekomen was. Baud was een van de weinige getrouwen, die na het gevecht van Meester-Cornelis met Janssens naar Buitenzorg zijn gevlucht en dezen weinig fortuinlijken Gouverneur-Generaal ook op zijn verderen tocht over Java begeleid hebben. Na de capitulatie van Kali Toentang kwam hij in aanraking met Captain W. Robison, benoemd assistent-secretary to Government and secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, door wien hij een aanstelling verkreeg op de secretarie. Door zijn degelijke kennis der Engelsche taal wist hij hier voortreffelijk werk te doen waarvan de vruchten thans nog, in den vorm van duidelijke en overzichtelijke registers op de Proceedings, in het Landsarchief te vinden zijn. Maar D. W. Pinket van Haak, bij de verovering landdrost van Japara, L. Z. Veeckens, landdrost der Bataviasche regentschappen, en J. I. van Sevenhoven, secretaris der Hooge Regeering, waren al te zeer Daendeliaan en Franschgezind, dan dat zij onder de nieuwe machthebbers in hun betrekkingen gehandhaafd konden blijven. J. Cock Blomhoff, pakhuismeester, later opperhoofd op Decima, die in 1813 op Java verscheen als gemachtigde van Doeff, moest zijn manmoedige en onverzettelijke houding tegenover het Engelsch bestuur met een arrestatie en opzending als krijgsgevangene bekoopen.

Het lid van het college van administratie over de houtbosschen Mr. H. G. Nahuys (de latere Generaal-Majoor baron Nahuys van Burgst) bood dadelijk bij de landing der Engelschen zijn militaire diensten aan Janssens aan, die hem als volontair bij de staf plaatste. Nadat hij bij Meester-Cornelis gewond werd, geraakte hij in krijgsgevangenschap. Hoewel de ridderlijke Nahuys in zijn gevangenschap als kameraad met de Engelsche officieren omging, bleef hij standvastig voor zijn onveranderd standpunt uitkomen, zoodat de Engelsche opperbevelhebber genoodzaakt was hem als krijgsgevangene naar Bengalen te sturen. Tegen zijn overgeloopen landgenooten trad Nahuys scherp op; een Engelsch getuigenis zegt van hem : „he bears a very high caracter among his country-

Nahuys van Burgst

men for honor and uprightness". Zijn houding deed Nahuys eer aan, evenals de Engelschen, die een man van karakter wisten te waardeeren.

Mannen van karakter !

Dááraan mangelde het ons Indië in die dagen. Dat de Nederlandsche ambtenaren, vergeleken bij de Engelsche, wat hun capaciteiten betrof in het algemeen slechts een middelmatig figuur sloegen is begrijpelijk. Uitzonderingen hierop zijn Muntinghe, wiens schitterende verstandelijke gaven door Raffles ten volle zijn benut, en goede krachten als Pinket van Haak, Veeckens en Van Sevenhoven, die zich om hun politieke gezindheid afzijdig hielden. Voor het overige was er weinig koren en veel kaf; slechts omdat het Engelsch bestuur zoo'n groot tekort aan personeel had, werden zooveel minder geschikte Hollandsche krachten gebruikt. Maar wat vooral opvalt is, dat deze Nederlanders, bij hun lauwe en trage houding in het algemeen, toch hun grove eigenbelang steeds weer en zonder veel scrupules wisten te behartigen.

Zonder meer veroordeelen zou echter niet juist zijn. Het lag voor de hand, dat de Indische Nederlanders beter met de Britten overweg konden, dan met de Franschen onder Napoleon, die niet alleen zooveel onrustbarende nieuwe inzichten en instellingen aan het vaderland had gebracht, maar dit bovendien tot een provincie van het Fransche rijk had verlaagd. Karakteristiek is de uitlating van den gewezen secretaris-generaal Lieve Willem Meyer, die naar aanleiding van het bericht over de toen in Nederland heerschende ellende, in 1813 in de Java Gazette zijn landgenooten toeriep : „Leerd tog eindelijk alle Uwe waren vrienden .... kennen en uwe onderdrukkers van uwe beschermers onderscheiden !" Buitendien was er voor hen in den toestand toch geen verandering te verwachten, voordat Nederland zijn onafhankelijkheid zou hebben herwonnen. Niettemin valt er in de houding, door onze Indische voorvaderen aangenomen bij de verovering van Java door de Engelschen, een pijnlijk gebrek aan zelfrespect en waardigheid te constateeren, de enkele goede uitzonderingen daargelaten.

Wellicht kunnen wij in het huidig tijdsgewricht beter dan ooit tevoren de moeilijkheden begrijpen, waarvoor de Nederlanders op Java zich destijds gesteld zagen, maar naarmate wij ons meer inleven in dat verleden zal ook onze waardeering toenemen voor de vastheid van karakter en de ridderlijke trouw aan een eenmaal gegeven woord, die toen — om een naam te noemen — bij een Hollander als Nahuys tot uiting zijn gekomen.

Dr. F. R. J. VERHOEVEN.

AN 'Djokjo Brieven' no. 2?

Yogya
6 Sept. 1811

HB II / Regent to Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Fri, 17 Ruwah Jimakir A.J. 1738)

Janssens asks for reinforcements to fight English
HB II sends 2,400 lurahs, bekels, mantries under ~~[struck]~~ / Danukusuma. Arie Sindunija

Sala
6 Sept. 1811

6 Sept.
Eng → Janssens
Covering notes Eng sending translation of letter of Regent →
Susan → Janssens 6 Sept. 1811 (Friday 17.
Susan sends 3,000 Troops.
not counting officers.

van Braam. ? 11 Sept.
→ Janssens
Talks of fear of Susan for return of NK / ND → Yogya.

Yogya.
11 Sept 1811.

11 Sept.
Eng - Janssens. News of capture of Sumenep by English - promoting Pan. Sumenep to Sultan.
News caused a sensation:
Regent says it was an "akal" (Invention) of the enemy to get the Sumenepers on their side —
Relationship of Regent & Madura
Madurese Blood to Blame. || Gustin. Ferments his Madurese Blood.
Hopes that would take counter measures as speedily as possible.
Tells Regent of arrival of Yogya Troops in Semarang
Tells Regent that if they acquit themselves well - Regent would be rewarded with some land.
which seems to please him very much.

Regent seems well Disposed >

Exercising of people (? from Mancanagara)

For sending as reinforcements to Semarang.

(Janssens Receives letter at Ungarang 13 Sept. 1811.)

Eng cannot procure Buffaloes / cows for the army.

Eng - Janssens. 12 Sept. 1811

'An 'Djokjo Brieven' 20.41
R. Ronggo 1810-11

1811 Sept.

18 Sept. - 19 Sept. 1811

Eng - Janssens,
18 Sept. 1811

Return of the night's Pasanggrahan report at Batu regalia
& letter of 17 Sept.
position at Surabaya also later
Tells Mr. Rigaud's MSS also tells about Janssens negotiations for capitulation to British.

|| Sinuhun suspects Regent Duyoky = had placed much hope in Janssens success at Batu regalia.
Wants to make a Dutch governor
an agreement & English unpleasant for him.

Regent does not understand letter of capitulation
But promise of Janssens to be mindful of Yogya royal house appears to be concealed
promises always to place reliance in Dutch
otherwise would abandon himself in his fate.

Col. Rivers's letter from Bojong 17 Sept. relating return of || Yogya Expeditionary force.
Refusal of DK to Return without proper permission.

Eng. to Janssens,
19 Sept. 1811

Janssens letter of 18 Sept. from Salatiga relating capitulation of Fort Surabaya.
Exact copy of " to show count - fear of loose that would be attained by British.
Order from Regent to Break bridges over K. Elo at Tuntang.
① " to Pangeran Purbaya commander of Yogya expeditionary force to return to Bojong.
Eng. to continue in post until British appoint a successor.
would continue to send letters to Janssens.
would inform Regent by letter.

Difficulties of Eng. staying on at his post because of mental condition.

Eng - to Janssens.
19 Sept. 1811

DR II tells of Receipt of letter from R.T. Pangeran Purbaya.
DK had marched back to Bojong
Because Reg. refuses to allow him to return before he had

received order from Nahuijs permitting it.

Rgs. v. Much wishes to receive letter from Nahuijs
to clear rumours circulating amongst Javan
Princes that Yogya troops had not acquitted
themselves well.
Following what = pk must bring an answer to
which Nies by Rg to Daendels.

An 'Djokja Princes' to Gt

part II - Rgs. Ex.
17 Ruwah, 1738 Nahuijs asks 600 pack-horses from
6 Sept. 18[illegible] R.P.N. to carry Rice from Sudanga
in Semarang — Ungaran, Tambu,
Salatiga, Bayalali.

Most 7 Pepe Javan Belong to Yogya Subjects
∴ Should be treated well.
General order circulated to Yogya inhabitants.

Received orders from Batavia pertaining to

Reg. V. Hoek wishes to receive advice from Batavia
to clear rumours circulating amongst people
Parties that Jogya troops had not withdrawn
therefore well.
Following what = PK must bring an answer to
which sent by Reg to Batavia

An Djokja Brieven 20-9-46.

Date - Reg. En
17 Rundt 1731
6 Sept 1811

Batavia asked 600 pairs horses from
R.P.M to convey Res from Sudanese
in Semarang — Bongarang, Tambu,
Salatiga, Banyakali.

Most 7 Pair Horses belong to Jogya Subjects
: Should be treated well.

Circular Order circulated to Jogya inhabitants.

Nota 1811 - 12

Sept. - Jan. 1812
1811

'Bundel Nota Brieven' no. 37
Rapporten 1811-1

PBIV to Raffles, 5 Ramilan 1226, 23 Sept. 1811 (Received 3 Oct. 1811) p. 985

Addresses Raffles as Brother receives letter of 3 Sept. 1811 taking over Civil & Martial power in Java. & van Braam continues in post as Post Master

Promises to obey orders of Raffles

*Highly pleased & W. Robinson asks if could be kept on in Nota to Raffles' Representation"

Lt. Gn. Auchmuty transmits Raffles' Orders via W. Robinson to PB IV

MBII / Prince Regent

PBIV to Pangeran, 3 Jan 1812, 18 Rejab 1738. p. 1025

Receives report that PR II dismissed from post & Nimanagara appointed instead as Kyai Adip. Bupati wedana gedhong kiwa. Danuraja II

Appointment thurs [15 Nawal Nimakur 1737] (3 months ago)

Thurs. 7 Nov. 1811 via BL Add. 12341, f. 157 r+v

Cakranagara to Kyai Adip Danuraja, Trans. 27 Feb. 1812, p. 1049

Letter from Kyai Adip informing (on that Crown Prince had Resumed to old position as Mangku Negara

Tells Crawfurd of charge.

Col. commandant P. Aria Prabu Prangwedana (Pogor) to Lt. Adams, 1 Apr. 1812, 21 Mulud 1739 ✓, p. 1069

Tells Raffles of Nine arrival in Bogor. & sent R to Batavia (taken by) Nine Men Returns to Bogor.

Receives order to Return to Nota Kontawit would leave on Thurs each. 25 Mulud 1739 (5 Apr. 1812) would write again on arrival in Nemarang.

p. 1189 R Adip Pangeran Danuningrat to Mr Franke in name of Mangkunegara, 1 Aug. 1807

MP Borrows 23.000 Rond Reals from Franke & hands over Pisang Negaluh (100 Cacahs) for 5 years Shall Pay in 5.000 R.R p.a. Between 1735 - 1738 Desa produces 54.363.

PB IV to Col. Adams,
17 Rabingulakir, Alip 1739
30 Apr. 1812

Thanks Adams for sending him ~~a~~ collection of Birds' nests.

PB IV to Adams,
24 Jumadilakir, Alip 1739 (Sunday)
5 Jul. 1812
p. 1075

Cakranagara/
Widanas Puspakusuma/
Arung Binang
Mertanagara of Blora

Ambassadors of PB IV to pay homage to "grand father" Raffles at Semarang

2 large horses
6 middle-sized "
6 krises Naga Sinarasah & gold sheath & Rings
6 pikes Trisula "

otherwise same as presents to Daendels 2 Cepuks (Doren)

as a sign of attachment of PB IV to Adams.

Cakranagara to Col. Adams,
6 Rejeb, 1739
16 Jul. 1812
p. 1079

Presents letter of PB IV & presents to Lt. Gov. in Semarang.
Mapping.
on Thursday morning at 8 a.m.
~~9~~ July 1812 14
Raffles allows.
Cakranagara to Return without sending an answer to PB IV's letter.
Leaves Semarang Wed. 15 July.
Spends night at Salatiga.

PB IV to H. Hope, 8 Siyam, Alip 1739,
~~Report of Mangun Likrama~~
in Kedhu,
16 Oct. 1812
28 Oct. 1812
p. 1083

Commiserates Raffles on illness of wife.
Asked to give District of 1000 cacahs to Prang Wedana
prepared to do it but wants some delay
Because of lack of Ricefields.
also prepared to pay of Debt of PwD to tune of 3 000 sp. d.

Sasradiningrat to Kyai Adip. Danureja III,
12 Jan. 1813
p. 1091

Juru kunci of Girilaya (Imagiri)
mosque burnt down = 25 Besar Alip 1739.
messengers sent to Girilaya to see to Rebuilding of mosque.

PB IV to Raffles
23 Mar. 1816
p. 1161

Hears news that Raffles has been changed by Gov. Fendall
wishes Raffles a pleasant journey.

Sept. 1811 –
Aug. 1812

"Bundel Jolo Poenarij
2e 37
Rapporten 1813 - II

Sala
Ordre of Lt. Adams.
d.d. ? Aug 1812
p. 613

Reflus allows
Chinese to gamble for 10 days
(Maying Jop) during Festivals

List of ~~cacahs~~ rate of
Each Pemang in Kedoe
p. 683.

Pemang Ngabehi of Muntilan		1,000 cacahs
Kiwapati of Jayamenten		"
Kertawijaya	Parakan	"
Padmawijaya	Bulu	"
Nitikrama	Temanggung	"
Rijakusuma	Ngadirejan	2000
Mertadiwiria	Tingalan	1000
Sowijaya	Ngawen	"
Kertadirja	Parikesan	"
Kiwabikrama	Prabelingga	"

Opgave der
verpligtingen van
de Ridder of Hoofden
der Desa's
p. 685.

① Subject to the general Police.
② Exempt to all Civil & Criminal Rep.
③ To Regulate all Minor Arrangements amongst Villagers.
④ Responsible for any Bad Behaviour of Villagers
⑤ Have no Land but what belongs to Office in Village Except for govmt. Tax Farmers.
⑥ As Notary allowed to keep ½ of Marriage Guilt to Landlord

Prangwedana
to Boedelmeesters of
Batavia
16 Nawal ? 1742
p. 719
✓

Asking for Return of Gundik Kus Aj. Mangkoeboemi
& for Return of pusaka from Batavia:

Kyai Gitik (Kris) Papur Mesem.
Kyai Nawa Tanjer " Nangkelat.
Kyai Lindupanon Tumbak " Piring.
Kyai Arem " " Kudup Cipaka.
& Naprah mas.

→ Pedang & Zame-
Inscription.

"Jeng Gusti Panjenan Adipati
Kang rawuh Nakring Salaka"

Prangwedana - Rajasa.
5 Nurd 1743
p. 723

Thanksgiving for Informing him of agreement England / Holland.

Asks that Non R.M. Nariagat Be called P. Timur.

Pihak ageng 18 - PKD had already received name of Prangwedana from Gianjar. PKD I.

Report of Kariamenggala in Pacitan
to Pkoh Pagêr to Kpe. of Selamanjaya
2.d.
p. 725.

Ratu Kidul Movement in Pacitan.

Remarks about Ratu Ayu - Wants to Set herself up as a Ratu

If people want to follow her. Ask for 6 Barang Pakaikal Kain Putih

Wiratruna gives place to Ratu Ayu

But on 29 Feb. 1816 = told to leave area by R.T. Negakaria.

Wiratruna Nayn Ratu Ayu Kadilgit. Area to Become Jagadlek

But Badan alus remains Behind.

Meeti Dimull of Ratu Kidul - Pulau Laut.

Wants to make Istakat Proklaim Ratu Ayu as Wiratruna gets to Negara Kidul. Queen.

PB IV to Rajasa,
11 Dec 1811
p 813

PB IV's Messengers Cakraningrat / Yudanegara / P. Purbanegara Tum. Wiramija

present PB IV's compliments to Rajaprana

Because of Rapid Departure not able to take necessary presents to Rajasa. Nimarang.

p. 973

PB IV to Rajasa.
1 Address 2 d. 23
20 Feb. 1812 ? Nyst.
Dec 1811 ~~d.~~ 18 Shawwal 1226.

Receive Instruction of Rajasa through Commissary W. Robinson

① Permit Quick Registration for Subjects

② Return of Burial grounds of Arabs / Klerakazian Amper (Nurasraya) Siri / Jeban / Balang / Kudus / Kadilangu. | ② people of neighbouring provinces (? citizens) by Patrols) to be returned to PB IV

③ Returns 10.000 Sp.D. in Copper money for Strandgeld not paid by Dessas.

④ Chinese in Nala to be placed under PB IV's authority "No land in convenience of a separate Jurisdiction can be avoided"

⑤ Restoration of Birds nest Revenues usurped by VOC Batavia.

⑥ Prangwedana to be returned from Batavia to place under PB IV

⑦ VOC & Nyai Ngaratmas to leave Nala forthwith

Ratu Kidul Movement in Pacitan

Ja ... Jan. ... by PB V ...

P.N. Yogya letters No. 24

1811 (Oct-Nov)

Apart from this situation - everything calm in Yogya.

7 Nov 1811 Eng-Raffles — Regent (HBIII) says that Differences between himself + Sultan now patched up. Bedridden condition Engelhard - forces him to shorten the letter.

12 Nov 1811 (Thurs)

Eng - Dutch (Secy Brit Servants of E.I.C.) — 15 Nov 1811 Crawfurd arrives from Jakarta

Dutch - L.W. Meijer (Assistant Resident) — Letter 25 Oct 1811 - Instructs Eng to give over Post to Crawfurd

Holl. Secretary Kantel Batavia Government.

Eng. Oct Nov 1811

Engelhard in poor health not able to work or write → Dec has to write letter thanks Raffles for releasing him of Post.

Very little Dealing Period at Residency for so far one no correspondence + Princes / HBIII

NOT in a position to get to know:

the Personalities of the Court at Rijswijk

Size period of Raffles NOT custom to write long Memories van Overgave.

Waterloo Accounts long stay in Yogya (as 2nd Res then 1st Res)

Memoires left in Archives, Also Eng Addt Residency

in a unique delta position to give Information personal elucidations:

Eng. Recovering from a weak heart

Arriving Res Hartwell garden by Cannon (Besluit 7 Sept. 1810)

would spend Rainy Season in Semarang too weak to travel overland -

14 Oct 1811 Eng - Capt. W. Robinson of British Commission.

Band of 40 Jan Bandits Below walls of Fort at Stroma House belonging to Pangeran Adipati Notokusumo appointed Regent. (11 Oct.)

DR is surrounded by Eng Bn says that he could

Strange Happenings here. (Rubber Bands) NOT Love.

I do not not know what to ascribe them to → Letter from Resident Jakarta - Our difficult to take action because of juxtaposition of (and)

Impossibility [illegible] difficulties to carry out
conference with the Dutch

Does not know what to
decide under circs for:=

Wrong Division
5 Oct 1811

BIOct 1811
Eng Raffles

'Good' (Brave) v.old

VINDUNESARA: a very Brave man but, who
cannot function as he ought to do done
month decaying weakness.
(the other copy of note.)

But breaks 1792 contract + NB II

Refusal England to accept
14 Nov.

4 NOV. Letter 21 Oct. from Dutch Jcc.

Eng → Dutch Jcc. Govt Dutch govt.

Lt. G.G appointed H. Hope civil commissioner
E. Districts would leave shortly for
Semarang.

Eng Informed other Java Inhabitants.

14 NOV. Eng → Dutch Jcc. Govt Dutch govt. Lt. GG Order for Evil by European Inhabitants in Java
to stay Now long in Fo. Semarang etc.

To Give up Rule of French government

31 Oct 1811
HB II → ~~Raffles~~: Dismissal of DR II as Patih because of
his many faults: ① Because he brought Islamic
law into confusion
② Brought affairs in the
Kraton into confusion
③ Went against the orders of HB II

12 January (Thursday) Jimakir 1738 (31 Oct. 1811) Trans. District

R.T. Danukusuma also
District Officer. Because he is a relative of DR II

Original translation of this letter in
(ANRI. Tk. 12 Feb)

Arr
Djarja
Diponegoro
No. 24

Brief
Eng-n
Regeering

1811 (Oct.)
(Oct)

Thos Stamford Raffles comes from HB II
to say that DK II dismissed from
service Because of his many faults.
* DK 1st cousin Regent Dismissed

Thos. Stamford appointed as Successor
But Because of his advanced age would fulfill
the post with difficulty
Because of sickness unable to fulfill post & cousin
Regent for some months

Letter of HB II to Eng. * coming Court (Driessen)
But refusing Eng. to Inform comm about
Ministerial affairs in Jogya.

Tells DK that Eng shall invested * full power By
BRITISH GOVINMT. [? HB II thinks Eng.
recalled dismissed]

Letter from DK to Raffles
arrives Back * letter addressed to England. from HB II
included (cf Fr. letter from HB II
to Eng)

HB II's action contravenes
2 articles of 1702 Treaty

① Art. II HB II shall appoint no one as
Rijksbestierder without first informing the
Gov. in Batavia who will give approval
of G.G. in Batavia. Must give full report
first to Gov in Batavia, N.O.I. * Javanese
Sakai Lands must act as one people together

② Art. III. One in case Party who owes oath
of allegiance to N.O.I. * HB II Sultan - guilty of
some fault against N.O.I * subjects or Sultan
* subjects * affairs will be investigated by
non-partisan persons from both N.O.I. *
Sultanate But no Decision to be taken
without approval of G.G. * gov.g Indies who had
perused all pieces appertaining to guilt of
G.G. first.

Eng ships to be manned & posted
quickly as possible Accounts of mission in
sickness
? so that Eng.
Govt not lose good prestige
unable to get out & bed for recruiting
cannot deal & affairs at the court.
or even go to the country residence
in this month.

Affairs closer without prior knowledge Regent Regent
or at least he told no nothing about it.
? Regent In deep grief for some days
(Adm) Accounts of sudden death of only daughter

Intriguing who had been removed in the mood of
vehement resenting damage.
allowed officials to go out to take up their (positions)
duties again.

14 Oct.
18"
Eng to ROBINSON.

(? Portuguese
see letter of 11 June from
Jesuits.)

An Djokjo Brieven No 24

181? (4 NOV) – LIST OF EUROPEAN INHABITANTS YOGYA

	Born.	Year: Arrive in Java or taken into service	What Trade	Year Dismissed from service	Position.
Frederik Willem BAUMGARTEN	Brunswick	1784	Surgeon	1805	Upper Surgeon.
Willem Anthonie BURLAAGE	Amsterdam	1802.	Assistant Book keeper	1809	Boekhouder.
Ijue Denis NATALIA	Mauritius	1783	Artilleryman	1788	Artilleryman.
Emanuel KLARING.	Bürenburg	1776	Soldier	1795	Sergeant.
[illegible] KOOPS	Deutichem	1793	Soldier	1809	krank-bezoeker.
Martijn BOVENITSKI	Catinaschu	1789	Soldier	1810	Soldier
Leon MARIUS	Halle	1785	Soldier	1789	Soldier
Peter Hendrik DRIESSEN	Yogya	1808	Cadet	1811	Sub Lieutenant.
Johan. Godlieb DIETRIE	Semarang	1796	Zold.t aan de pen	1810	Javan Translator.
Bartholomeus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1784	[illegible]	1808	Clerk
Bartholomeus Jacobus DRIESSEN	Yogya	1805	Zold.t aan de pen.	1808	Clerk
Adrianus SCHALK	Yogya.	1801	Soldier	1808	"
Juliaan MEENIS	Japara.	1805	Zold.t aan de pen.	1808	Clerk.
Johan Frederik David SCHALK					

A.N.
Jogja
Bdls
No.24

1811 (4 Sept)

LIST OF Regents who Take Sultan's Reinforcement Troops → Semarang

1. R.T. DANUKUSUMA:
father ʃ DR II / son-in-law ʃ HB I.

2 R.T. SINDUREJA:
illegitimate son ʃ HB I

3. R.T. JAYADIPURA:
son ʃ Ki Tum. MANGUNDIPURA
son-in-law ʃ HB II

4 R.T. RANADININGRAT
son ʃ P. Adinegara. and son-in-law ʃ HB II

5 R.T. YUDAKUSUMA
son-in-law HB I / father-in-law Regent (HB III)

6 R.T. PRINGGAKUSUMA:
son-in-law ʃ HB II

7. Mas T. CAKRADIPURA:
son ʃ late Mas. Ng. SUTALEKSANA

8. R.T. KUSUMAREJA:
Brother ʃ DR II just not married

9. R.T. WIRIAKUSUMA:
son ʃ late P. PURWANEGARA / son-in-law ʃ CP (HB III)

10 R.T. WIRIADIPURA:
son ʃ R.T. WIRIAWINATA / son-in-law ʃ CP (HB III

11 R.T. MARTADIWIRIA
Brother ʃ DR II / Brother-in-law ʃ CP (HB III)

12. R.T. SASRADININGRAT:
son-in-law g HB II

13. R.T. WIRIANEGARA:
son-in-law g HB II

14. Mas. Ng. MANGUNDIRANA
son g Ki. Tum. Mangundirana (still unmarried)

15. Mas. Ng. WIRAGUNA: * (Late R.T. Wiranegara)
son g late Ki Tum. WIRAGUNA/ son-in-law g P. Mohammad Abubakar]

16. R.T. DIPADIRJA:
son g R.T. SINDUREJA/ son-in-law g P. DIPAKUSUMA

17. R. Ng. MANGUNRANA:
Kliwon g HB II / an uncle g PATIH

18. Mas. Ng. RANAWIJAYA:
son-in-law g R.T. JAYANINGRAT (in Rema) / a brother g R.T. SUMADININGRAT

19. R.T. SASRAKUSUMA:
son g late R.T. SASRANEGARA

(Yogya 5 Sept 1811)

Bdl R.ffles-Minto coll. Bur.F 166/ vol.5

PROCL M TION OF R FFLES TO INH BIT NTS OF J V.
[illegible]

Inh bit nts of J v !

The fortun te period h s rrived when the English uthorities medit te n ttack on J v - they will pp e r soon on your co sts with N val nd Milit ry force which must render xx resist nce v in - lre dy h s the (isl nd of) M uritius nd the whole of the French N val nd Milit ry forces serving in this country surrendered to British arms - it is now intended to st blish the British Interests in the Isl nd of J v ! !

You c nnot be ignor nt of the much bo sted strength of the M uritius - you h ve he rd with wh t f cility it fell before English prowess nd discipline - be not therefore deceived in your own strength, nor c lcul te too highly on the me ns of resist nce dopted by your chief, who to effect a tempor ry milit ry st nd m y be heedless how f r he involves you nd the whole isl nd in misery nd ruin - the English re fully w re of his resources nd re prep red to meet them - for your own interests be c utious how you involve yourselves.

Inh bit nts who h ve been long settled in J v with your f milies ! It is to you th t the Procl mation is more p rticul rly addressed, altho' it deserves the consider tion of ll ! Wh t h s been your situ tion for the l st three ye rs ! how long, fter the f ilure of every ttempt nd sl ughter in rms, h s not the precious productions of your isl nd been blocked up within your settlements nd mouldering in your stores ! How long h ve you not been deprived of every intercourse with neighbouring st tes nd of every dv ntage from commerce ? nd for wh t ? re you not t this d y subjected to the grossest milit ry oppression nd tyr nny, is ig nt of hired l ws nd l wless destroying rbitr ry sh dow of security either for per on nd property ?

! ! ! The politics th t have l tely disturbed the peace of Europe h ve been f tally tr nspl nted to your otherwise h ppy isl nd - but the period of their termin tion is fast pproaching - the English re at h nd, nd they require is th t you should individu lly consider the state of affairs- delibert te thereon - nd act for yourselves - your future h ppiness or misery s well s th t of your f milies is in your own h nds - the English cht r cter is not unknown to you - it is for you to decide -

Inh bit nts ! Remain neutr l - reside on your est tes, [illegible] respect your sovereign, let not the public peace be disturbed, e ch of you maintain and be ready to deliver good nd true ccount of the duty with which your are respectively ch rged - neither suffer the rep ir tion nor the f rrupti n of [illegible]

Following this line of conduct, you may rely on the protection of the English, but if, one the contrary you abandon your property, admit of disorders in your departments or in any way make resistance to the British troops, remember that you forfeit all protection.

The inhabitants of the Volunteer already enjoy the blessings of English Government, may your conduct entitle you to the same.

Given under my hand at Amherstburgh this 11th day of June 1814.

(Signed) THOS. RITCHIE
Sent to the Government with the Duke of Kent.

Robinson - Minto
20 Sept - 30 Sept
1811

W. Robinson to Lord Minto
20 Sept. 1811

Setting out for courts on 21 Sept.

Minto to continue on same footing / Susan / Sultan as Dutch.

Engelhard / van Braam to remain as British Residents

Stores / money at Surakarta to be taken by the British.

Robinson → Minto
30 Sept. 1811
Samarang

"It is true I am but weak in the Malay language but good interpreters are not wanting and a few months I believe would qualify me to express myself decently in that language"

Begs Residency of Surabaya / Surakarta or Samarang.

5 Sept. 1811
Cirebon Sultans → Capt. Robinson

pleased at news of capture of Cirebon from Dutch
promises best assistance

[[illegible] Batavia [illegible] Dec 1810-11
[illegible]]

appointment of Daendels & 3 commissioners
to draw up boundaries of lands annexed
on N. coast.

Snijpaert - Prefy Admiralty Courts
van Winkelmann
Wiese
van Polsl / Nalewijn

Prefy of Paparman - Rappclaar.
Comm. of Roads // posts van Leighton

Report of van Braam on Batavia court 26 Sept. 1811
Prang Wédana:
subject only in judicial cases to Bupati.
called "Company's Prince"

// Yearly salary of 4000 Sp. D from V.O.C.
to maintain force of 600 men.

1808 becomes Colonel of King's armée
& Legion of 1150 men.

has given the former government always tokens
of his good will and fidelity, for which
he deserves a general esteem.

Sp. D. 12.000 for taking over N. coast Districts.
Sr. 24.000

Nota - Share money to Emperor not yet paid in Aug.
Contracts of Jan 1811 not yet acted upon.
although debts of Princes paid.
DB IV allowed to have Dragoons provided by
per month Batavia Government.
Sp. D. 75 But not paid to Lifeguard since
1 Sept. 1808

Nopya 1811
Engelhard to Raffles
27 Sept. 1811

Raffles Misc
Coll
Vol. 18.

Korrelaties ver Daendels trent te
Jala

Bogor, 24 May 1809.

Signed Daendels

W N. Servaas no.

* Sept. 26 1808 Contracty courts at Klaten.
26 Sept. 1808

11 Dec. 1749 PB III making overy kingdom of
Kartasura t Gov. van
Hogendorp.

Listy persons in Jala

Showing place of Birth

& Regents t British Govmt.
23 Sept. 1811.

Nopya

Engelhard t
W. Raffles.
27 Sept. 1811

Reporty M. Waterloo t Gov. N. Engelhard
22 Mar 1808

└ does not know how great revenues drawn by
Prince Regent since appointment
But knows that HB II v. great control over
Regent
"the Sultan retains a very great influence in the administration and extorts from hip non the most considerable party of the revenues" I am even informed that only the last half yearly revenues the latter has only been allowed an amount y 10,000 Rix Dollars"

Control y HB II over Regent

Counsels no change in admin. y court.

Rafflis. Minto MSS. Vol. 17

Yogya 27 Sept. 1811

Statement of Sultan's yearly revenues:

Farms of District of Mancanegara	$ 3,500
Amount of sale of Farms	62.000
21 ½ on the Sum of 17,360 Rix dollars which the farmer pays every 3 years to the Minister.	5,786 2/3.
Pasiring Tax — contribution on sundry articles	1600
Pano upo Tax ½ for receiver of Farm Revenues But in reality taken by the Sultan	620
	62.
Panglamoor Tax	
Pitrut Tax being a fee of 1/5 ½ on the amount of the Sums for which receipts are given to the farmer by the Sultan's Secretary	124
Wang cap being a fee of 1 ½ on the amount value of the Farms. for the Sultan's great seal which is put to the contract	206
Margin or fee on Delivery of Farm contract to the farmer	50
Biketi Tax - payment of farmer for the period of every farm an. amount of Sp.D. 2000 to the Sultan.	666 2/3
For one year Yearly contributions of Tea, Sugar Investments to Sultan Regent Patih	2000
	$2,614 2/3

10L
Mentioned for Building a Hospital at Batavia (1000 Rix Dollars) Javasche Courant 1811 Supplement By P3 IV To Pay Military Commission - Sp.D. 1,200 given Annually By P3 IV To Pay Garrison of Rembang (Rembangsche) Courant + Sp.D 75 per month for Artillery upkeep of Dragoons.

S.P. LIE
NASSAU
PART 4
NO. 10

1811 (21 sept)

SECRET DISCUSSION
OF A MEETING
BETWEEN THE
SUNAN & YOKO
AND SOME
PRINCES +
THE ENGLISHMAN
(1811)
KRNÊSMAN L.S.

YOKO LANDING 21st SEPT : MEETING OF 4 CHIEFS CONSIDERED.

DUTCH ARRIVAL - TOWN JUMP
DISPUTE
AND ORDERS FROM YOKO - REMARKS.

PUT INTO REVOLUTION TO ACCOMPANY BRIT COMMISSION ROBSON
TO YOKO

AND DUTCH = TO INSTRUCTION
& DISPATCH.

ARRIVE YOKO = 22ND SEPT = MEETING & MR VAN BRAAM:

EARLY 11 O'CLOCK - KRAMAN & SUNAN
+ VAN BRAAM + DUTCH OBSERVATIONS
NOT BY EMPEROR IN
PENDARAN

ROBSON /
MONEY EACH REFUSED
SUNAN → SEND IT + RIDES
(DISCUSSION)

EARLY EVENING: SUNAN COMES TO MR VAN BRAAM
UNANNOUNCED : ACCOMPANIED BY BOENINATA
+ OTHER PRINCES.

ROBSON REFUSED TO SPEAK TO EMPEROR ALONE:

∴ RETURNS BACK IN N. CORNER & THE MEETING.
(Pang Adipati Anom
SUNAN TAKE, - CROWN PRINCE ANANSKUNEGARA
Pang. Arya Bocmineito)
(BROTHER TO SUNAN
(Regent.
+ SPOKE TJAKRA KUSUMO

+ P.M. RADEN ADIPATI TJAKRA
NEGARA.

SUNAN CONGRATULATED + TOOK SEAT

ROBSON SPOKE IN FRENCH

ROBSON HAD NOT DIRECT AUDIENCE TO SPEAK TO EMPEROR
EMPEROR
TO PRINCE COMPLIMENTS.

MUNTO CONCLUSION
PRESENTATIONS BRIT COMMISS.

TJAKRA NEGARA.
ANANSKUNEGARA
BOENINATA
TJAKRA KUSUMA } ALL CONGRATULATIONS

ROBSON = LOOKS IF EMPEROR HAS ANYTHING ON HIS MIND
HE WISHED TO SAY

"THE EMPEROR UPON THIS RISING OUTSTRIPPED AND DID NOT SPEAK A WORD, THE OTHER PRINCES SITTING ON THE FLOOR LIKE WISE DID THE SAME."

ROBINSON'S IS RECEIVED WITH SOME MARKS OF HEAT FROM MINISTERS

AN INDIAN EMPEROR SAYS "NO"

+ Minto's Proclamation Sent via Balfour of Burleigh.

BUT LOOKS ROUND & RECEIVES SOME MARKS OF RESPECT FROM EMPEROR & SULTAN'S DAUGHTER

WHICH EMPEROR DOES NOT RECEIVED.

EMPEROR = DOES NOTHING

DESTROY LETTERS = CARE KEEN TO DESTROY LETTERS FROM SULTANS OUTSIDE.

PRINCES WISE = EMPEROR TO BE FRANK ABOUT GOVERNANCE

IN MAKE REJECTION OF THE PRAYER." CONGRATULATIONS ARRIVED FROM ALL OVER

ADDRESS BY KRUGERSMAN.

EMPEROR COMPLAINING OF VAN BRAAM

MANY TOURISTS / BUYERS NEEDS WOMEN ISSUED AND PRICES FOR BOOT VERY HIGH

"VAN BRAAM INCLUDED SMUGGLED OUT OF THE COUNTRY $10,000 OF DIAMONDS + OTHER VALUABLES."

CHARGES OF VAN BRAAM & OTHERWISE TO BE DISMISSED

ROBINSON PROMISES TO DISCUSS COMPLAINTS TO MINTO = VISIT VAN BRAAM TO BE REJOINED BY AN ENGLISHMAN.

ROBINSON IS NOW GIVEN PUCKLE WATCH TO EMPEROR AS A SIGN OF FRIENDSHIP. LOOKED AT BY ALL PRESENT = EVEN EMPEROR OF WHICH MANUFACTURED GOOD QUALITY BENGAL, MADRAS.

EMPEROR REQUESTS FOLLOWING:-

PENTAGON OF ARAB HORSE, ELEPHANT, ENGLISH BROAD WHEELS, ENGLISH BROADCLOTH, VELVET & VELVETEEN.

GIVES ROBINSON: TOWNSCHERRIS + GOLDEN HEADBAND.

18th August

-2. KRISTOMAN

EMPEROR DISTINCTLY OUT OF TEMPER

X DATENIDES =

calls: Evidently Court Money

910,000 Ds. Dollens.

"Decide on Engineers and Government Court

Universities Professorships Gold Medal and Dignities open to

Citizens of Rome."

⊙. Rights of Property; Colonial Money

+ Return to Old Architects at Court.

ANDOKOS PANS ARIA PRANS WEDITNÄS = HANDS

TO BE REFERRED TO VICE-ROI.

SEMPERER.

JOCKMAN says would not abandon Province but

give them an Income in Proportion to

their Dignity.

Our Position particularly Difficult on Gold

Relations between Jockman & Envoy Indiana.

ROBISON asks Jockman to make Memoir

Written & Demanded.

Makes no Communities: Only Answer to

Forward Petition to Ld Minto.

EMPEROR gives KRISTOMAN Present.

§ 2 Gold Dresses (? Uniforms)

Recommended to Mr Robison.

At 1 o'clock: Emperor Returns to Prison:

23 Aug: Final Visit & Emperer without State Ceremony.

Delivers Pro Memoria in Jockman

asks Kristoman to Translate.

Visit Lasts ½ an Hour.

INSTRUCTIONS AND MEMORIAL OF JULIAN.

My wishes (Julian) and Desires are:

Art 1 Desires prosperity & Contentment my country CONVENTION and Constitution of my Island

Art 2 That the graves of my family who died on Board N.E. Coast namely at Anjer, Sirik, Tuban, Boring and in Adagu, Semarang and Jogjakarta with those that keep watch over the same may be again delivered up to me.

Art 3 That the Balance money of the Ship (Julian) on Board N.E. Coast to the Consignt of IC, COD and all the personal which remains as belonging unto my family But which was not delivered and withdrawn by the S.S. Orenjes may be restored to me.

Art 4. That all the Chinese residing in the Jurisdictions of Cheribon may be placed under my Direction, as from old Time, the Natives have always Chinese many Troubles to make but the Resident in the Capital.

Art 5 That all my Toll-gates, Collections and the Rent & Bird Nests which I have leased to the Ministers (Van Braam) may be restituted to me again or Lease to (Ministers them myself.

Art 6. I Request that the Ministers Van Braam and his Successor may the Voyage the Batch depart from Netherlands.

Art 7 That at the Exchanges African Ministers who Notices or makes Such any Coins, that the old Chinese Coin may be again Circulated, as it was in the Time of the Which Company and then Merchants Ministers would not Desire to see me but will come together with my

1811 (23 Sept)

Private Minister, and that he now requires your consent on [illegible] Management & Revenue, and other [illegible] that not [illegible] followed and I request a new Minister

Art 3. I request that my own Proper Prows Wedona with all his Authority may again stand under my Orders. Visit in the Name Manages my other Children and Relatives.

Art 5. That my Subjects at Pinsor & Kalingas who are living on Java's N.E. Coast with all that has any Relation to it may again be restored to me.

Art 10 That as Experience has taught that the Questionable Affairs of Differences between the Government Subjects. the Sovereign, are always troublesome. I request on that Head that those Servants may be at liberty to manifest their Affairs and Differences by and according to their own Customs which they occasion may be equitable and not Contradictory to the Security of Java's Prosperity

Art 11 That In Case I may have anything else to Request I reserve to myself the Right and Authority to that which I have Done Requested. And trusting Reliance to your Friendship & Generosity for Carrying my Views & Conduct into Effect I am

Signed
Crutsman.

Copy in
Kur E 114(2) 17
'Captain Robinson's
Java 1811'

23 Sept 1811 (5 Ramzan 1226)
Paid on Account. Wishes to Allow
Pakunden & Kyai to be Ambassadors.

H
6969

YOGYA LETTERS

1812 (NOV) 1811 NOV

Letterg HBII / P. Adip. Anom → Raffles

Letterg
HBII
+ P. Adip.
Anom
→ Raffles

concerning
appointt
of DR III

10 Dulkangidah
1738

26 NOV
1811

Transl from Dutch
by J. M. Hinsch

Transl from Jav.
[C. Leijguvaan]

Archief
Vanyogya (AVJ)
IV

Transl of letterg from Jav. Kraton Yogyakarta

from HBII + Raja Putra Narendra

P. Adipati. Anom

Amangkunëgara - I

It has pleased His Highness to dismiss His P. M.
DR II from his offices and Dignities
"for reasong his manifest bad
conduct and management".

In his place - elected yong former P.M. (DR I)
kyai Adipati Danureja

"may it indeed be prosperity g Java in
particulang Yogyakarta Adiningrat."

"HBII Sultan Besar has confidence may be placed in
His Highness and his son the Kangjeng
Raja Putra Narendra."

Eur D 148/17
'Captain Robinson, Java 1811'

ROBINSON (4–26 Sept. 1811)

Robinson → Minto 4 Sept. 1811 (Ceribon)

[Proclamation of 26 Aug sent to both Ceribon Sultans –]

aim to forward the proclamation in a letter to Solo/Yogya.

Prang wědana Legion: 500 cavalry / 1000 Infantry – 2 days march from Ceribon. countermarched by Janssens to Sěmarang – earlier 2 days march from Ceribon.

Robinson → Minto 6 Sept. 1811 (Ceribon)

This morning Ceribon Sultan dispatches messenger to Sěmarang/Solo/~~Yogya~~. proclamation 26 Aug 1811 + letter from Robinson. (Can speak poor Malay – eager to learn Dutch (?) uses Interpreter.)

Minto's proclamation

To send letter to Mataram
(See below p. 3.)

Robinson → Minto 7 Sept. 1811 no. 4

Audience:
[illegible]

R → M 10 Sept. 1811 Ceribon

Aim to spread Eng. Respect for Adat

13 Sept 1811

Janssens → Landrost Pěkalongan (Ungaran)

Eng at Sěmarang preparing to disembark.

R → M. 20 Sept 1811

17 Sept wrote to M. concerning armistice signed by Janssens.

C-in-C. Auchmuty instructs R to carry Tidings to Solo/Yogya. To leave 21 Sept. 1811

① To communicate Minto desires some relationship as Dutch.

Eng / van Braam to continue as Ministers under British protection.

Sola – mil. stores / money – Robinson to send it
+ to visit mil. posts. them to Semarang.

'The further you travel eastwards, the country becomes richer, more populous and in every respect more interesting.'

Rob – arr. Yogya 26 Sept. 1811.

Accounty journey to Sala/Yogya 21–21 Sept. 1811
Leave Semarang 21 – to Ungaran for night – Road good / Hilly in some places / fresh Relays of Horses easily obtainable.

Sunday 22 Sept.
Breakfast + Van Braam.
Detachment of the Light Infantry
1000s crowd streets to look at the greatest Englishmen.

Sunan courtiers await arrival since 18 Sept. Joyful Reception.
10 am Visits Sunan.
Evening Sunan visits Rob at Residency → conference + Interpreter / 12 Sunan's ministers present.

Sunan produces 2 letters sent from Tegal / Pekalongan By Robinson.
Does not Receive them via the ministers / President.

Sunan – says could not have given Dutch assistance bound to gov'mt. corr.

Complaints v. Daendels.
non payment of strandgeld / seizing of lands — D's
He was not entitled to

Van Braam had
seized farm of opium / tobacco
120.000 Sp.D. p.a.
Van B should have paid 60.000 Sp.D → PBIV
only pays 40.000
Keeps 80.000 for himself.

‼ Despoliation of Tombs / Burial places of ancestors sits hard on PBIV

cf. (Residency Van Braam)

2. Eur. F 148/17

ROBINSON
24 Sept. 1811

ESDC. Request expulsion of Van Braam
+ see servetus.

Little Forms / ceremonies
even observed by Dendels discontinued by
Pr. govrnmt.
Van B treats PB IV as an Equal.

Rob - sees PB IV not gratified to negotiate
Requests papers to forward to Minto
PB IV to pursue

Easy matter to maintain a good understanding + PB IV
'He is well-disposed and tractable'
Receives Information / Registers about Residencies
from Eng / Oranam.

Leaves Sala 24 → Yogya.
Road not passable for a carriage.
Goes on Horseback in a Palanquin (a Joli)
Easily passable in one day

Fort at Klaten new work on a fine elevated plain
Its situation is a post of
importance.
One company of Infantry to
garrison it.
Country much infested
by Roving Banditti since Janssens Retreat
especially + makes it dangerous for small
parties to travel.
∴ posts must be garrisoned to maintain
communication.

'Only in Java' apparently an ordinary MO E

Prambanan - Hindu Temples Sailing to Passa

25 Sept. Audience + Sultan / Regent.
Gives letter from Authorities

Delicate / troublesome Task for the minister of Yogya.
To keep balance between Sultan + Son the Regent
who live in the same Dalem
HB II allowed precedence / + all Honours of
Superiority
But admin wholly in hands of Regent.
(but see letter Eng. to Raffles money)

So jealous is old Sultan of prerogatives.
that constantly interfering + Regent who is
Too weak + fearful to Resist.

Frequent inconvenience/
and troubles cause though they may appear in
public the most cordial friends.

Eng. considers it unsafe to Restore the
old Sultan + Bring back NKIND
from Surabaya.
But acknowledges cruel unfairness
NK/ND's exile.

HB II Represented as extremely head strong
Difficult to deal with causes of Dorceds measures
against him.

Foreshadows policy of the Raffles..
'Son on contrary more pliant + if out. Beyond
the Reach of the Sultan things would go well
enough.'

Rob begs HB II to put Request in writing

Eng. bad Health consumption.
But exceedingly fit for function - gives
satisfaction at the court.

HB II / Regent =
Request Return NK / ND
Eng - counsels against Return.
but income from lands to be remitted,
to Surabaya

3 Rob. I Mss 14

ROBINSON
(25 - 26 Sept. 1811)

(III:)
Horsebury at Surakarta - great collection of
Botanical objects — Bot. Gen.
pays him 300 Sp D
p. month.

V. valuable collection:
authorities him to stay in Java
+ gives him money to continue
always

26 Sept. Leaves Yogya arrives 12 pm 27 Sept. Semarang

Noting Temp arrangements made by Capt Robinson
at Solo / Yogya.

- Troop of 70
  Amboinese cavalry at Solo / Yogya.
  To be continued in their posts until Relieved by
  ENGLISH (
- Permission to
  Horse Fleet to stay
- Solo / Yogya / Semarang / Pekalongan.
  old people pensioners —
  many too old to work: pensions
  continued from Dutch govmt.
- Pacht / Farms not to be Renewed hold orders from
  nearly Due the govmt.
- Consideable Revenue Farm of Tobacco / opium.
  Birds nests from E coast.

Van Hark Resident of Pekalongan — Procedures
in everything
Miss Idol Donaldson.

6 Sept 1811
Capt Robinson.
Proclamation to Sole/Yogya -

whole Providing (London) / Jaccatra.
+ W.g Java in Hands g English.
all further Resistance by Pr. Fugitives
from Meester Cornelis in vain.
Should not be Deceived by their ministers
at your court.
Lord Minto Desires good Relation + PB IV

HBII → Rigaud Receipt 26 Sept. 1811.

Request g HBII / Regent → Minto
g Ramilan 1226 / 26 Sept. 1811.

Eur. F. 148/18

① Request Burial ground g Tegal Arum + Keeper of the grounds.
② A Place cleared by Daendels for a park (at Tegal Arum) which it is requested your Highness Return to its former state.
③ people g Frontier oppressed / plundered by Daendels - request a stop should be put to these proceedings.

To Restore in the country former wages so that the Hearts g the King + Princes may Receive Consolation

Engelhard Maigret → Minto 25 Sept. 1811

[illegible]

Receives letter g Minto → Eng. to be allowed To Remain in Yogya to continue office under Eng. govt.

To consult + W. Robinson over Yogya.

HBII → Minto 25 Sept. 1811

[illegible]

Requests Return g NK/HD (with g the Rest g the family in Yogya)

Van Braam – Engelhard
– Sept. 1811 –

Eur. F. 111 8/18

Van Braam – to Janssens. July 11 1811

Extra Birds costs 234,780 Sp D. D.
Rupees = 117,360. Sp D.

Elw. R. 1408/2.18 [illegible]
(or [illegible] Wlg)

Eng [illegible] Sept 22 1811
[illegible] to [illegible] just [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Pepper — given to [illegible] [illegible]
partly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] Jav [illegible]

Birds nests profits ½ [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]

Highlands Inhabitants — [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
High great [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
partly [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Eng [illegible] no change — Regent only allowed 10.000 Sp.D.
[illegible] in Yogya —

Each year 80 pikuls cotton thread 10 Sp.D. per pikul
unlimited quantity of pepper 7 Sp.D. " "

Pepper plantations Lacnos/ Panitai in [illegible] [illegible]
Dear [illegible] [illegible] Regent [illegible]
[illegible] cotton thread [illegible] no
[illegible]

1 Sept. 1811 / DEMAND FOR TROOPS
FOR SER[illegible]

1 Sept. 1811 / DEMAND for TROOPS
Exp. to RAMBOL

VII

Demand for troops
to Rambol.

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
TIDAK BOLEH DIPINJAM
NOT FOR CIRCULATION

[illegible]

Luydende in 't Nederduits als volgt.

Als in gevolg van het door Hoogstdeszelfs Zyne Excellentie den Heere Gouverneur Generaal aan de Kleyn Landt gedaane Requisitie om afzending van troepen ter ondersteuning naar Samarang, [illegible] door een der Engelschen Officieren van het Gouvernement, thans aan de Javasche Vorsten by gekomen [illegible]

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN SPRINGDEARMY

No. Arsip	JJ/n 24
Jenis	brieven (Javanese tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973

TIDAK UNTUK [illegible]
[illegible]

Turunan.

Punika ingkang serat pratanda tulus éklas kawijosing manah sutji saking ingkang wajah ingkang Sinuhun Kangdjeng Sultan Hamengku Buwana, Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, Kalifatullah, sana ingkang putra Kangdjeng Radja Putra Narendra, Kangdjeng Pangéran Adipati Anom Hamengku Negara, ingkang angrenggani Keda-ton Negari ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat, datenga ingkang pawon sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Jan Willem Jansens Divisi Djèndral, sana Gurnadur-Djèndral, saking sakatahing Negarinipun Pransman, sawétaning Negari Isle-deprinsé(?) , apri tuwin Sénapati ing Pajudan, saking kagunganipun Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, pradjurit ing Daratan tuwin ing Lautan, sana Opsir Ageng saking kahurmatan Wadya ingkang luhur, kang sampun ginandjar déning wau Kangdjeng Susuhunan ing Negari Pransman, awarni pita ageng, sarta bintang ageng, anami Orde der Uni, minangka pratanda saking gengipun hurmat, saking Wadya Pradjuritipun, sana ingkang mugi pinandjangna ing juswa selamet kawiludjengan wonten ing alem dunja puniki.

HB II / Raja putra Narendra to G.G. J.W. Janssens in reply to letter of Janssens 1 Sept. 1811

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos, ingkang Wajah asuka uninga dumateng ingkang ~~Ejang~~ Pawong sanak ingkang temen-temen ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuan Gurnadur Djèndral, nggènipun agadah karsa atulun mbantu pradjurit, kadatengnga ing Negarai Semawis, dumateng ingkang Wajah, sawab ing mangké bumitanah ing Pasisir kadatengan ing titijang Inggris, satru djajaning Gupermèn. Sarèhning ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Gurnadur-Djèndral, aneda tulung mbantu pradjurit, ing mangke ingkang Wajah anglampahaken bebantu pradjurit, ing saku-wawi-kuwawinipun dateng ing Semawis, katahipun kal-ih èwu kawan atus, punika kadjawi saking bupati-bupati kaliwon midji, sana kadjawi mantri-mantri leluran pradjurit sapanungilanipun sadaja, wondéné menggah ingkang dados pangageng-ing lampah, abdidalem bupati ageng kaliwoning Pepatin, awasta radèn tumenggung Danukusuma, saha ingkang ngirit sakantjanipun bupati-bupati kaliwon midji, bupati Ngajogya radèn rija Sindurdja, radèn tumenggung Djajadipura, radèn tumenggung Ranadiningrat, bupati Mantjanegari, radèn tumenggung Judakusuma, radèn tumenggung Sasrakusuma, bupati Ngajogya mas tumenggung Tjakradipura, radèn tumenggung Sumaredja, radèn tumenggung Wirjakusuma, radèn tumenggung Wirjadipura, bupati Mantjanegari radèn tumenggung Sasradiningrat, radèn tumenggung Wirjanegara, ngabèi Mangundiprana, bupati midji Ngajogya radèn tumenggung Mertadiwirja, ngabèni Mangunrana, ngabèni Ranawidjaja, mas ngabèni Wiraguna, radèn tumenggung Dipadirdja, ngabèni Judapenantang , punika ingkang sami dados titindihipun pradjurit wau punika sadaja, ingkang

Janssens asks for troops at Semarang arriving the English

2,400 prajurits of HB II sent

R.T. Danukusuma in command Bupati Ageng Kliwon Bupati

Mas. Ng. Wiraguna Petinggi the Kadipaten

Wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, [illegible] prakawis tegesé utawi olanipun, abdidalem bupati kaliwon tuwan mantri-mantri lurah-lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa déning abdidalem pradjurit sadaja, ingkang wajah sampun pitadjeng dateng ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, sawab Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar sampun mratélakaken ing nuwalanipun Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, ingkang kaserat kala tanggal ping pisan sasi September taun 1811 boten susah jèn dadosa karepotanipun ingkang Wajah, saha malih ingkang mugi ingkang ageng-ageng maklumipun ingkang Ejang Kangdjeng Tuwan Besar, dateng bupati-bupati kaliwon mantri-mantri lurah lurah pradjurit sapanunggilanipun, punapa déné abdidalem pradjurit, ingkang sami kalampanaken mbantu wau punika sadaja.

Uphrap to Jall to Janssens

Letter g Janssens 1 Sept. 1811

Sinerat ing Ngajogyakarta Hadiningrat ing dinten Djumuwah tanggal ping pitulas sasi Ruwah ing taun Djimakir angkaning warsa 1 7 3 8. 17 Ruwah Jimakir

----

Unt k transcriptie

(K...T.Poespaningrat)

16 Sept. 1811 DEMAND FOR PORTERS

16 Sept. 1811 — demand for [illegible] to transport gov. goo[ds]

I

[illegible]

Translaat. Dit Bevelschrift geeve ik Raden Adi-
"patti Tjokronegoro aan alle de onder deszelfs [illegible]
Regentschap behoorende, en in de landschappen Ma-
"tjongoro woonende onderdaanen van Mirotobo, Ka-
" diree, en Blora, waarbij hun wordt bekend
gemaakt, en gelast worden, dat bij aankomst van
soldaatjes van eenige gouvernements Gezag-
" ten, zonder onderscheid groot of klein, veel of we-
" inig in gemelde landschappen, gij lieden geholpen met
[illegible], dezelve te allen tijde [illegible]
[illegible] ondersteunt, en zoo er eenige bij nagte
[illegible], zult gij lieden daarover [illegible] ge-
" straft worden. —

Geschr. op Maandag den 27e van 't [illegible] maand in 't
jaar gemaakt 1730. offt den 16e September 1811. —

J. W. van Braam

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN REPROGRAPHY

No. Arsip	Jogja 24
Jenis	Brieven (Japansche tekst)
Kelompok arsip	Jogja
Tanggal	28 Mei 1973

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA

TIDAK UNTUK KEPERLUAN KOMERSIAL
NOT FOR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES

Lampiran...

Pènget angkang serat parèntah andang-andang kangdjeng [illegible] adipati Djakarnadjara, dawuhé marang pakenira sarupané wong negara ing [illegible], Bagiri, ing Selora, sarupané wong Pantjanegara, sagarané apadéné desane, sedjé tjilik wong pada kawawan ing Surakarta padaningsun kabèn.

Liring lajang manira andang-andang, kang dawuh marang pakenira kabèn, jèn ana pikulané kuwan Djèndral teka ing Surabaja, utawa gotongan pira-pira sèné, liwat ana wenan Pantjanegara, pada pakenira angkawa, pira-pirone oléné adjalur tundan wong ngangkat pikulan ika mau, pakenira ladènana, kabat teka ing Surakarta, gotongan utawa pikulan ika mau, lan di betjik pambaureksanu, sikareksa, jèn nganti katiwasan ilang uesti pakenira pada mau ollani kang luwih abanget.

Deliveries for Surabaya

Sinerat ing dinten Senen ping 27 sasi Ruwah taun Djimakir 1730 (16-9-1811)

Untuk transcriptie

(R.A.T.Poespanegara)

Turunan.

Pèngat ingkang sarat pasêtah angkaw-angkaw kangjêng kumêndên adipati Tjakraningrat, dawuh marang pakenira sarupané wong ngura ing in. sirnanira, kajiri, ing salawasé, sarupané wong santjanegara, sagarané apadéné desanira, sadé tjilik kang ngila kaburan in. Surakarta sadiningé kabèn.

Liningé lajang sarira angkaw-angkaw, kang dawuh marang pakenira kaben, jèn ana pikulané Tuwan Gubernur teka ing Surabaja, utawa potongan pira-pira kèné, liwat ana tanah santjanegara, pada pakenira angkata, pira-pirané olèné adjalur tandan wong ngangkat pikulan ika wau, pakenira kadèkaka, kabat teka ing Surakarta, potongan utawa pikulan ika wau,lan di betjik panbaurekanen, dikurekna, jèn nganti kabi/rawan ilang sanjti pakenira pada wawa ganti kang luwih sangsé.

Sinerat ing dinten Senen ping 27 wani Rawah tahun ajimasir 1733 (16-9-1801)

Untuk transcriptie

(J.L.A. Brandes)

Dj. Br. 24 Letter of PB IV to
[Transliteration] Gen. S. Auchmuty

Turunan.

Ingkang serat pratondé tulus nijos sesing éklasing ati sutji

Kangdjeng Susuhunan Paku Buwena, Sénapati ing Ngalaga, Mangkoeboemi

Sajidin Panatagama ingkang kapingsekawan, ingkang akadaton ing nagri

Surakarta hadiningrat, ingkan darbèni talatah ing Nusa Djawi sadaja,

saha ingkang tabe akatah-katah datenga ingkang pawong sanak kang

temen-temen, Kangdjeng Tuwan Djèndral, litnan Atmijoté, kang kautus

Kangdjeng Radja ing tanah Inggrisman, sarta ingkang dirèkturi ing

tanah Sabrang sadaja, ingkang sampun antuk sih nugrananing Allah,

lan ingkang mugi-mugi pinandjangna ingkang juswa déning Allah mutangala ,

selamet sarta kesarasan ing salami-laminipun.

Sasampuning ingkang kadya punika awijos Sahudara, sampun pandje- *Receives letter of Auchmuty*

nengan kula atampi serat idjengandika, saha sampun kula tupiksani sa-

wirahosing serat sadaja, mungeling serat boten naung bilih amarengi

lega galih kula, idjengandika neda tijang kula ingkang prajogi badé

idjengandika utus ambekta seratipun Sahudara kula, Kangdjeng Gupernur-

Djendral, kahundjuk pandjenengan kula.

Kalih déning bilih kula boten kintun tijang ingkang prajogi, dados

boten dumugi seratipun Kangdjeng Gupernur Djèndral, kang nawi Prasman

wonten ing margi, pramila kula ingkang mugi-mugi akintuna abdi ingkang

prajogi.

Kalih déning Kangdjeng Gupernur Djendral, sarta tijang Prasman, dados

satrunipun tijang Inggris, kang nawi Kangdjeng Gupernur Inggris, adjeng

temen-temen sobat dateng ing/kula, pramila kula mugi-mugi aparinga abdi sar-

ta kang prajogi, kalih déning tijang Inggris, boten pandan-pindan ada-

mela awon dateng ing kula, utawi dateng abdi kula Djawi sadaja, nijat

idjengandika asobat kang temen-temen dateng ing akir, sarta idjengandika

adjeng amurih saé dateng negari kula Djawi sadaja.

Kalih déning malih kula sampun pindah-pindah j én atetulungadateng

Djéndral Jansen , bilih kula atetulung dateng Djendral Jansen, dados

boten saé kalijan boten temen-temen dateng tijang Inggris, kangdjeng

gusti idjengandika Inggris, adjeng sobat temen-temen dateng ing kula.

Kalih déning wontena pajan idjengandika, menggah seseratan sampun

dados duka kula, ingkang nawi idjengandika ngupados ajuruserat, boten

pikantuk. Bénding ing wingking punapa adat kang sampun kalampahan,

idjengandika damel ing sapunika wontena sisip idjengandika

menggah ing saseratan, muji-mugi kula engapuntemi dateng idjengandika samudara.

Ingkang punika samudara sangdjeng tuwan Djendral Bitnan Ataijote, sakelangkung suka sungkipun manah kula, sadatengipun serat idjengandika wau, karanten kula ing sawetawis dinten asanget pengadjeng-adjeng kula, atampi serat saking idjengandika samudara, tuwin saking samudara kula, sangdjeng tuan Gupernur djendral. wondéné kula sarenning katu, dados kula dumugekaken kapenedan, dateng Tuwan Djendral Jansen, ingkang wau sarenning kula dèrèng amanggih sakedik serat idjengandika wau, ing mangké samudara, ranosé manah kula, kados upami wulan kesasaban mega peteng ngalimengan, sadatengipun serat idjengandika punika, kang angitjalaken pepeteng wau, dados sumilak padanging wulan, boten wonten kang ngawèri, kalajan malih samudara, awak kula piniki, kados upami petètan ingkang ngarembyung godongé, nanging lami boten kadjawahan ngantos alum, malah-malah mèn aking, mangke sadatengipun serat idjengandika samudara, upami kang ambekta djawan ageng, dados semi gegodongan wau, temah ngarembyung, sawab dening kula sampun lami amiarsakaken saking kabar angin, jèn bangsa Inggris punika, temen-temen badé adamel kamuljaning kawulaning ALLAH sadaja, sarta kahardjaning tanah-tanah sadaja, wondéné kula samudara, ing mongsa sapunika, sampun dados sumelangipun manah idjengandika, samadajaning lampah tuwin prakawis ing sapanginggilenn, tan malih samudara ing tembé jèn pandjenengan kula, gadan pamunput dateng ing Tuwan Djèndral, kang mugi eleganana ing sakarsa kula, ing samubarang ing bitjanten, mugi enggala sampun ngantos awrat dateng ing pandjenengan kula samudara, kalih déning idjengandika aneda titijang kula ingkang prajogi, badé ambekta seratipun Sangdjeng Gupernur-Djèndral, punika kula inggih anglampahaken abdi kula ingkang prajogi awasta Pandji Angun-angun, kalih nadèn natnapuspaka, satiga djurutulis pun Brijamadana, paneda kula mugi dateng angarsa idjengandika, kalajan kula sampun apitadjeng punapa ingkang karsa idjengandika samudara, dateng botjan kula titiga punika.

2 Ramèlan Jimakir

Sinerat ing dinten djumungah tanggal ping kalih wulan [2 Sept. 1811]
(? Aug. 1811) kamelan ing taun djimakir, angkaning warsa 1 7 7 6.

Untuk transcriptie

(R.A.T.Puspanagara)

(Translation) Gen. S. Auckland

Cf. Br. 24 Lower 2 pipe to 20 sqc.
Original
General S. Andaman

22

ARSIP NASIONAL REPUBLIK INDONESIA
BAGIAN ARSIP GRAFIK

No. Arsip	Deli 24
Jenis	Peta (Jamaica Bay)
Kelompok arsip	Deli
Tanggal	28 Mei 1938

ARSIP NASIONAL * REPUBLIK INDONESIA *

TIDAK DIPERKENANKAN UNTUK DIPINJAM
NOT FOR CIRCULATION

Original

Scanned by Arabesque

Nota 1811/1814

Letter Between Yogya Nota 1811 - 14

Now Br. 24 "Soerakarta Brieven 1811 - 1814"

General Orders Gornal. No. 29 Sept. 1811

To P.M Johnson To be Deputy Paymaster - & 21 Regt. Bengal Native Inf.

General

1811 - 12 Oct. - Nov.

General Orders 11 Oct. 1811 is Nemahani gunsmith

12 Oct " 1811 Lt. Pearson 2.1.V Batt. to Bn. Hyderabad Subs. " Lt. Ward 5th Bengal Vol. Batt " " corps "

Col. R.R Rollos - a Gillespie, 29 Dec. 1811 General orders 1811, p. 14 Bengal corps. "

"HB II having previous to my arrival in Yogya, expressed in the most unqualified terms his contrition for the late events which had taken place after personal interview + Raffles Reappointed as Sultan.

Crawford to Adams 15 Nov. 1811

Nothing to Report since arrival in Yogya "HB II a talking old Rogue"

Letter to HB II by Crawford 15 Nov. 1811

Crawfurd's protest to HB II (Crawfurd) Protest to HB II

The undersigned elected Brit. Res. to the Court of Yogya has learnt with much surprise the unwarranted steps pursued by that Court without the knowledge or sanction of the legitimate Representative of the Brit. Govmt, Mr Engelhard.

The undersigned is in duty bound to enter his solemn protest against all the measures of the Court of Yogya since the 31 October and to declare all intercourse with it until he receive the commands of that Govmt. which manages the affairs of the Emperor of Java

The Brit. Res. avails himself of this opportunity to renew to the Royal Family of Yogya of his high esteem and consideration.

Done at the Res the of Yogya this 15th day of Nov. 1811

Legiong PWP.
13 Feb. 1812

General Order 13 Feb 1812

Legion of PWD to be established
on following footing. Mounted Artillery 50 men
Cavalry 200 "
Light Inf. 100 "
Inf of Line 800 "

Brit. uniform [31 - 113½]
Scarlet cloth & Silver Buttons
1,200 Sp. D. p.m. allowance to PWD.
PWD Lt. Col. Comm. & & officers
given local commissions.

Payment to commence from 15 Dec. 1811 from which
Date PWD told to prepare for Re-establishment
of corps.

Lt. Dane – Adj. to Legion & Rp. 132
p.m.

Capt. Jones Bengal L.I.V.B = command of Cirebon Division
Jaying Sekar.

Waterloo (Landdrost Cirebon/Tegal) → Col. Adams, — Pirates Glacap
14 Apr. 1812 Pirates in Cilacap/Banyumas Area
Captured 38 Banyumas people & Returned to
hide-out at Pasir kil
PWD Expected either Today / Tomorrow in Cirebon.
already known PWD & Grand-Father (HB) 25 years.

Crawfurd – Adams.
18 Feb. 1812 CP abandons Title of Raja Putra Narendra
& now Retakes " " P. Dipati.
To be addressed as such in all correspondence.

Maj. Dalton (Klaten)
→ 11. Hope (Nala)
27 Oct. 1812 Sepoy Escort (?) Treat coolies
carrying Baggage in V. Bad Fashion. Sleaving Eng.

Crawfurd – Hope.
2 Nov. 1812 ~~Punishment for~~ Attack on Hope's Baggage
By people from villages in a District Dependent on Yogya
steps to be taken to punish offenders.

Susuhunan Paku Buwana IV → kol. Adam
14 Febr. 1812

p.1 Pènget, ingkang serat pratonḍa tulus mijos saking iklasing ati sutji saking Kangdjeng Susuhunan Paku Buwana Sénapati ing Ngalaga Ngabdurrahman Sajidin Panatagama, ingkang akaḍaton

(=tanah?) nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ingkang andarbèni tah talatah ing nuswa Djawi sadaja, sarta ingkang tabé akaṭah-kaṭah ḍatenga ingkang saudara tuwan Aliksander Adam èskwèr kornèl, ing dalem padamelanipun Kangdjeng Radja Inggris, sarta résiḍèn ing karaton ing Surakarta Adiningrat, kalajan ingkang sampun sinung sakaṭahing kanugrahan miwah sakaṭahing kapenedan ing dalem dunja puniki, lan ingkang mugi-mugi pinandjangena ingkang juswa déning Alahu Tangala, salamet sarta kasarasan ing salami-laminipun.

Sasampuning kadya punika awijos saudara, idjengandika akintun serat kang kaserat ing nagari Surakarta, tanggal ping tiga, sasi Sapar taun Alip, 1739, utawi tanggal ping kawanwelas sasi Féberwari taun 1812, inggih sampun kula-tampèni,

F

punapa saungeling serat sampun kula-tupiksani sadaja, jèn djengandika sampun angudanèni kalajan gegetun ing manah, sanadyan ing dalem serat angger-anggeran ing tembé puniki, gupermèn Anggris, sampun asuka kauntungan ḍateng pandjenengan kula, ananging taksih wonten kang dipun-kadjengaken, awit saking pandjenengan kula, kekadjengan kang boten namung boten mungel pinḍah ing dalem wau serat angger-anggeran, ananging ta malih anjalajani pinḍah saking djiwané, utawi kadjenganipun wau serat angger-anggeran puniki.

Kang puniku paningalan djengandika, prakawis kaping pisan: menggah kekadjengan kang adjengamenḍet saking gupermèn Anggris,

sawetawis ḍusun kang salaminé katjepeng déning ministeré, gupermèn kang wau kadamel djumurungaken pamupuné jatra béja, sarta ing salaminé, inggih kawedalaken sarta kabajar, jatra padjeg sapatuté kalanipun prakawis sakawan, saking serat angger-anggeran punika, kadamel pandjenengan kula boten pisan agaḍah wiraos, prakawis wragadipun ḍusun-ḍusun punika, sarta gupermèn Anggris suka bajaran goman ḍumateng pandjenengan kula, sumerepé padjeg puniku

p.2/ sadaja, inggih mestiken dados pambajaran puniku.

Kalih déning djengandika saudara, sampun angudanèni jèn wonten kekadjengan malih, adjeng amenḍet saking wakilé gupermèn Anggris, résiḍèn ngriki, ḍusun alit kang kadamel kebonan sajur-sajur ing Sěla sarta Ngampèl saking ḍusun puniku panggénan résiḍèn ngriki, pikantuk sajur satjukupé, boten namung ḍusun puniku kimawon, kang adjeng kapenḍet saking résiḍèn, ananging ta malih titijang kang djagi kapalipun sarta kang amenḍet suket kadamel teḍané wau kapal, puniku inggih adjeng kapenḍet.

Idjengandika kamipurun angundjuki uninga ḍateng pandjenengan kula, jèn puniku sadaja mawi kabajar sapatuté sarta djengandika sampun anguningani leres jèn bajaran puniku saben-saben boten kénging angowelaken kang galih temen-temen, kangdjeng susuhunan saéngga kantos karsa angawisi ḍateng abdi kula, boten kénging angladosi, kalajan amawi pambajaran puniku, ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, anglangkungi malih ḍateng kang wakil gupermèn résiḍèn ngriki, punapa kang wedal saking nagari puniki, pratikel kang kados makaten puniku, boten njamèni pitembungipun pawongsanak kang sabijantu temen-temen, kados kapitadjengan djengandika saudara, pandjenengan kula ing saben-saben baḍé anedahaken ḍateng gupermèn Anggris, jèn temen-temen enggéné apawongsanak sabijantu, ananging pratikel kang kasebut ngadjeng puniku sanget tebijé, saking pratikelé pawongsanak XXXXX sabijantu temen-temen.

Idjengandika saudara sakalangkung enggèn idjengandika pitadjeng, saking pamulusipun tuwin kaprajọgané gagalijan kula, mila boten (=medala?) kénging pitadjeng, jèn kakadjengan puniku, wedala saking pandjenengan kula pijambak, ananging pasṭi wonten pangodjok-odjok titijang kang boten remen ing pandjenengan kula, apawongsanak kang saé kalih gupermèn Anggris, dados tijang puniku sajektosé boten remen ḍateng pandjenengan kula, pengadjeng-adjeng djengandika saudara, ingkang mugi pandjenengan kula, angudanèni pijambak prakawis puniki, sarta anjegaha paturanipun titijang kang awon makaten.

Paneḍa idjengandika saudara, mugi kula apitados sajekti jèn gupermèn Anggris saupesiré sadaja, jèn sampun adamel serat angger-anggeran, puniku saungelé dipun-éstokaken pisan, ananging makaten ugi asanget gènipun anulak utawi anjegah sakaṭahé pijangkah kang boten leres, atas kaleresan sarta kauntungané wau p.3/ gupermèn Anggris, kalih déning idjengandika saudara, amewahi serat puniki, jèn saupami pandjenengan kula, anggaḍahi paneḍa adjeng angéwahi serat angger-anggeran, utawi adjeng anerangaken ungelé, idjengandika purun anjaosaken serat kula, bilih adjeng angaturi ∠dateng kangdjeng tuwan Kang Ageng Kang Witjaksana, lutnan gupernur, djengandika boten kénging angidènana, prakawisé wau serat angger-anggeran utawi lijané puniki, kaéwahan sanadyan keḍik kimawon.

Idjengandika saudara anjaosaken kalajan temen-temen saking sih rumaketé, tuwin pamirsané kang ageng ḍateng pandjenengan kula.

Kang puniku saudara djengandika andarbèni palimarma ing pandjenengan kula, inggih abanget tarimakasih kula, nanging pandjenengan kula, ing sawarnining prakawis kang temen-temen, boten pisan-pisan kénginga ing pangodjok-odjoking titijang kang amrih boten prajogi, amasṭi jèn titijang bongsa Djawi puniki, sanganḍaping karaton-kula, adjrih sadaja, jèn adamela makaten, kalih déning

boten pisan jèn kula anedyaa gaḍah pamrih sadjawining kang sampun dados angger, déné jèn djengandika aparipeksa amastani sawarniné teranging pradjangdjijan kang kula teḍa puniki, kadita ḍusun-ḍusun, tuwin tenggan-tenggan wau, kang tengga ing lodji-lodji inggih boten wandé kula angaturi serat, anerang ḍateng kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, kados pundi jèn dados pretjumah enggèn kula sampun atetangsulan rumaket sabijantu, kalih Kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten kang angarani adjeng amuḍari, prakawis kang sampun mufakat lan sampun terang pisan, kados boten dados pakinten-kinten djengandika, pandalih kang tjimburuwan. Lan sanget pangunguné ing galih-kula, saudara ngantos angaturi serat ing pandjenengan kula, kang sanget adamel esak ing nala kula, déné prakawis puniki sampun terang kala pandjenengan kula apapanggih pijambak, kalih kangdjeng tuwan Gupernur Djéndral, wonten ing nagari Surakarta Adiningrat. Ti ---------------- ti.

Sinerat nagari ing Surakarta Adiningrat, ing dinten Kemis tanggal ping nem sasi Sapar, ing taun Alif, angkaning warsa: 1 7 3 9.

======

3.PL6.6

NS.4

PL.12.

13 Dec 1911

(Demands):

1911 (Dec)

Extract from
J.P. Nash
Bradford —
Parkers absent
Defendants
Treaty of 1911
+ Counts of
Indictment.

Attempt by defendants to
extend Boundaries [illegible]
N.E. [illegible]:

"We looked on an opportunity to encourage it
if possible.

EVENTS of Offence = give Defendants opportunity /
but no Reason (Grievance) to
: land/money given
back
of Hand Employers
Wages Blora : to Volet
Grievance.

Human Objects to:

① Cessation & Rights in Shore

② Cessation & N. Rede N. & Volet Extensions
Kendal → Pekalongan.

③ Cessation of Land N.S Velasiga - Sno Bojan
including Blora Line.
(Check real Consist.)

④ Sno Bojan - Djokjan = N. Blora.

Company Objects to:

Any Deals & Treaties to Native Chiefs
& 1785 Wages.
Since Destruct & Malang/ Citizens.

Victim Objects to:

① Cessation & Shore Rights

② Cessation & Objects Portions & N. Rede
N & Kendal - Pekalongan Line.

③ All Victims Land in Vorsan, Demak, Koeranang
Sno Bojan, W. no Veri, Vlocla Wanang,
and (c-Du Bergen → Velasiga.

[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] given:

① Wartes claims to expenses of 1810 expedition against [illegible]

② Goods stolen from by Sultan's subjects at amount 100,000 sp.dr

③ all territory under Boyolali
also Jolo/ Vanuna [illegible].
Ubalā & Cheribon.

Arrangements to be given within:

over 9 months after RATIFICATION of CONTRACT:

① Money matters settled immediately

② Commissions for demarcating boundaries:

[illegible]: [illegible] of [illegible]

REMBANG = members of forest commission Lawick van Pabst
Kallwyn.

SEMARANG [illegible] instructor at marine school Serloch/Kleyn

[illegible] RATIFIED by - [illegible] Senators of [illegible]
Winkelman

Commission for ANNEXATION, CESSION } Pres. of Forestry Commission W. Smindert *
[illegible] Senators of [illegible]
Weiser.

But no action taken: before fall of Java.

New countries [illegible]:

① Srabosan, Wira Sari, Ulsera abound with rice

② Blora, Djapan, Jepara teak forests
teak wood

[illegible]:

Malangs/ Antangs

[illegible]

[illegible] used for road building purposes.

Bru 612
[illegible] 3
No. 4
pt 12.

1811 (Dec)

Letter of
2. [illegible] to
Raffles
[illegible]
dated [illegible] 1811

13 Dec 1811

"cession of different territories was not graciously given, but certainly with great dejection on the part of the Sultan and necessity alone has forced him to agree."

M.L. Van Deventer [25 Oct. 1811]

– Instruction for Crawfurd as Resident –

Instruction for J. Crawfurd as Res of Yogya (Batavia 25 Oct. 1811) pp 307 - 309 — 25 OCTOBER 1811

J. Eckford Ass. Sec to Hon Lt-Gov to Crawfurd]

Raffles appoints Crawfurd Res at Yogya

p.307 ① To proceed to Semarang on Board HMS. "Samarang" + Col. Adams go to Yogya But first to Solo.

② Enclosed letter to Engelhard Request to be Removed from office complied with all object at Yogya But authorized to continue any party it for a short and defined time

Requesting Sultan / Regent

p.308 But no action to be taken until better information is obtained with regard to the different interests and Existing Relations of the country

As far as the Information of Government at present extends. It appears that it would be an act of justice, and one that would certainly tend to make a favourable impression on the Native Inhabitants to Restore the Sultan to the government.

But necessary to ascertain how far the same might be achieved effectively without endangering the tranquillity of the country.

If such a measure practicable (Regent ~~Heir apparent~~ to continue as ~~Regent~~ Heir Apparent.

This important point requires your most serious investigation and as early Report as circumstances permit.

Extravagant System of Abuse:

Long practised at Native Courts of Java:
By which Residents have been allowed to appropriate for their own benefit several of the principal revenues of the country
such as Coll. of Bird's Nests
Tollgates
Management of Opium Sale.

① Prohibition to use emoluments from these sources
750 Sp.d. p.m. as full salary

② Ideas of investigating to put farms in the hands of the E. India Co.

③ Sale of opium to become a government monopoly in BATAVIA. / Ideas of public sale at Batavia for farming of Sultan's lands → or to contract + Resident for quantity required –

④ Ideas of INVESTIGATING → communication + S. coast only roads / facilities of marching an army in that quarter (cf Report on Pacitan)

Communication + [illegible] for on Pol. problems:
with civil commissioner on local problems
H. Hope.

17 Nov. 1811
Crawfurd to Raffles
quoted in Smissaert t. S.S.
~~Arr Djokjo~~
Brieven'
KITLV H 698b.
5 Aug. 1828.

Considers MD as especially dangerous should be exiled, HB II

H 698 E

AvJ
1811 (26 Oct – 28 Dec 1811)
(Yogya)

- 1811 NOV. -

18 NOV
RAFFLES → CRANSSEN
- Buitenzorg -

"Under the necessity of intimating to you my entire
Disapprobation of the measures you have
adopted for the detention of the Right Honble
Lord at Semarang"

24 NOV
RAFFLES → CRANSSEN
Buitenzorg

"The state of affairs in Djocjakarta which appear to
have been brought to a crisis by the measures you have
pursued (also proclamation by Lord Minto) calls for the
GOVERNMENT, and I have in consequence taken the resolution
of proceeding thither in person as early as the necessary
previous arrangements can be made for the
Dispatch of public Business."

6 Dec 1811
RAFFLES → CR
Semarang

R. Arrived in Semarang 5 Dec. 1811 =
In reply of CR of 26/28 NOV - also gets letters
from HBM & CR
But Immediately Returned: "as it appear that Neither the
Style & address nor mode of communication is conformable
to what has been Heretofore customary"

Adds FROM HBM / Prince Regent:
"[illegible] Ambassadors [illegible] Semarang
without Delay, as required by the 24th Article of the
contract of the year 1792." These Ambassadors must be
Here ON THE 12TH or at the furthest the 14TH."

Valck
Notes in
Pencil:
"Good Luck!"

[illegible] Ambassadors [illegible] in person
to Viala where CR the Ambassadors from the Court
Yogya (who not previously met me, shall receive
their attendance."

7 Dec RAFFLES in MAGELANG to CRANSSEN [illegible]
[illegible] on 14 Dec CR
shall visit [illegible] Yogya - [illegible]
Collision [illegible] to go [illegible]
(- Yogya on 11 to 15 Dec [illegible]

Meeb Van Braam / Waterloo → Ungaran (6 Dec. 1811)

DIFFERENCE IN COPYING 9 DUTCH / JAVANESE
THE SULTAN 1-311 IN 1792

although Raffles have it in contemplation eventually to Re-establish the Sultan under certain conditions as a necessary measure. "This must happen without putting the rights of the British Government into doubt.

Raffles considered this by stressing that the Sultan proves intractable and his continuance in the government dangerous I am much inclined to [illegible] the Sultan's Kraton for the Court of the Prince.

MODE TO CONCLUDE A TREATY:

I expect to Cooke with the assistance of Col. Gibbs and will Journey to Six Locality the necessary treaties with the Emperors and Sultans could on my intended Circuit, and I request you will be prepared accordingly with every thing that may be Requisite and conducive in point of Formality and local information for the purpose."

14 Dec 1811
Gibbs → Raffles → CR (1)
Raffles
Semarang

On Receipt of CR's Letter of 11 Dec -
DECISION TO RETURN INK → Yogya

"I have had much communication with him on all points relating to the affairs of Djogjakarta and I am so favourably impressed with his Judgment Talents and Honourable sentiments that I expect the most advantageous result for his restoration."

11 (95)

AvJ
1811
(Yogya)

1811 Dec.

14 Dec 1811 (2)
Raffles → CR
Semarang

Raden Nicodemus (sic!)

Leaves Semarang at the Breaking Day on 15 Dec.

[illegible]

"Nicodemus is Desirous that attention should be paid to him on his arrival at Yogyakarta and that a Guard and State Carriage should be sent for him on his arrival within 3 miles of the place".

16 Dec 1811
Raffles CR (3)
Semarang

Demands a translation of treaty of 1792.

"On receiving the Orders of Semarang it is ascertained that the other papers required by you were removed from thence by Marshall Daendels in 1808" ... (? treaties etc)

Register of 1773 (? Land Register) is most probably to be found at Sala among the Papers transferred by Mr Van Braam to Col. Adams.

Recd. Europe Mails 4 G.G. Opium Farms at Yogya/Sala

to be sold seperately. Cash & Grain for the next year.

23 Dec 1811
Raffles - CR
Batavia

Treaty of Perpetual Friendship and Alliance executed/ratified by British Govnmt. & Sultan

Sign Draft for Sultan.

26 Dec 1811
Jackson
- CC.
Sinaranta

Raffles Dollars for Klein at 4 a.m. 26 Dec

26 Dec 1811
3 p.m.
Raffles - CR
Lord Clive

Resolved on report of commission to Yogya - Commission to proceed direct to Yogya & Luing Raffles - & Prince Regent.

Proclamation Raising Sultan Hamengku Buwono
to Sultan without Delay

MUNTINGHE 7 CR G RIX CEREMONIAL

27 Dec
Rakkes-CR
Ja-
Yogyakarta

Rakkes G. Hamengkoeboewono Djogjakarta R.a.m.

28 Dec
Rakkes-CR in
Yogya

Ceremonieel Corps in Yogya - on the Throne
Reading of Akta - Compliments
Executive Order to the Resident.

" (2) Official Reg. re: Djoni 20 Dec 1) & Memo
Rakkes December 21 Dec 1)

M.L. van Deventer
pp 309 - 311

LXXI
Raffles to Crawfurd
Semarang
6 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
6 Dec 1811 - 15 Dec 1811

Raffles wishes to communicate principal points of treaty which he wishes to make at Sultan's court.

Principle of V.O.C. contract 1792 see opkomst XII pp 250 - 256.

(i) Birds nests / tollgates / duties to the farmers to be collected by the Govnmt to pay for the expenses of the military / civilian est. at court.

3 Request of HB II / Regent.

(i) "Strandgelden" payments for N.E Coast - ended by Daendels - but impossible to allow this to save face of Govnmt - payment could be allowed in any other way.

(ii) Request for buying places of ancestors of N.E. Coast - to be refused - attempt to get control of " " to be disallowed -

Seems Sultan / Sunan encouraged by some intrigue to win back N.E. Coast of which Brit. Govnmt not yet fully aware -

(iii) Return for exiled relations ... (?)

follows Crawfurd's opinion as regards princes: could be made confidential / trustworthy instruments of Brit. policy should services be necessary.

(iv) Opium - exclusive privilege to retail opium → Chinese on a monthly rent basis - each chest 1,200 Sp D

only one farmer - rents to be paid / received at Surakarta.

M. L. van Deventer pp 311 - 313

Raffles – CR Semarang 15 Dec 1811

Date for Arrival of Ambassadors now passed at Semarang

No Ambassadors arrive from Yogyakarta.

Refusal of HB II / Regent to send Ambassadors in direct violation of 24th Article of Treaty of 1792. (see Ricklefs]

Assumption of power / command by HB II not to be countenanced

CR now to address Regent only as holding
holding chief authority in Yogya –
∴ address Regent alone in all
future correspondence & court:

p. 312 NK leaves Semarang on morning of 15 Dec & Lt Hunter
tells NK terms on which HB II would be
recognised which would be by a letter from HB II
explaining his reasons for murdering DA II
and reseizing authority

HB II should as a proof of sincerity resign his throne to
the Regent and Brit Govt to make arrangements
as advisable.

If HB II accedes to these conditions – would be again
restored to favour and allowed to succeed to the
throne.

Letter signed by HB II to be dictated by Crawfurd

p 313 On visit to Yogya – Regent should meet Raffles and
HB II should not appear until called for and
declared sovereign by Raffles.

It must be laid down as a principle in all our dealings with
the NATIVE Courts that in no case must we demand what we
cannot enforce

1812

Eng. Attack on Jogya.

Java: Past and Present
D. W. Campbell
Vol I. pp 398 395

p. 378
Ex 1
15 Dec 1811

Rakkles to Crawfurd 15 Dec 1811

Crawfurd to Col 14th Regt Read Instruction.
of authority in opposition to Treaty 31 Dec. 1810.

Crawfurd Instructed only to address the Regent:
after consultations good [illegible] 14th & Semarang
14th should write letter to Rakkles
explaining his conduct.
acknowledge error / express
regrets.
14th should Resign. Throne - leave it up to
King governor to decide

Rakkles fate ~~will~~ or their conditions 14th could be
Received Back into favour again:
Letter to be designed by the Sultan & be dictated by you:
and you will express it in your words as to
adequately ~~express the atonement~~ answer purposes of
atonement intended.

The letter should contain the best excuse for his
conduct that can be adduced.. Reasons will in my
opinion be sufficient
atonement on the part of the
Sultan and a justification
for my future placing him in
power."

It must be laid
down as a principle that
in all the proceedings with the
native courts that we ~~cannot~~
in no case we must demand what
we cannot enforce in case of refusal."

M.L. van Deventer
pp 313 – 314

LXXIII
Raffles
to
Minto, Hugh, Mackenzie, and Phillips]
? date.
15 Dec 1811

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (15 Dec. 1811)

In consequence of present state of Affairs in Yogya – I have deemed it necessary that you proceed thither in commission for the purpose of arranging with the Resident respecting my public Reception.

Reason for Visit:

To devise and prepare measures for the continuance, permanently if practicable, but otherwise provisionally of the Sultan's Admin in Yogyakarta.

In event of opposition to recognition of European power by HB II to take steps to enforce the same by the [military] means in our hands, at the present season of the year with due consideration of the consequences that might ensue

Troops to halt at Klaten.

11
6969

Raffles
to Crawfurd
25 Dec 1811
[Jakarta]

YOGYA LETTERS 1811 Dec 25
1811 (Dec 25) Raffles → Crawfurd
[Raffles → Crawfurd]

acknowledges (received) 23rd
24th dated (12 p.m.)
arrives Jctn 2 p.m. 25 Dec.

private and confidential letter written yesterday
"in which I stated what appeared to me to be the
best and only wise policy which under existing
circumstances should be pursued and I have
much satisfaction in finding from your
communication now before me that the same has
so much the appearance of success".

It will be for me to effect by force what may not be
managed by negotiation - But I sincerely trust that
your influence added to the measures taken by
the commission without whose concurrence you
are in no case to act, may supercede the
immediate effecting hostilities which under
circumstances short of the most absolute and
peremptory necessity can be omitted.

much confidence in Crawfurd's assurances
that could achieve anything they might wish
and that peaceful country side would not
be materially affected
notwithstanding the present
unpleasant appearances

Troops not to proceed beyond Klaten
But advance escort to Prambanan:
necessary measures to be taken by
Crawfurd to receive 100 cavalry, 300
Infantry at PRAMBANAN
26 Dec or early 27 Dec 1811

Letter to be shown
to gentlemen of the COMMISSION:

If HRH wishes to oppose Brit. government

Extraordinary to encourage Hold out Terms

which have for their object the Removal

entirely with the perceiving any advantage to arise

of HRH the Revenues of the Country should the

same be Decreased, but lend and for less

as circumstances may authorize. It being

expressly understood that such an

arrangement is only desirable and intended

to be effected by an acquiescence,

voluntarily or Implied on his part.

H
1969

YOGYA LETTERS
1811 (Dec 28)

[Dec 28 1811
Raffles 1st VISIT
to Yogya]

Raffles → Crawfurd] 28 Dec Yogya

You are authorized to pay to the China Captain at Yogya 1000 Sp. Drs. on account of services rendered to Government during the late Transactions at Yogya.

Raffles → Crawfurd 28 Dec 1811 (Secret Service)

Deeming it an object of the first importance that a political influence be established without delay at the court of the Sultan – you are authorised to make such pecuniary presents as may be acceptable – though not extravagant to those whose interest it may be an object to gain previously reporting to me the circumstances which may render such disbursement proper, and obtaining my sanction

Authorised to pay NK a pension of 6000 Sp. Drs until further notice.

1811 Dec - Jan 1812

CRAWFURD
ON DEATH of DR II / R.T. DANUKUSUMA

Crawfurd History of the Indian Archipelago Vol. I p. 82]

"In the year 1811, the Sultan of Java put to death his Prime minister, and shortly after, without alleging any offence his aged father, ~~who was~~ though he had no public appointment, and was altogether unconnected with any state affair...".

(p. 82)

CROWN PRINCE:

Mother Ratu Kedaton degraded to lowest rank and imprisoned. When the young Prince came to the throne he placed his mother far above his own queens in rank and authority...

ATTACK ON KRATON of YOGYA:

"In the attack on the Palace of the Sultan in 1812, the Javanese threw stones from slings in large numbers but without inflicting a serious wound, or dangerous contusion in the period of 2 days." p. 225

Dec. 1811 – Nov. 1816 'Bundel Nota Briven' no. 37
Rapporten 1812 N

HBIII to PgII
Fri. 25 Jumadilakir, the 1740
1813
p. 893

Tells Pg IV of intention to marry off following children:

P. Suryaatrangta – d. of DRII & Ratu Anggèr.
R. Aj. Kapitah.

HB III's d. R. Aj. Sumiah = & Nom of Rg. of Madiun (P. Dipakusuma) R. Prawira atmaja.

" d. R. Aj. Saminah = & Rg. of Kalangbret R.T. Mangkudiningrat

Mon. 28 Jumadilakir 1740 marriages take place.

Ratu Ageng
Ratu Mas
Ratu Kencana
greet Bok Ayu Ratu Kencana

Pemang of Karang Kolong
to Col. Adams.
2.2. 1813
p. 895.

Reporting arrival of a Brig.
30 Nov. 1812 2 p.m. Brig appears from west.
passes to and fro in front of Birds Nest (anch.)
Runs up Red flag Tries to get sailors ashore in Sloop but surf too strong.
Sails again to west.

Report on Yogya
2 d.
p. 901

Rumours in Yogya that Paku Alam aiming to lay waste Sultan's Territory
many Yogyanese flee to Desas see Babad Bidhal
also that French Madurese Troops to leave Kraton & old Sultan.
Rumour that P.A. would attack Dutch/British during last Gerebeg ceremony.
But has to abandon Idea Because prajurits run away.
also Idea that HB II would arrest Madurese from Semarang & Mangkudiningrat Round Troops from Cilacap
HB III puts troops on alert = 1000 in Kraton.
Reason HB III gives to lodgings to R.T. Pringgatunanta
R. Panji Nasra-atmaja
R.M.G. Nanapura
in Kraton

Because of Rais of arrival of
HB II & Mangkudiningrat.

Carrese: Te Angong [illegible] opium in Jala
to Adams.
2 v. 2 Dec 1811
p 377-383

Needs musings to Gov. of Semarang to buy opium
not enough opium in Surabaya ... enquiries made to
buy opium in Bali.

Adip
R.T Jayadiningrat
to Kyai
Adip. Nata Adikunggala.
4 Jura Eki 1740.
7 Jan 1813
p. 1027

Needs
PB in trade to Semarang
ng. Dipakusuma
[illegible] following to Trade
1000 R Rds
2,500 Piong cotton. Cloth
6 piculs pepper.
4 Gorgam Kanoan Utensils
1 " white cloth & Indigo
& 10 coins Ladies &

p. 1035. Lamong - kapas.
Nirik Box - kapak kapak

p. 1038
Cakranagara to
Kyai Adip. Adikunggala
28 Rabingulakir.
1 May 1812

PB in Subjects
Resident / Rembang
sent to Semarang to purchase
iron for Jagar - mills in Jala.

Paku Alam / Nepoy's.

Report by Mangunkusuma
in Kedu
29 Oct. 1812
p. 1081

Word talk in Kedu in Revolt effected by Rumour
that HB III had given orders to his subjects
to put family & goods in safe keeping
with, in Dutch
Because not able to oppose with witness by Nepoy's
also word talk that Gen. Daendels by PA
that he could not get Kedu back would
cause a war.

Kyai Adip. Nata Adiningrat
to R. Adip. Nasradiningrat
25 May 1814

Ng. Dipadrana
sent to Semarang By Ratu Kinjara as a
Swagar to buy goods

Raad van Justitie. Extr. Resolut.
18 Nov. 1816
p. 1171.

Nuradiloga
Puspakusuma
Wiraraja
Nasrakusuma

Oosten Rijcks Arang Kidang
Mangkunegara - PA
Wiraguna
Padmadipura
Wiradiningrat
Wiradinata

how the natures of governments and societies, as well as the nature of 'tolerated' minorities must be taken into account, affecting the extent of toleration within a society.

That religious intolerance can be seen as necessary, at least in part, with the formation of a stronger machinery of government is evident from a number of cases. For example, Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain's 'reconquista' of territories from Moors in the Iberian peninsula in the 16th century accompanied by a defined persecutory mechanism in the form of the 'Spanish Inquisition' has been associated with a wider development of institutional centralisation of Government during their reign. Similarly, evidence for characterising 'toleration' in terms of 'not articulated and definite persecution' despite social qualms or discomfort with a particular system or element of doctrine can be seen with regards to usury and Jews in Italy in the 14th to 16th century. ~~That usury was considered unacceptable by Catholic moral doctrine existed but widely appreciated as~~. The implication here, as Berlin has argued, that articulated intolerance of the thought present, was more effectively acted out through legislative following, for example the institution of a stronger regime or ideology. ~~Such that the same intolerance~~ or abhorrence of usury - associated with Jews in Italian cities during the 14th to 16th period as Jewish doctrine rendered it acceptable, is evident from literature - such as Dante's 'Inferno' in which a circle of hell is attributed to usurers, and art: Giotto's decoration of

Chap 6 n.53

$$\frac{30}{15} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{4}}{12} \cdot \frac{24}{\sqrt{15}}$$

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack. P. No 21
Java Collection
Political, Statistical and Historical –
country of the Sultan of Djocjocarta
1811 –
and the cessions to the British Government in 1812.

6 Dec 1811

State of the court of Djocjacarta By Mr. Crawfurd.

① The Sultan.

HBII when ascends throne conduct such as to gain the Heart of his subjects in recent years alters v. much for the worse:

Fear and not affection now the tie of the people: allegiance to him:

conduct of Sultan of Late v. oppressive:

① = Fines levied on the Rich on the most trivial pretexts

② = Sons seldom allowed to succeed fathers without the payment of a heavy fine.

Chief of Gladhak pays 2500 Sp.D. for the privilege of Taking His Father's Rank

v. few friends – Results in easy Dethronement by Daendels since then Sultan tries to win affection of the people – successfully

Sultan's Brothers would be glad to see him restored

② Pangeran Ngabehi:

a quiet, inoffensive person, a very old man.

P. Mangkukusuma:

Brother of Sultan (? HBII) 34 years old

a good man who meddles at no time in Public matters — of [illegible]

③ P. Adikusuma

a man of similar Disposition to his Brother of above.

④ P. Demang:

a Brother of HB II 50 years old – different disposition prepared to thwart HBII

⑤ P. Panular.

Waterloo (1808) 26 years old a widower.

a man of a very good character who seeks to better his fortunes by the pursuit of mercantile affairs

⑥ P. Adiwijaya: (Abubakar)

(Abu-bakar.) a man of a good character. He has of late assumed the manners and Habits of a Devotee Taking Arabic name of Abubakar.

P Samayada:
a man of good character — 40 years of age
laboured for some time under a severe affliction in his eyes.

P Sentakusuma:
about 25 years a man of a good character.

P Dipasanta:
a man of about 30 He was born nearly an Idiot.

P Danapraya:
aged about 25 for last 3-4 years labours under an intellectual derangement caused by the Death of one of his children.

P Silarang:
a young man of good character.

P Nalakusuma:
about 40 Reputation of excellent abilities in Mataram NO Rival —
marriage of son NO — d of Rata Adipa Cana tends draws Him even closer to HB II
So active a share in government but incurs anger of Marshal Daendels — Banished
NK m to Sister of Rata Kedhaton
mother of NO
P Nalod ingrat:
NO share of Father's Talent
But on contrary considerably below mediocrity
Idea of HB II to make Him Radin Adipati for a long time.. acts as Regent to Danuraja II

Sons of Sultan:
Prince Regent (P. Adipati Anom / Raja Putra Narendra)
a man of good sense and conduct of mild manners and Disposition - excessive fear and reverence for His Father
a feature which belongs to Him in common with many Javanese

Dec. 1811 Yogya

2. Crawfurd
Court of Yogya

Crawfurd Court of Yogya:

6 Dec 1811 P. Mangkudiningrat:

Since Deposition of HB II becomes a great favourite of the Sultan (& Radan Dn)

HB II passionately fond of this Prince –
great favourite & all uncles / Brothers as
well as with the people –
loved out of merit / and the Descendant
from blood of Mataram.

In event of any Disturbance would have many followers – supposedly instigates
the Sultan to murder DR II
active part in dissuading HB II from
Treaty + Daendels.

P. Mangkubumi:
Son of Ratu Kedaton full Brother of Prince
Regent always of the party of Regent.
Lately feels Heavily Sultan's Indignation
a man of good sense enough –

Women of the court:
Ratu Mas: eldest wife of HB II 50 years of age:
Son of P. Pakuningrat – of Royal Family
of Mataram Mangkubuwana
only son – P. Mangkudiningrat.

Ratu Kedaton
Second wife of HB II First in Rank – d. of Kyai
Adipati Prawiradiningrat who Died
recently at Yogya – a chief of Madura
6 years of age – woman of good, correct, conduct
mother of Regent and of P. Mangkubumi
Daughters marry R. Rangga
Sumadiningrat }
DR II

Ratu Kencana Wulan:
Third wife d. of a person who kept a stall (warung)
in the market.

[illegible]

seen by HB II in the market – earlier admitted into
Kraton as a concubine
lately Raised in Rank –
4 daughters = eldest married to ND (now exiled
in Surabaya)
second → R.T
Purbakusuma
(son of P. Ngabehi)
2 others unmarried.

p. 46 youngest d. one year old –

courtiers gain Ranks who sue for favours
use Her as channel to HB II –

cf (note on Pradi. & Semarang) Insatiable avarice – supposedly v. Rich
causes HB II's oppressive conduct

Prawiranata
Prawiradiwiria } 2 Brothers Raised as Tumenggungs
By Her Influence –

eldest man of ability / youngest no ability
m. to d. of HB II

Danurejo II

DR II grandson of DR I diese 100
Inferres as Kliwon to DR I
DR I descendended from Banyumas Bupatis
members of family still in
High character / Resolution the same position
Brings HB I to the throne → given promise that
only His descendants
DR II @ death 39 years old would serve as Patih.
1799 – 1811 serves 9 years – a man of Talent
(?12 years) attached to Europeans
to whom His manners were v. agreeable

Dec. 1811 p. 47

DR II cont:

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack Pr 21
J. Crawfurd court of Yogya 1820 p 8.

Universally disliked by Javanese
conduct oppressive / tyrannical -

offensive to chiefs because of Intrigues in the Family of many of them

only Friends in Kraton. Regent/P Mangkubumi
Rate. Kedhaton

(28th Oct. 1811) with acting Brit. Minister Engelhard.
message that HRH wishes to see Him:
on entering Door of palace seized by 7 persons.
Detailed by HRH =
Suradiningrat Wiriawinata
Mentalaya Lyounger Brother
(Treasurer) of SO)

- Treasurer of the Grimongs -

Kertawyana - Treasurer of the Gunung in Kedhu -

Prawiranata Brother of Rate Kencana
Jaya ngawman wulan.
(?Rate Ahmad Sahir) Religious person (of Surakarta?)

JD seizes His Kris from His side
Held for one Hour then Strangled
Body taken to Banyuwumerep
3 Hrs Distant from Yogya:

Danukusuma:
Father of DR II about 60 — not distinguished for His ability nor remarkable for His Sincerity or good faith —

Sindurejara.

DR III

present R. Adipati
70 years of age - Brother of Danukusuma:
many Talents more solid than shining
Remarkable for caution and prudence
age has certainly blunted His faculties and at
present unfit for the Transaction of
public Business.

Sumadiningrat (Kon.?)

50 years of age Tumenggung Kipara of the Dalim
one of the immediate confidency of HB II (+ other ext. HB)
among the Talents / Has acquirements
Below Nadeng most Javanese

So illiterate can neither Read nor write
But nevertheless chief adviser of HB II
Haughty + Impolite

Sindurejal
other Tumenggung Kipara of the Dalim:
Son of HB I By a concubine who was
given to Sindurejal By HB

Has no children : adopted the son
+ gives Him his name

among the Talents
in the country
Fittest person to be made R. Adipati
But unlikely to accept position (ailing
because since sick now
not much above 40 // confines Him to his
House.

Rexanegara:
Holds for long Farming customs.
unpolished manners - good ability
age near 70 : no other official position
possible.

Pringgakusuma:
Son of Rawa in MN:
of excellent Talents = well acquainted
with Malay thought to be fitted to
married to Bupati be raised as R. Adipati
HB II's daughters Ratu Ayu.

Dec. 1811 Yogya

Mack Dr. 21
4. Crawfurd
Miscellany Yogya
Dec 1811

Dipakusuma.

Chief of MN [Regents] = Man of 50 years of age.
Pleasant manners though coarse appearance

Much acquaintance + Europeans.
But not Reliable.
Sincerity v. Dubious.

R. Prawirasentika.

Joint gov. of MN provinces –
good Talents chiefly used for
mercantile pursuits
many great Riches

Respectable good man.

See AN Solo Brieven no. 53[z] for van Braam's [N.A.] memorie of 24 Sept. 1811

'Memorie omtrent den — See IOL.
staat der existeerende relatien tusschen het Hof van
Soerakarta en het voormalige gouvernement', 24 Sept 1811

IOL MS Eur. E 105 Raffles coll. no VII

22 Jan. 1812 Crawfurd to Raffles

Kyai Adip. Danurija takes oath of allegiance to
British govt. before Crawfurd in Yogya
on 22 Jan. 1812

Sala 1811 Memoir for Adams, 6 Dec. 1811. Mackenzie Private coll vol 2

Memoir for Adams signed Raffles
Samarang, 6 Dec 1811

p. 17. impress Sultan + British strength
every treaty + govnmt to be held in complete force
until new Treaty made..

Sultan sends messengers to seize Birds' nests
after sending letter to Ld. Minto via Robinson asking for them back
v. improper conduct.
does not inform van Braam.
although van Braam pays rent of Birds' nests in advance to 31 Dec. 1812

Sultan tells Chinese who rent tolls under van Braam
not to pay v B their rents

p. 18. endeavours to get money for 2nd time in same year from tolls
"it seems not to be good policy to trust anything to contingent recovery from a person of that stamp."

Raffles' Remarks on Sultan's Requests.

1. to give peace + quiet to subjects — already done
Holy grounds.
2. Return of Kramats on N. Coast + those in charge of them — more explanation needed - seems that Sultan asks for cession of territory usually looked after by Jurukuncis appointed by Sultan.
3. Restoration of sp. 10,000 strandgeld → Refusal of govnmt to pay this but would pay double for Rent of Farms from Sultan.

p. 19. 4. Chinese in Solo to be placed
under Sunan's jurisdiction
would not allow this – oppressions of Chinese –
to remain under European control.
wills / titles of Chinese to property
∴ protected under Dutch law – so also
to be " by British "

old quarrel of Javanese – Chinese
prang Pacinan.

p. 20 5. Revenues from Bird's Nests
to be Restored. =
But not to be allowed by British.
otherwise Native princes would become too
strong
As
+ Bird's Nests Rocks belong to Sunan / Sultan
would be a constant source of friction.

p. 21. 6. Mr van Braam to be
Recalled.
Has been done, but duplicity of Sunan to
van Braam – outwardly friendly.

7. New Resident to observe old
ceremonial + come to court
+ Mangkubumi:
Sunan probably idea of breaking contact Eur.
Res. – Dutch by designating Mangkubumi
as sole source to Sunan.
Dependency of Dutch on Company to be enforced as far
as possible –
(of like situation in Lucknow.)
British
Resident not to sit lower than Dutch Resident
representative of conquered power.

Solo, 6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private no. 2.

p. 22. Resident not to take silver salver & wine to Sunan. & receiving empty glass.

|| "This appears too much like a footman either for a public character or a private British gentleman."

Article to be left out completely in treaty

later to allow Royal salutes to be fired for Sunan.

Resident to yield all honours which do not involve menial services or degradation either of the Nation or its representative.

p. 23. 8. Request to send back Sunan's son P. Pertboo (? Prabu) — no information on subject

9. People of neighbouring provinces as usual under jurisdiction of Sunan.

? lately annexed lands by Daendels.

> || never taken possession of by Dutch — Sanssens no intention of taking them
Daendels merely to strengthen line of defense
nowhere do ceded provinces reach sea.

provinces to be given back to Sunan — provided teak timber continually produced in Blora.

10. claims of govmt on Sunan's Javan subjects to be decided by him. — never insisted on by Dutch — except for malefactors who enter N. coast territory & cause depredations.

Adams to Ryder 3 Dec 1811

p 24 Question of Privy Purse
Personal income from a British
should be used by them.

p 25. Chinese to be taken into British services as a Corps
Own pay Good Salaries
from Govt.
Keeps up 1150 men armed them
2 pieces of himself
Horse artillery captured by British to be
returned to PA.

Strangeld =
Patik pay Sp D 12,000 to Phra
Only claims Sp D. 10,000
remaining 2,000 divided between
Patik & Resident / Secretary

Debts paid by Dalada = 96.000 Sp D.

p 26 No relaxation in D of Patik = present Patik - a cipher

Commanding Perak's army - main confidante of
P 8 IV
many low birth
Raised much against hitherto principle
men of Empire.
See R.A.S. Reprint vol. III
P. Cantonkulama, army commander-in-chief
"a man of low birth and bad character warned to
pitting Raja Dandikaran"
not friendly to Europeans.
interferes & Patik
Receives warning from Van Braam to be exiled
But since British victory shows less restraint

Panglima - Banished By Dalada
Returns by stealth to Dala.
Murderer of Panglima follows Van Braam out of
Perak's territory but goes to call Back Panglima
to court.

in time to join cavalry from Sarabaya.

Regarding Sunan to Robison

2. Return of graves on N. coast
Sunan Returns to situation pre 1757
cannot be admitted
places to be Respected by Brit. governmt.
& Sunan's subjects to be allowed to
visit them.

p. 31 3. Strandgeld not to be returned
given.
Of good political measure of Raffles.
Sunan not to be allowed to claim
title to passisir areas.

p 32 *> Question of Robison's authority to act at courts
no authority from Ld. Minto, see de Haas

Instruction from Sir Samuel Auchmuty
could not extend to places in Question.

Difficulties at courts due to unguarded/
improper conduct of Robison.

only instruction from Minto on leaving Batavia
to render assistance in Dutch
language or further instructions
from Sr. officer Col. Wood.

p. 33. Would not Recommend Robison's appointment as
Resident at court
Refusal to acknowledge all agreements made by
Robison & Sunan.

Farms to be continued to be collected by Resident
Sunan to pay for upkeep of European military force
used as Bodyguard.

Adams to Raffles 3 Dec. 1811 Sala 3 Dec. 1811 Adams → Raffles. Mackenzie Private Vol. 2.

p. 26 Sunan fully aware that Van Braam would object & hopes would escape Adams' knowledge.

p. 27. Brit govnmt should express disapproval

Some Relaxation of Dutch policy called for: If govnmt takes over farms to pay more for them than Dutch did.

Value of farms would rise ∴ more should be given to Sunan.

"It will be politic to make him more independent in his circumstances, for at present he is certainly very poor and may be thereby rendered desperate"

European inhabitants lend money to Sunan - should be prohibited by British govnmt.

p 28 ? removal of Europeans confined to Batavia.

p. 29. Raffles to Adams 7 Dec. 1811 (6 Dec 1811 ?) late at night at Semarang. instructions Regarding Treaty & court of Sala.

pressing need to settle & princes because temper of courts

Raffles to Surabaya on 11 Dec to Return to Semarang on 14 Dec 1811

to Sala 15 Dec.
18/19 Dec. to Yogya.

Col Watson & 100 of Light Infantry Battalion to Sala immediately.

Raffles to Adams,
6 Dec. 1811

Mackenzie
Private Vol. 2.

Raffles to Adams, 6 Dec 1811

Request of Sunan that
van Braam/Servatius not to be allowed to
remain in Solo

Raffles to construe this as wish of Sunan to
have a British Resident

Request no 7
observation of old ceremonial
to be positively Refused

p. 36 Patih to continue on same footing as before
Brit Resident to be treated with more
respect if anything than was shown to
Dutch Minister.

Request no. 8
Prang Widana to be placed under Sunan's jurisdiction
Sunan's Request to be refused in toto

Request no. 9
Return of Kalangs/Pinggir people on
N.E. coast antecedent to 1757? Cannot be
complied with

p. 37 Request no. 10:
That whereas he knows from experience that all
disputes between the govmt. and his subjects are
troublesome and often hard to decide, he requests that
the Java(nese) law may in no wise be interfered
with but the Java(nese) to be judged by their own laws.

Raffles' decision: Sunan to administer justice to Javanese
except in cases involving Chinese/Europeans
when British Resident to see fair play

Adams to communicate points to Susan immediately

& Raffles later to forward full reply to Susan's requests

p. 38. Raffles to arrive in Solo on 18 Dec. 1811

Retail of opium to be farmed out to Chinese at 1200 dollar per chest

50 chests p.a. to be sold in Solo.

12,000 dollars from opium farms per month

of opium Retails for 4,500 dollars per chest

1 Farm for both Yogya/Solo.

p. 39 6 chests to be forwarded to Adams immediately.

Raffles letters to
Javanese courts 1811

Letters from Bali / Ciribon to Raffles 1811 April - May.

Ahmat bin Adam

'A Descriptive Account of the Malay Letters sent to Thomas Stamford Raffles in Malacca in 1810 and 1811 by the Rulers of the Indigenous States of the Malay Archipelago"

by

Ahmat bin Adam

Unpublished M.A. Thesis, S.O.A.S London (1971)

p. i 73 Malay letters in Jawi Script found in Raffles' document box at Aviemore, Scotland.

59 Translations letters addressed to Raffles

p xii Raffles stationed at Malacca from Dec. 1810 to help launch forward operations for invasion of Java

Dispatches agents + Malay letters to Rulers of Perak, Riau-Lingga, Siak, Pontianak, Banjermasin, Sambas, Jambi, Palembang, Ciribon, Bantin, Bali, Madura, Surakarta, Yogyakarta.

Sent via Bali

no evidence that last 3 letters reach Rulers concerned

But Bali Rajas informs Raffles that they were conveyed

Raffles asks for supplies of food, + loyalty to English + not to aid Dutch.

Palembang ruler asked to drive Dutch out

p xiii Spies sent to Java to ask about state of island military fortifications

Defensive plans of Daendels / Janssens'

agents Greigh, Smith, Scott, find out sea routes + best passage for Java.

// most Rulers only too willing to establish cordial relations & British

p. xv. Sayid Pangeran alias Sayid Zin
adopts Ruler of Sambas Sayid Abdullah to throne

↓

agent of Raffles

p. xvi 2 letters from Cirebon, 1 from Bali
claiming Bali rule over Region of Balambuang & Bituki in East Java.

Claim made difficult
By sale of extensive estates in Banyuwangi by Daendels to Chinese

Raja of Bali Buleleng greatest show of friendship & English & Raffles

friendly disposition changes early in 1814
Raja seizes ship of British E.I.C.
// & punitive raid made on Banyuwangi.

see Bastin:
'Raffles & British policy in the Indian Archipelago' JMBRAS, vol. 27, pt. 1 (1954) p. 111

Raffles sends punitive expedition v Raja
Reason for unrest in Bali diminution of Raja's revenues caused by abolition of slave trade,
Regulation of opium trade.

Letters to Raffles from Bali / Ciribon 1811 — A. bin Adam.

p. 38 Ciribon, letter of Ng. Belo to dar to Raffles, 26 Apr. 1811 addressed to " at Malacca.

meets Tengku Pangeran of Siak alias Sayid Zin"

towards Tengku Pangeran to Sultan.

Hopes that English assistance would come speedily

p. 39. "Send a warship to expel Dutchmen who are in the country of Java because I cannot any longer tolerate the rule of Dutchmen"

2 Rabingulakir A.H. 1226.

p 40 Sultan Kasepuhan & Kj. Sultan Anom to Raffles. 26 April 1811

refers to wakil of Raffles Tengku Pangeran Sakam Pelaga

Bear order for uncle Pangeran Aria Kidul -
elder Brother Pangeran Raja Kertaningrat
younger " P. Aria Sumpat Raja
R. Sudira Berata.
Tum Mangkunagara
Imam & Kadzi

"asks for immediate help for I have no more strength to tolerate the tribulation of Dutch rule in the land of Java"

p 41 // let Tengku Pangeran & 6 men come in warship to Ciribon.

to capture all Dutchmen who.

Bali

Capt
on Gresgk mission to Bali
per Lady Sophia Raffles, Memoir
pp 26-7, 31, 40

In words of Dr. Snyder Capt Gresgk was "a fine
fellow in every sense of the word active and
clever and trusted in law of Lord Robert Rollo"

Raja Gusti Wayahan Karang Asem of Bali
Raja of Bali Batuling (Singaraja)
1 Sofar 1226 (25 Feb
1811)
→ Raffles

p 59 Jend Journ Batavia
Virgin 27 Rab
1226 (21 Apr 1811)

p 59 2.1. Bali & principalities
Batuling, Karang Asem, Klungkung, Tabanan,
Bangli Mangeri Gianyar, Badung.

most powerful Raja Karang Asem - possessions
Island of Lombok

Raffles idea of getting 15,000 men from Bali
+ fresh provisions and
livestock

Raja
sends Black Horse + 5 year old boy
Kitot Tolulung.

p 61 ⑪ Ibid to Raffles, 1 Apr. 1811 (7 Rabiʻ ul-awal)

Red Broadcloth / Green Broadcloth
sent by Raffles, brought by
Capt. Gresgk

1 Lt. Schuth of Arethusa
Cutter

p 62 4 letters - sent to Bali = to Sunan / Sultan /
Raja Sultan of Madura / Pan
Penembahan
asked to convey letter
to Rulers
already sent to Java to be conveyed to 4 Regas
Lopez to get replies soon from Java

cf Lady Sophia
Raffles, Memoir p. 31-2

p. 63 sends 8 year old Boy + 8 year old girl. Sends Nyoman
Bagus to Nyoloman + Raffles.

p 64 no 3. Rata Gusti Agung Gede Karang Jung Semarang to Raffles
204 Rata Gusti, Wayahan Karang Asem to Raffles 8 Apr 1811 14 Rabiʻ ul-awwal
wishes to get brick lands of Buminegara) Bangli
Pradesh

Raffles - Minto 31 Jan. 1811

Raffles to Minto 31 Jan. 1811
Malacca.

Folio
P. 76

MB II orders Inboi Djalis
to stop approaching Daendels if
he comes in his official capacity
with the troops before him
it being upwards for G.G. on visits to courts
to be proceeded by 1000 men.

If Marshal comes just not proceeded by
usual Retinue to be allowed to pass.

Daendels: Van Braam sent to MB II 3 x failure
Obtains. eventually shoots
200,000 Sp D. from MB II himself !!
But no confirmation of this

proofs of general disaffection of the Javanese.

P. 79

Tunku Pangeran of Kedah in Penang
"a man only in the Malayan"
also with Ja Haji from Malacca.
Formerly employed by Sultan.

23 Jan. 1811 Tunku Pangeran Malayan Haji dispatched
from Malacca.
Tunkupatih for Riau on Amboina letter
Dilenge on country vessels.

P. 80 Letters to Pangeran Natan carried by Haji from Malacca
to be landed at Samarang by Tunku
Pangeran or carried with
him to Banten.

Letter in Cirebon Pajakat given to relatives Banjarlodog
Daendels.

Idea of Tengku Pangeran landing in Banten & proceeding in
person to Natal Yogya.

P. 81. Regent being a priest and not a Sayid from his former
letter well acquainted with every part of Java.

[illegible]

> "appeared to me to in every respect eminently qualified for this important and hazardous [illegible]"

IOL. Vol. 4
Raffles Minto Corr. 24 Jan. – 10 Feb. 1811
MSS. Eur. F. 148/4

pp 85-98 English Trans. of
Raffles' letters to Sunan/ Sultan/
Bali/ Riau/ Palembang/ Lingga

pp. 98 101 Name in
[illegible] script

Raffles' Letters to Jany. printers date? Apr.
Letters sent in April Feb. 1811
By Tunku Pangerang
Siak.

IOL. 775
Eur. C. 34
Raffles coll. no. I
Copies in
IOR Raffles-
Hume coll.

Letters Raffles to Sultan Cirebon
Kaaromany ka Sepuhan.

p 79.

Raffles relates
meeting + Prikes banished from Cirebon: Vol 4
Lookup
Date

- P. Arta Kidul
- P. Raja Kutanagrat
- P. Arta Sumi Nata Raja.
- Raden Wadira Birata.
- Tum. Mangkunagara.
- + Iman Bali

pp. 85-96.

pending of letter to Sultans taken by above.

agent Tunku Pangeran in employ of British.

If Sultans wish to
treat + British.
in peace

Tunku Pangeran.
has a letter under Raffles'
Sign/ Seal laying out terms.

I request the most profound secrecy with respect to the contents of this letter.

+ present from Raffles

pp. 83-88

Tunku Pangeran of Siak appointed as
Raffles' agent.

to enter country of Java + consult
and advice + all Rajahs there.
who may be friendly
disposed to the British.

p. 84 ① British Govmt
think of adopting measures to relieve Java.
from French / Dutch
of exportating or suffering of Javanese Rajahs
under Dutch Rule.

2 consulting + Rajahs of Java to know who are true friends of English King and who are still desirous of remaining under Dutch.

British desirous of establishing + supporting all legitimate authority according to immemorial customs.

Rajahs of Java after war to enjoy peace / quiet

p.85 3. British great territories in Hindustan. Java of no importance to them.

main object of going to Java to attack Dutch. + relieve Regents of appressive gornmt

expel enemies + act as friends of all Rajahs + legal authorities

p.86 If any want to become the true friend of British to intimate this to Turkee Pangeran.

Rajahs in Java friend of British to remain quiet + silent until reply sent by Raffles.
+ guard against intrigues of Dutch.

British neither desire property of the rich, nor oppress the poor, neither do they interfere in immemorial customs and usages.

p.87 after Dutch defeated Rajahs to war rich in Trade.

IOL MS
Eur. C 34
Raffles coll
no I

p.89 Javanese princes not to
dispute + Dutch before
arrival of British.

But date for expedition not yet
fixed

p.91 Letter to PB IV of Solo from Raffles.
copy in
Raffles-Minto
coll.
F.148/4
pp 93-4
no. 8

Emperor of the whole country of Java
as well inland as on the seashore who is
the chief Rajah of the East(ern)
part of Java

refers to Ld. Minto's annoyance at destruction of
Rights/ customs of Javan by Dutch.

British would not act like Dutch had done.
Main interest in establishing a good
understanding with PB IV

after receipt of letter PB IV not to enter into
any agreements + Dutch.

Just to await in anxious expectation.
arrival of British.

utmost secrecy to be observed

no presents sent but later on meeting +
PB IV all presents required would be
given see Robinson's
report.

Letter to Sultan of Mataram + Sultan of Madura
nearly same.

pp.91-97 Letter to Raja of Bali Buleleng letter to Ld. Minto
18 Feb 1811
assurance of friendship from Bali
Rajahs received by Raffles p.99.
company

Feb. 1811

10h Raffles – Minto coll. No 5 Eur. F. 148

Raffles to Minto, 18 Feb 1811

Receives further assurances of friendly disposition of Bali Rajahs
dispatches 'Arethusa' cutter to Karang Asem on 16 Feb.

16 Feb. 1811 Raffles' instruction for Lt. Smith of 'Arethusa' cutter

Great pol. importance that immediate and direct communication should be opened up & island of Bali and particularly with Raja of Bali Baliling who resides on Eastern side of the island at Karang Asem.

4 letters sent under separate cover to be forwarded by Rajah immediately on arrival in Bali
utmost secrecy required

use discretion in accepting help of other Bali Rajahs.
as appear most attached to British interest

obtain every information about relations of Bali Rulers & " Bali & Java.

Want supplies from Bali

to Remain in Bali & report back periodically by express prows

to Return to Malacca not later than 1 April

1191.007

Raffles to Minto 23 Feb 1811

Matthodes

Urges Bugis[sic] prows proceeding with opium to Bali

to convey more specific instructions to Balinese Rajahs

Raffles to Minto 30 April

learn from Bali that Rajah could be depended upon.

Journal

Report of Capt. Greigh } 6 May 1811

pp. 207-218 14 April 1811 goes aboard fishing boat at Pidayu - Balinese with 2 or 3 Malays from Eastern part of Java.

Raffles to Minto, 6 May 1811

p. 231 Tunku Pangeran & several Cirebon Chieftains and Princes sent to Java by Raffles' communication to return to Malacca after landing at Cirebon on 24 April

sent via Cirebon

Interviews: Sultan Kacoman / Kanoepatan

p. 232 Sultan / Sultan v. Minto against Dalendels [illegible] no power on whom he can depend

Feb. 1811

Raffles - Malacca - 1811
Letters of Raffles
from Malacca
Jan - May 1811

102
Raffles -
Minto
collection Vol. 5.
Mr Raffles
Jan - 8 May 1811

Raffles to Leyden.
18 Feb 1811

Setting up of British agent in Bali
& Begin correspondence with Capt. Greig.
Central Javanese princes.

18 Feb 1811
Raffles to Ld. Minto Raffles receives further assurances of
friendly and dispositions of Bali Rajahs
dispatches - "Arethusa" cutter to Karang Asem
on 16 Feb 1811

Instruction for Capt. Greigh.

16 Feb. 1811 Capt. Greigh Lt. Smith commanding cutter Arethusa
for Bali
to forward letters from Bali to Java.

Pp. 140 - 184 In a private letter from
Raffles to Minto, 23 Feb 1811

Raffles.
A Short Account of the princes of Java
from the earliest tradition to the General
Peace of 1757, from Javanese MS. and
Dutch translations.

18 March 1811 Malacca

copy of a proclamation by Raffles to inhabitants
of Java.
Circulated in Dutch. XCVIX

[illegible]/207

30 April 1811 Raffles – Minto

From Bali I hear that the Rajah of Buleleng receives Raffles' communications and may be depended upon as far as we can [illegible].

Value of govnmt paper currency
[illegible] nearly destroyed
after hoisting of French flag

Capt Greig ?
Report of Lt. Smith ? on expedition to Bali
pp. 207 – 212

15 April

giving out Raffles proclamations at Sidayu / Grisik. interview [illegible]

Get more.

19 April Raja of Bali Buleleng comes aboard
v. friendly

Raffles to Leyden 30 Apr. 1811

Raja of Bali sends Raffles a beautiful slave Virgin.
from Pontianak – 2 orang utans

Raffles to Minto, 6 May 1811

Return of agents from Java:
intimations made by me to the several Javanese chieftains appear to have had every effect that could have been desired

May 1811 — Raffles' letters from Malacca, 1811

101.
Raffles - Minto Collection Vol 5.
Jan - 6 May 1811
MS. F. 148/5

Raffles - Minto Malacca 6 May 1811.

Tunku Pangeran to Cirebon: prince
to contact Cirebon on 24 April 1811

interviews Sultans Kanoman
Brings back Kasepuhan.
letters from Cirebon Sultans pledging strong support for British.

Susunan/ Sultan stated as being very far from supporting Daendels.

Daendels places faith in Tumenggungs of low birth
Rudders taken out of native ships on N. coast.

Depreciation of paper currency

Javanese await arrival of British before declaring for them.

See map showing Track of British fleet to Java in 1811 (July - Aug.)
in same vol.
+ Log Book showing of surveys for shipping channels.

I.O.L. Raffles-Minto coll. Eur.F 148/ vol.5

PROCLAMATION OF RAFFLES TO THE INHABITANTS OF JAVA
SENT FROM MALACCA 14 MARCH 1811

Inhabitants of Java !

The fortunate period is arrived when the English authorities meditate an attack on Java - they will appear soon on your coasts with a Naval and Military force which must render an resistance vain - already has the (island of) Mauritius and the whole of the French Naval and Military forces serving in this country surrendered to British arms - it is now intended to establish the British Interests in the Island of Java ! !

You cannot be ignorant of the much boasted strength of the Mauritius - you have heard with what facility it fell before English prowess and discipline - be not therefore deceived in your own strength, nor calculate too highly on the means of resistance adopted by your chief, who to effect a temporary military stand may be heedless how far he involves you and the whole island in misery and ruin - the English are fully aware of his resources and are prepared to meet them - for your own interests be cautious how you involve yourselves.

Inhabitants who have been long settled in Java with your families ! It is to you that the Proclamation is more particularly addressed, altho' it deserves the consideration of all ! What has been your situation for the last three years ! How long, after the failure of every attempt and clandestine trade, have not the precious productions of your island been blocked up within your settlements and mouldering in your stores ! How long have you not been deprived of every intercourse with neighbouring states and of every advantage from commerce ? and for what ? are you not at this day subjected to the grossest military oppression and tyranny, to a system of forced loans and levies destroying alike every shadow of security either for person or property ?

Alas ! The politics that have latterly disturbed the peace of Europe have been fatally transplanted to your otherwise happy island - but the period of their termination is fast approaching - the English are at hand, all they require is that you should individually consider the state of affairs- deliberate thereon - and act for yourselves - your future happiness or misery as well as that of your families is in your own hands - the English character is not unknown to you - it is for you to decide -

Inhabitants ! Remain neutral - reside on your estates, maintain order and respect among your slaves, let not the public peace be disturbed, each of you maintain and be ready to deliver a good and true account of the duty with which your are now respectively charged - neither suffer the sequestration not the destruction of property.

Following this line of conduct, you may rely on the protection of the English, but if, on the contrary you abandon your property, admit of disorders in your departments or in any way make resistance to the British troops, remember that you forfeit that protection.

The inhabitants of the Moluccas already enjoy the blessings of English Government. May your conduct entitle you to its consideration.

Given under my hand at Malacca
this 14th Day of March.
– 1811 –

Signed: THOS RAFFLES
Agent to the Government
with the Malay States.

829

Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

Yogya Residency Letters
1810 - 1811
Raden Rangga Revolt

II